

(TM)

OF

Biotechnology Inc., 1401 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804, USA

FEATURES  
source  
1..2094  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/clone="W5"  
/clone\_lib="WI-L2/ZAP II"  
/chromosome="6"  
/map="--6p21-23"  
/coll\_line="EBV transformed B lymphoblastoid"  
201..836  
CDS  
/gene="Bak"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="Bak protein"  
/db\_xref="PID:g959324"  
/translat="MAGSGGPPRQECGPALPSASEEQVAODEVFVSFYVRHQ  
QEAEAGVAPADPEMTLPQSPSTMGQVROLAIGDDINRRYDSEFOTMLQHLQDP  
TANAEYEFNKIATSPESINGRVRVALLGVYRLAHVYQHLGTLGLQVTRFVVD  
FMLEHGIARWIARGHWAAALNGPILNVLVGLVGLGQFVRRFRKS"

BASE COUNT 410 a 608 c 606 g 470 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2094; DB 77; Length 2094;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;  
Matches 2094; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 gagatctacaggggacaagttaaaggctacatccagatgccgggaatgcactgacgcca 60  
Qy 1 GAGGATCTACAGGGGACAAGTAAAGGGTTACATCCAGATCGCGGAATGCATGACGCCCA 60

Db 61 ttctgaaactggctcccaactcagccctggagcagcagcgccgccccctcgacc 120  
Qy 61 TTCTTGAAACTGGGCTCCCACTCAGCCCCGAGCAGCAGCGCCAGCCCCCGGACC 120

Db 121 tccatctccacctgctgagccaccgggttgggcaggatccggcaggctgacccgt 180  
Qy 121 TCCATCTCCACCCCTGCTGAGCCACCGGGTTGGCCAGGATCCCGCAGGCTGATCCGCT 180

Db 181 cctccactgagacctgaaaaatgcttctggggcaggcccgaggtctctccaggcagggt 240  
Qy 181 CCTCCACTGAGACCTGAAAAATGGCTTTGGGGCAAGGCCAGGCTCTCCAGGAGGAGT 240

Db 241 gcggagagcctgcctgcctctctctgaggagcaggtagccacgacacacagagag 300  
Qy 241 GCGGAGAGCCTGCCCTGCCCTCTGCTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCACGACACAGAGAGG 300

Db 301 ttctcgcagctagtttttaccgccatccagcagggaacaggagctgaagggtggctg 360  
Qy 301 TTTTCCGAGCTACGTTTTTTACGCCATCAGCAGGAACAGAGGCTGAAGGGTGGCTG 360

Db 361 cccctgcgaacccagagatggtacaccttaacctctgcaacctagcagaccatggggagg 420  
Qy 361 CCCCTGCGACCCAGAGATGCTACCTTACCTCTGCAACTTAGCAGCACCATTGGGGCAGG 420

Db 421 tgggaaggcagctgcgcatactcggggagcagacataaccgcgcgtatgactcagagttcc 480  
Qy 421 TGGGAGGCACCTCGCCATCATCGGGGACGACATCAACCGACGCTATGACTCAGATTCC 480

Db 481 agaccattgtgcagcaactgcagcccacggcagagaaatgcctatgactctaccacaaga 540  
Qy 481 AGACCATGTTGCAGCACCTGCAGCCACCGCACGAGAGAAATGCCTATGAGTACTTCACCAAGA 540

Db 541 ttgcccacagccttttggagagtggcatcaattggggccgctgtagtgctctcttgagct 600  
Qy 541 TTGCCACACAGCCTGTTTGAGAGTGGCAATATGGGGCCGCTGGTGGCTCTTCTGGGCT 600

Db 601 tcggctacgctcttggccctacaagctctaccagcagtggcctgactggctctctaggccagg 660  
Qy 601 TCGGCTACCGCTTGSCCCTACACGCTCACAGCATGGCCTGACTGGCTTCTAGGCCCAGG 660

Db 661 tgacccgcttggttcgaccttcatgtgcataactgcatgcccggctggattgcacaga 720  
Qy 661 TGACCCGCTTCGTTGGCTGACATTCATGCTGCATCACTGCTATTCGCCGGTGGATTGCACAGA 720

```

QY 1801 CTTCCCTCATGGCTGGCAGAGTGAATCCAGGGGTAGATGGGGAACGTGTAATAC 1860
Db 1861 ttgaactctgttccccacacccctcatctctcaccctctctagtgctctcctcaggggtggg 1920
QY 1861 TTGAACATCTGTTCCTCCACCCCTCATGCTCTCCTCAGGTCTCTCTCAGGTGGG 1920
Db 1921 ggtgacagtgcctctctctattgtggcacagcctagggctcttgggtcagggggagaaatt 1980
QY 1921 GGTGACAGTGGCTTCTCTATTGGCACAGCCTTAGGGTCTTGGGGTCTAGGGGGAGAAATT 1980
Db 1981 ctgtattcagcaaatcagggagggagggagcagatgagccatagggccacccctctatcc 2040
QY 1981 CTTGATTGAGCAAAATCAGGAGGGGAGGAGCAGATGAGGCCATAGGCCACCCCTATCC 2040
Db 2041 tctgagtgtttggaataaaactgtgcaatccctcctcaaaaaaaacaggagatcc 2094
QY 2041 TCTGAGTGTTTGGAAATAAAGTGTGCAATCCCTCAAAAAAAGGAGATCC 2094

RESULT 2
LOCUS HSU16812 6478 bp DNA PRI 19-AUG-1995
DEFINITION Human Bak-2 gene, complete cds.
ACCESSION U16812
NID g595925
KEYWORDS
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Euthera; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 6478)
AUTHORS Kiefer,M.C., Brauer,M.J., Powers,V.C., Wu,J.J., Umansky,S.R.,
Iomel,L.D. and Barr,P.J.
TITLE Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2 homologue
Bak
JOURNAL Nature 374 (6524), 736-739 (1995)
MEDLINE 95231654
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 6478)
AUTHORS Kiefer,M.C.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (02-NOV-1994) Michael C. Kiefer, Mol. Biol., LXR
Biotechnology Inc., 1401 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804, USA
FEATURES
source 1..6478
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/clone="A4"
/clone_lib="pWE 15/Human genomic DNA"
/chromosome="20"
3279..3914
/gene="Bak-2"
/codon_start=1
/product="Bak-2 protein"
/db_xref="PID:g595926"
/translation="MASGCGPGRQCEGPALPSASEEQVAQDTEVFRSYVYHHQ
QEBAEGAAPAPEMWLPQFSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDIINRRIDSEFOTMLQHLQ
TAENAYEFTFKASSLESINRWVALLGFSYRLAHYIQRGLTGLQGVTRFVVD
FMHLHCITARIQGGWVAALNLGNGSILNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS"
BASE COUNT 1503 a 1609 c 1599 g 1767 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 90.7%; Score 1899; DB 77; Length 6478;
Best Local Similarity 97.3%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;
Matches 2026; Conservative 0; Mismatches 43; Indels 14; Gaps 11;

Db 3090 gggacaagaagctacatcagatgctgggaatgacacacccattcctgaaact 3149
QY 13 GGGACAAGTAAGGCTATCCAGATCGGGGAATGCACTGACGCCCAATTCCTGGAAC 72
Db 3150 gggctcccactcagcccctggagcagcgcgcagccctcgggacctccatccac 3209
QY 73 GGGCTCCCACTCAGCCCTGGGAGCAGCAGCCGCCCTCGG-ACCTCCATCTCCAC 131
Db 3210 cctgctgagccacccgggttggccagatcccgagcaggtgatcccgctccactgag 3269

```

```

QY 132 CTTGCTGAGCCACCCGGGTTGGCCAGATCCCGGAGGTGATCCCGTCTCTCCACTGAG 191
Db 3370 acctgaaaaatggcttcggggcaagccccagggtctctccaggcaggagtgcgagagcct 3329
QY 192 ACCTGAAAAATGGCTTGGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCTCCAGGAGGAGTGGGAGAGCCT 251
Db 3330 gccctgccctctctctctgagagcaggtagccagacacagagagaggttttccgcagc 3389
QY 252 GCCCTGCCCTCTCTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGGAGGTTTTCGGCAGC 311
Db 3390 taggtttttaccaccatcagcaggaacagagggtgtaaggggcggtgcccctggccag 3449
QY 312 TAGGTTTTTACCGCCATCAGCAGGACAGGAGGCTGAGGGGTGGCTGCCCTTGGCAG 371
Db 3450 ccagagatggttcaccttacctctcgaacccatagcagccatggggcaggggagcagcag 3509
QY 372 CCAGAGATGGTACCTTACCTCTGCAACCTAGCAGACCATGGGGCAGGTGGGAGCGCAG 431
Db 3510 ctggccatcattggggagcagacatcaaccgacgctatgactcagaggttccagaccattgtg 3589
QY 432 CTCGCCATCATTCGGGGAGCAGATCAACCGACGCTATGACTCAGAGTTCCAGACCATGTTG 491
Db 3570 cagcacctgagccacgagcaggaatgctctatgacttaccacagattgctccagc 3629
QY 492 CAGCACCTGACGCCACGCGAGAAATGCCATGAGTACTTCCACCAAGATTGCCACCGAGC 551
Db 3630 ctgtttgagagtgagcacaattggggcggtggtggtgctctctctgggtctcagctaccgt 3689
QY 552 CTGTTTGAGAGTGGCATCAATTGGGGCGGTGTGTGTGCTCTCTTGGGCTCGGCTACCGT 611
Db 3690 ctggccctacacatctaccacgctggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtg 3749
QY 612 CTGCCCCATACAGCTCTACACGATGGCTGACTGGCTCTCTAGGCCAGGTGACCCGGTTC 671
Db 3750 gtgtggaactcatgctgcatcactgcatgcccgggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtg 3809
QY 672 GTGTGCTGACTTCATGCTGCATCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 731
Db 3810 gtggcagccctgaaactgggcaatgggtcccatcctcgaactgctggtggtggtggtggtggtg 3869
QY 732 GTGGCAGCCCTGAATCTGGGCAATGGTCCCATCTCTGAACGTGCTGGTGTCTGGGTGTG 791
Db 3870 gttctgttggggccagttgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 3929
QY 792 GTTCTGTTGGGCCAGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 851
Db 3930 ttgtgggtccagttcagacccctgctgacttaagcgaagtgttgccttctctgctc 3989
QY 852 TTTGGG-TCCCGGTTACAGCCCTGCTGGACTTAAAGCAAGTCTTTGCCCTTCTCTGTTTC 910
Db 3990 cttgcaggggtccccctcctcaagatcacagagcttttagcaagtgctcactccagcttcgg 4049
QY 911 CTTTGCAGGGTCCCCCTCAAGATCAGAGACTTACAGAGCTTTAGCAAGTGTGCATCCACCTTCGG 970
Db 4050 agggccctctgtgtggggccagtcagctgagagggcagcctcaacattccatcagtgctag 4109
QY 971 AGG--CCCTGGGTGGGGCCAGTCAGGCTGCAGAGGACCTCAACATTGCATGTGTGTGTAG 1028
Db 4110 tgggcccctctcttggggccaggggctgtgggctctcctcctcctcagctctcttgggaacct 4169
QY 1029 TG--CCCTCTCTCTGGGCCAGGGCTGTGGCCGTCTCTCTCTCAGCTCTCTGGGAGCTC 1086
Db 4170 cttagccctctctagggcgtgggagactgataactggggagcagagagactggga 4229
QY 1087 CTTAGCCCTGTCTCTAGCCCTGGGAGACTGATTAATTGGGGAGCAAGAGACTGGGA 1146
Db 4230 gccacttctcccccaagaagtgtttaatgggttttagctttttataatacccttctgagagc 4289
QY 1147 GCCACTTCTCCCCAGAAAGTGTTTAACGGTTTACGTTTATAGCTTTTATATACCTTGTGAGAGC 1206
Db 4290 ccattccacacattctacctgagccagggagcgtctgggggtgtggggtgtgtgtgtgtat 4349

```









```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/tissue_type="B-cell"
/clone_lib="EBV-transformed B-cell"
193..828
/gene="BAK"
/codon_start=1
/product="bcl-2 homologue"
/db_xref="PID:g804985"
/translation="MASGGPGPPROECGEPALPSASEQVADTTEEVRSVYFRRHQ
EQEAEVSAAPADPMVTLPLQPSSTMGOVGRQLALIGDDINPRYDSEFQMLQHLQ
TAEANVEYTKTATSLFESGINWGRVALLGFRYALAHVYQHLGRLGFLGQVTRFVVD
FMUHCIAWIAQRGWSVALNLGNPILNLVVLGDFVVRFRFS"
BASE COUNT      257 a  405 c  400 g      298 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      60.88;  Score 1274;  DB 73;  Length 1360;
Best Local Similarity 98.28;  Pred.No. 0.00e+00;
Matches 1333;  Conservative 0;  Mismatches 17;  Indels 7;  Gaps 7;

Db 4  gggacaagtaaaaggtacacatccagatccgggaatgactgagcccatcctggaaact 63
QY 13  GGGACAGTAAGGCTACATCCAGATCCCGGGAATGCACTGACGCCCATTTCTTGGAACT 72
Db 64  gggctccactcagccctgggagcagcagccgagccctcgggacctccatccac 123
QY 73  GGGCTCCACTCAGCCCTGGAGCAGCAGCGCGAGCCCTCGG-ACCTCCATCTCCAC 131
Db 124  cctgtgagcaccacccgggttggccagagatcccggaagctgacccgtccctccactgag 183
QY 132  CCTGCTCAGCACCCCGGGTTGGCCAGAGATCCCGGAGGTGATGCCGCTCCTCCAC*GAG 191
Db 184  acctgaaaaatggcttcggggcagccagggctctccagcagagagtgcgagagcct 243
QY 192  ACCTGAAAAATGGCTTCGGGCAAGGCCAGGCTCCTCCAGGAGGAGTGGGAGAGCCT 251
Db 244  gccctgcccctctgtcttgaggagcagtgagccagcagacagaggggttttcgcagc 303
QY 252  GCCCTGCCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGAGCAGTAGCCAGCAGCAGACAGAGGAGTTTCCCGAGC 311
Db 304  tacgtttttaccgcccatacgaggaaacagaggctgaagggttggctgcccctggcgac 363
QY 312  TACGTTTTTACCGCCATCAGCAGGAACAGAGGCTGAAGGGTGGCTGCCCTGCCGAC 371
Db 364  ccagagatgctacattacattcgaacctagcagaccatgggagcagtgaggagcag 423
QY 372  CCAGAGATGTCATCTTACCTCTGCAACCTAGCAGCACCACATGGGGAGGTGGGAGCGAG 431
Db 424  ctgcctatcatcggggagcagacataccagcagctatgactcagagttccagaccattg 483
QY 432  CTCGCCATCATCGGGAGCAGCATCAACCGAGCTATGACTCAGAGTTCCAGACCATTGTG 491
Db 484  cagcacctgcagcccgagcagaatgcctatgacttacttcaccaagattgccaccagc 543
QY 492  CAGCACCTGCAGCCCGCAGAGAAATGCCTATGAGTACTTCAACCAAGATTGCCACCAGC 551
Db 544  ctgtttgagagtgcataaattggggccgtgctggtgctctcttctggtcttgcgtaccgt 603
QY 552  CTGTTTGAAGAGTGCATCAATTTGGGCGCGTGTGGTCTCTTCTGGGCTTCGGCTACCGT 611
Db 604  ctggccctacacgtctaccagatggcctgactgctctcttagcagagtgaccgcttc 663
QY 612  CTGGCCCTACACGCTTACCAGATGGGCTGACTGGCTTCTTAGGCCAGGTGACCCGGTTC 671
Db 664  gtggctcacttcattgctgcacatcgtcatgctccggtggattggcacagaggggtgctg 723
QY 672  GTGGTCATCTCATGCTGCATCACTGCATGTCGCCGCTGGATTGGACAGAGGGGTGGCTGG 731
Db 724  gtggcagccctgaactgggcaatggttccatctctgaacgtgctggttcttctgggtgtg 783
QY 732  GTGGCAGCCCTGAATTTGGGCAATGGTCCCATCTCTGAACGTGCTGTTGTTCTGGGTGTG 791
Db 784  gttctgttgggccaagtgttggtagcagaagattcttcaaatcatgactcccaaggtgccc 843
|||||

```

```

QY 792  GTTCTGTTGGCCAGTTTGTGTACGAAGATTCTTCAAAATCATGACTCCCAAGGGTGCCC 851
Db 844  ttgggtccgggttcagaccctgcctggacttaagcgaagtgttgcctctctctgttcc 903
QY 852  TTTGGGTCCCGGTTACAGACCCCTGCGCTGGACTTAAAGCAAGTCTTTGGCTTCTGTCTTC 911
Db 904  cttgcaggggtccccctccaagagtcacagaagctttlagcaagtgtgcactcccgcttcg 963
QY 912  CTTGCGAGG-TCCCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAAGCTTTAGCAAGTGTGCACTCCAGCTTCGG 970
Db 964  agggccctctgctggtggggcagtcaggtcagaggcaccctcaacattgcattgctgtagt 1023
QY 971  AGCCCTGCGTG-GGGCCAGTCAAGCTGAGAGGAGCCCTCAACATTCATGCTGCTAGT 1029
Db 1024  gggccctctctgcccaggggtgtg-cggtctctccctcaagctctctgggaacctcct 1082
QY 1030  GCCTCTCTCTG-GGCCAGGGCTGGCGCTCTCCCTCCCTCAGCTCTCTGGGACCTCCT 1088
Db 1083  taaacctgtctctgtaggcgtggggagagactataacttggggagacaagagactggga 1142
QY 1089  TAG-CCCTGTG-TGCTAGGGCTGGGAGACTGATAACTTTGGGAGGCAAGACTGGGA 1146
Db 1143  ccaacttctccccagaagtgtttaacggttttagctttttataataacccttgtgagagc 1202
QY 1147  GCCACTTCTCCCCAGAAAGTGTAAACGGTTTGTAGCTTTTATAATACCTTGTGAGAGC 1206
Db 1203  caattccacattctactctgagggcagcgtctctgggtgtgggattggtgggtctat 1262
QY 1207  CCATTCCCACTTACCTGAGCCAGGAGCTCTGGGGTGTGGGATTGGTGGGTCTAT 1266
Db 1263  gtccccagattcagctattctggaagatcagaccctcaagagatgggactaggacctg 1322
QY 1267  GTTCCCGAGGATTACGCTATTCTGGAGATCAGACCCTAAGAGATGGGACTAGGACCTG 1326
Db 1323  atcctgtctctgcccctccctaaagcatgtgtcccagg 1359
QY 1327  AGCCTGTCTCTGCGCGTCCCTAAGCATGTGTCCCAGG 1363

RESULT
ID HS291J10 standard; DNA; HTG; 123579 BP.
AC 293017;
NI ei041698
DT 19-MAR-1997 (Rel. 51, Created)
DT 19-MAR-1997 (Rel. 51, Last updated, Version 1)
DE Human DNA sequence *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS *** from clone 291J10
KW HTG; HTGS_PHASE1.
OS Homo sapiens (human)
OC Eukaryotae; mitochondria eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
OC Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
RN [1]
RP 1-123579
RA Beck S.;
RT ;
RL Submitted (06-NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RL Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire, CB10 1SA,
RL UK. E-mail enquiries: humquery@sanger.ac.uk Clone requests:
RL clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk
CC IMPORTANT: This sequence is unfinished and does not necessarily
CC represent the correct sequence. Work on the sequence is in progress
CC and
CC the release of this data is based on the understanding that the
CC sequence may change as work continues. The sequence may be
CC contaminated
CC with foreign sequence from E.coli, yeast, vector, phage etc.
CC Order of segments is not known; 800 n's separate segments.
CC Unfinished sequence: dj291J10 Contig_ID: 01371 Length: 3951 bp
CC Unfinished sequence: dj291J10 Contig_ID: 01622 Length: 1040 bp
CC Unfinished sequence: dj291J10 Contig_ID: 00751 Length: 6361 bp
CC Unfinished sequence: dj291J10 Contig_ID: 01422 Length: 1722 bp
CC Unfinished sequence: dj291J10 Contig_ID: 00105 Length: 26804 bp
CC Unfinished sequence: dj291J10 Contig_ID: 01527 Length: 1598 bp
CC Unfinished sequence: dj291J10 Contig_ID: 01231 Length: 1547 bp

```



/translation="MLQHLQPTAENAVEYFKIATSLFESGINNGRVALLGFGYRLA  
LHYQRLGTLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIAIRIAQRGWVAALNLGNPIILNVLVLGV  
VLIGQFVVR"

intron  
1..50  
/number=1  
51..231  
/number=2  
232..357  
/number=2  
358..444  
/number=3

BASE COUNT 58 a 133 c 132 g 119 t 2 others

Query Match 9.0%; Score 189; DB 70; Length 444;  
Best Local Similarity 99.0%; Pred. No. 7.63e-161;  
Matches 191; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 42 tggccacagcctgtttgagagtgacatcaattggcgctgtgtgctctctggcctt 101  
|||||  
Qy 542 TGCACACAGCCTGTTGAGAGTGACATCAATGGGGCGGTGTGCTCTCTGGGCTT 601  
|||||  
Db 102 cggctaccgtgtgcccctacacgtctaccagcatggcctgactggtctcctaggccaggt 161  
|||||  
Qy 602 CGGCTACCGTGTGCCCTACACAGCTTACCAGCATGGCTGACTGGCTCTCTAGGCCAGGT 661  
|||||  
Db 162 gaccgttggtgtgactcatctgcatcactgcatcattgccggtgattgcacagag 221  
|||||  
Qy 662 GACCCGCTGCTGTGCTGACTTCAATGCTGATCATGCTGATTCGCCGGTGGATTGCACAGAG 721  
|||||  
Db 222 ggtggtgctgggtg 234  
|||||  
Qy 722 GGGTGGCTGGGTG 734  
|||||

RESULT 8  
LOCUS D88396S1 140 bp DNA PRI 05-DEC-1996  
DEFINITION Human DNA for apoptosis regulator Bak, exon 1.  
ACCESSION D88396  
NID g1653491  
KEYWORDS apoptosis-regulator; Bak.  
SEGMENT 1 of 2  
SOURCE Homo sapiens DNA, clone: pCEMBak01-02.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; Mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 140)  
AUTHORS Eguchi, H.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (14-OCT-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
Hidetaka Eguchi, Saitama Cancer Center Research Institute,  
Department of Biochemistry; 818 Komuro, Ina, Kita-adachi-gun,  
Saitama 362, Japan (E-mail: hide@saitama-cc.go.jp,  
Tel: 048-722-1111(ex.255), Fax: 048-722-1739)

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 140)  
AUTHORS Eguchi, H. and Hayashi, S.  
TITLE Estrogen alters expression of apoptosis-regulators, Bcl-2, Bcl-xL  
and Bak, as well as susceptibility to therapeutic agents of human  
breast cancer cells  
Unpublished (1996)

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..140  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/clone="pCEMBak01-02"  
1..90  
/number=1  
91..140  
/number=1  
33 a 52 c 27 g 28 t

Query Match 4.3%; Score 90; DB 70; Length 140;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.06e-58;

Matches 90; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 1 acgtatgactcagagttccagaccattgttcagcaccttcagccacgacgagaaatgc 60  
|||||  
Qy 461 ACGCTATGACTCAGAGTTCCAGACCATGTTGCAGCACCCTGCAGCCACGCGCAGAGATGC 520  
|||||  
Db 61 ctatgactactcaccagaattgccaccag 90  
|||||  
Qy 521 CTAATGAGTACTTACCAGAATGCCACCAG 550  
|||||

RESULT 9  
LOCUS MMTSXDNA 94459 bp DNA ROD 15-NOV-1996  
DEFINITION M.musculus 94kb genomic sequence encoding Tsx gene.  
ACCESSION X99946  
NID g1673440  
KEYWORDS testis-specific; Tsx gene.  
SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryotae; Mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 94459)  
AUTHORS Simmler, M.C., Cunningham, D.B., Clerc, P., Vermet, T., Caudron, D.,  
Cruaud, C., Pawlak, A., Szpirer, C., Weissenbach, J., Claverie, J.M. and  
Avner, P.

TITLE A 94kb genomic sequence 3' to the murine Xist gene reveals an AT  
rich region containing a new testis specific gene Tsx  
JOURNAL Hum. Mol. Genet. In press  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 94459)  
AUTHORS Claverie, J.

TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (06-AUG-1996) J. Claverie, Information Genetique &  
Structurale, CNRS Ep 91, 31 Chemin Joseph Aiguier, 13402 Marseille  
Cedex 20, FRANCE  
COMMENT This gene constitutes one of the only well verified examples of a  
case where the AG-GT rule is not obeyed.

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..94459  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/chromosome="X"  
/clone\_lib="YAC pa-2"  
/map="D-E mu"  
join(44627..44791,46180..46215,46896..46932,48355..48436,  
50663..50763,52149..52207,54425..54741)  
/gene="Tsx"  
44627..44791  
/gene="Tsx"

number=1  
join(44698..44791,46180..46215,46896..46932,48355..48436,  
50663..50763,52149..52207,54425..54450)  
/gene="Tsx"

/codon\_start=1  
/db\_xref="PID:e258462"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1673441"  
/translation="MSEKQSPKTSAEACSMALPEFEDEENWLFKVLGFGQFPSSALD  
KVTDDQADPLSAEFLHQLQILQEDRVSTDDCTCQAGCTEDDETSHSDRIDNNV  
DVTIGNIKASPSMYMEMFTDNPQADQDLEETSDGAMNPTD"

44792..46179  
/gene="Tsx"  
/number=1  
46180..46215  
/gene="Tsx"  
/number=2  
46216..46895  
/gene="Tsx"  
/number=2  
46896..46932  
/gene="Tsx"  
/number=3  
46933..48354  
/gene="Tsx"  
/number=3

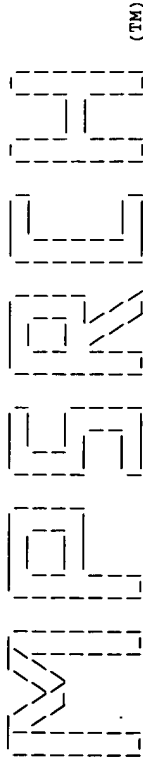
[illegible]







\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MPsrch\_nn n.a. - n.a. database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Thu Aug 21 10:27:57 1997; MasPar time 218.06 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 944.863 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-6  
Description: (1-2094) from US08320157.seq  
Perfect Score: 2094  
N.A. Sequence: 1 GAGGATCTACAGGGACAAG.....CAAAAGAAAAACGGAGATCC 2094  
Comp: CTCCTAGATGTCCTCCCTGTC.....GTTTTTTTTTGGCTCTAGG

Scoring table: TABLE default  
Gap 6

Nmatch STD : Dbase 0; Query 0

Searched: 134151 seqs, 49196315 bases x 2

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: n-genseq27

1:part1 2:part2 3:part3 4:part4 5:part5 6:part6 7:part7  
8:part8 9:part9 10:part10 11:part11 12:part12 13:part13  
14:part14 15:part15 16:part16 17:part17 18:part18  
19:part19 20:part20 21:part21 22:part22 23:part23  
24:part24 25:part25 26:part26 27:part27

Statistics: Mean 9.693; Variance 5.444; scale 1.780

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	2094	100.0	2094	24	T42138	0.00e+00
2	2072	98.9	2072	14	Q95492	0.00e+00
3	1899	90.7	6511	14	Q95493	0.00e+00
4	1886	90.1	1968	19	T17375	0.00e+00
5	1496	71.4	5408	14	Q95494	0.00e+00
6	883	42.2	1286	24	T42139	0.00e+00
7	95	4.5	1047	2	Q10572	4.06e-46
8	78	3.7	1047	2	Q10572	2.35e-34
9	43	2.1	91	9	Q51746	1.89e-11
10	44	2.1	204	1	N81164	4.60e-12
11	45	2.1	204	1	N81164	1.11e-12
12	42	2.0	91	9	Q51746	7.46e-11
13	37	1.8	114	12	Q70465	2.86e-07
14	36	1.7	114	12	Q70468	4.05e-06
15	34	1.6	114	12	Q70466	4.05e-06
16	34	1.6	114	12	Q70465	4.05e-06

17	34	1.6	114	12	Q70469	Generic DNA sequence	4.05e-06
18	34	1.6	114	12	Q70467	Generic DNA sequence	4.05e-06
19	34	1.6	114	12	Q70468	Generic DNA sequence	4.05e-06
c 20	34	1.6	114	12	Q70467	Generic DNA sequence	4.05e-06
c 21	34	1.6	114	12	Q70466	Generic DNA sequence	4.05e-06
c 22	33	1.6	114	12	Q70469	Generic DNA sequence	1.49e-05
c 23	34	1.6	3871	2	N71302	HSV-1 gB and surround	4.05e-06
c 24	31	1.5	114	12	Q70470	Generic DNA sequence	1.95e-04
c 25	32	1.5	114	12	Q70470	Generic DNA sequence	5.44e-05
c 26	29	1.4	114	12	Q70472	Generic DNA sequence	2.38e-03
c 27	30	1.4	114	12	Q70471	Generic DNA sequence	6.87e-04
c 28	29	1.4	114	12	Q70472	Generic DNA sequence	2.38e-03
c 29	28	1.3	114	12	Q70473	Generic DNA sequence	8.11e-03
c 30	27	1.3	114	12	Q70473	Generic DNA sequence	2.71e-02
c 31	27	1.3	1782	5	Q28435	Brain GAD #2.	2.71e-02
c 32	26	1.2	36	2	Q11195	Ballast Constituent c	8.86e-02
c 33	26	1.2	39	7	Q51787	Mixed oligonucleotide	8.86e-02
c 34	25	1.2	74	21	T13613	DC43 TSAR library gen	2.83e-01
c 35	25	1.2	75	21	T13612	DC43 TSAR library gen	2.83e-01
c 36	25	1.2	81	21	T13611	DC43 TSAR library gen	2.83e-01
c 37	25	1.2	82	21	T13610	DC43 TSAR library gen	2.83e-01
c 38	26	1.2	114	12	Q70471	Generic DNA sequence	8.86e-02
c 39	26	1.2	565	6	Q35072	HCV envelope region n	8.86e-02
c 40	25	1.2	565	6	Q35072	HCV envelope region n	8.86e-02
c 41	23	1.1	86	21	T13585	TSAR-9 library genera	2.83e-00
c 42	24	1.1	75	21	T13612	DC43 TSAR library gen	8.85e-01
c 43	24	1.1	82	21	T13610	DC43 TSAR library gen	8.85e-01
c 44	24	1.1	2456	9	Q51137	Retinoblastoma-associ	8.85e-01
c 45	24	1.1	2492	10	Q67603	Retinoblastoma protei	8.85e-01

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID T42138 standard; cDNA; 2094 BP.

AC T42138;

DT 22-FEB-1997 (first entry)

DE Bak gene.

KW Human; Bak; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;

KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;

KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;

KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT 5'UTR 1..200

FT /\*tag= a 201..836

FT /\*tag= b Bak protein

FT /\*tag= c 837..2094

PN WO9633416-A1.

PD 24-OCT-1996.

PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.

PR 20-APR-1995; US-426529.

PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.

PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;

DR WPI: 96-485886/48.

DR P-PSDB; W03668.

PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an

PT agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral

PT protein

PS Disclosure: Fig 1: 24pp; English.

CC The sequence encodes Bak protein, which is a bcl-1 homologue which

CC interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1

CC protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The Bak gene is

CC located on human chromosome-6 at 6p21-23. The protein may be used

CC in complete or partial form, or as an epitope tag fusion protein,

CC in a new virucide drug screening method, which involves combination

CC of Bak protein and a viral protein (e.g. EBV BHRF1), exposure to a

CC test compound, and monitoring for disruption of the interaction,

CC e.g. by co-precipitation, protein interactive trapping or ELISA.

CC Interaction of Bak and viral proteins allows viral replication or

CC

CC latency in the absence of apoptosis. Compounds which inhibit the  
CC interaction may be used as virucide, antitumour or diagnostic agents.  
SQ Sequence 2094 BP; 410 A; 608 G; 470 T;

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 2094; DB 24; Length 2094;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 0.00e+00;  
Matches 2094; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Db 1 gagatctacaggggacaagtaaaaggtcacatccagatgcgcgggaatgcactgcagccca 60  
Qy 1 GAGGATCTACAGGGGACAAAGTAAGGCTACATCCAGATGCCGGGAATGCACTGACGCCCA 60  
  
Db 61 ttcttgaaactgggttcctccactcagccctggagcagccgcgcagccctcgacc 120  
Qy 61 TTCTTGAAACTGGGCTCCCACTCAGCCCTGGGAGCAGCAGCCGCCCTCGGACC 120  
  
Db 121 tceatctccacctgctgagccaccgggttggtccaggtatccgggaggtgatcccg 180  
Qy 121 TCCATCTCCACCCCTGCTGAGCCACCCGGGTTGGGCCAGGATCCCGGAGGCTGATCCCGT 180  
  
Db 181 cctccactgagacctgaaaaatggcttcggggcaaggccceaggtccctccaggcagggt 240  
Qy 181 CTTCCACTGAGACCTGAAAAATGGCTTCGGGGCAAGGCCCAAGTCTCCCAAGGCAGGAGT 240  
  
Db 241 gggagagcctgcccctgcccctctctctgagggcaggttagcccgagcacagagagg 300  
Qy 241 GCGGAGAGCCTGCCCTGCTCTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCAGCAGACACAGAGGAGG 300  
  
Db 301 ttctccgcagctagctttttacgcgcacatcagcagggaacaggaaggtgaaagggtgctg 360  
Qy 301 TTTTCCCGCAGCTAGCTTTTTACCGCCATCAGCAGGAACAGGAGGCTGAAGGGGTGGCTG 360  
  
Db 361 cccctgcgacccagagatgtaacctaccctctgacctctgacctagcagcaccatgggcagg 420  
Qy 361 CCCCTGGCAGCCAGAGATGCTACCTTACCTCTGCAACCTAGCAGCACCATGGGGCAGG 420  
  
Db 421 tgggacggcagctgcacatcatcgggacgacatcaaccgacgctatgactcagagttcc 480  
Qy 421 TGGGACGGCAGCTGCCATCATCGGGAGCAGACATCAACCGACGCTATGACTCAGAGTTCC 480  
  
Db 481 agaccatgttgacgaacactgcagccacagcggagagaatgcctatgacttccacaaga 540  
Qy 481 AGACCAATGTTTGACGACCTGCGAGCCACCGCAGAGAAATGCCATATGATGACTTACCAAGA 540  
  
Db 541 ttgccaccagcctgtttgagagtggtcacaattggccctggtggtcctctctggct 600  
Qy 541 TTGCCACCAGCCTGTTTGAGAGTGGCATCAATTGGGCCGCTGCTGGCTCTCTTGGGCT 600  
  
Db 601 tcggctaccgtctggccctacacgtctaccagcatggcctgactgggtcttcctagggcagg 660  
Qy 601 TCGGCTACCGCTTGGCCCTACACGCTTACCAGCATGGCTGACTGGCTTCTTAGGCCCAGG 660  
  
Db 661 tgaaccgtctcgttggaacttaatgctgatacactgactgattgcccgtggaattgacaaga 720  
Qy 661 TGACCCGCTTCGTTGGTGCATTCATGTGTCATCTACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 720  
  
Db 721 ggggtggctgggtggcgcctgaacttgggcaatggtcccatctgaacgtgctggtg 780  
Qy 721 GGGGTGGCTGGGTGGCAGCCCTGAACCTGGGCAATGTTCCCATCTCTGAACGCTGCTGGTGG 780  
  
Db 781 ttctgggtgtggttctgttggggcagtttggtaacgaattctcaaatcatgactcc 840  
Qy 781 TTTCTGGGTGTGTTCTGTGGGCCAGTTTGTGGTACGAAGATTCTTCAAAATCATGACTCC 840  
  
Db 841 caaggggtccctttgggtcccggttcagaccctgctgacttaagcgaagtttggcc 900  
Qy 841 CAAGGGGTCCCTTTGGGTCCCGGTTTCAGACCCCTGCTGGGACTTAAAGCGAAGTCTTTGCC 900  
  
Db 901 ttctctgttcccttgaggggtcccccctcaagagtacagaagcttttagcaagttgtgact 960  
Qy 901 TTCTCTGTTCCCTTGAGAGGTGCCCCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAAGCTTTAGCAAGCTGTGCACT 960  
  
Db 961 ccagcttcgaggccctgcgtggggggccagtcaggctgcagaggcactcaacattgcat 1020
```

```
Qy 961 CCAGCTTCGAGGGCCCTGCTGGGGCCAGCTAGGCTGCAGAGCACCTCAACATTCGAT 1020  
Db 1021 ggtgctagtccctctctctggtggccagggctgtggtctctctccctcagctctctg 1080  
Qy 1021 GGTGCTAGTCCCTCTCTCTGGGCCAGGGCTGTGGCGTCTCTCCCTCAGCTCTCTGG 1080  
  
Db 1081 gacctcttagcctctctctagggcgtgggagactgataacttggggaggaagaga 1140  
Qy 1081 GACCTCTTAGCCTCTGCTAGGCCCTGGGAGACTGATAACTTTGGGAGGCAAGAGA 1140  
  
Db 1141 ctgggagccacttctcccccagaaagtgtttaacggtttttagctttttataatccctgt 1200  
Qy 1141 CTGGGAGCCACTTCTCTCCCAAGAAAGTGTTAACGGTTTATAGCTTTTATATACCTTGT 1200  
  
Db 1201 gagaagccattccaccattctacctgagggcaggaagcgtgtggggtgtgggattgtg 1260  
Qy 1201 GAGAGCCCATTCACCACATTCACCTGAGGCCAGGAGCTGTGGGGTGTGGGATTTGGTGG 1260  
  
Db 1261 gctctatgtccccagagattcagctattctggaagatcagcacctaaagatgggactag 1320  
Qy 1261 GTCTATGTTTCCCAAGGATTCAGCTATTCTTGGAAGATCAGCACCTTAAGAGATGGGACTAG 1320  
  
Db 1321 gacctgagcctggtctcctggcctccctaaagcatgtgtcccagagcagggacacctactagga 1380  
Qy 1321 GACCTGAGCCTGGTCTCTGGCCGCTCCCTAAGCATGTGTCCCAGGAGCAGGACCTACTAGGA 1380  
  
Db 1381 gaggggggccaaaggtcctgctoaactctacccctgctccattctccctcccgccatc 1440  
Qy 1381 GAGGGGGCCAAAGTCTCTGCTCAACTACCTCCCTGCTCCCATCTCTCCCTCCGSCCATAC 1440  
  
Db 1441 tgccttgagttggactctcagggattctggccttggggtgtggggtgggggtggagtcg 1500  
Qy 1441 TGCTTTGCAAGTTGGACTCTCAGGGATTTCTGGGCTTGGGGTGTGGGGTGGAGTCG 1500  
  
Db 1501 cagaccagagctgtctgaactcacgtgtcagaagcctcccaagcctcctcctcccaaggtcc 1560  
Qy 1501 CAGACCAGAGCTGCTGAACTCAGCTGTGAGAGCCTCCAAAGCCTGCCTCCCAGAGTCC 1560  
  
Db 1561 ctaagttctcctcctcctcctcctctctctctctctctctctcccaacccattcactacagg 1620  
Qy 1561 CTCAGTTCTCTCCCTTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 1620  
  
Db 1621 tgaagctctcaccatccctcctggggccttgggtgagtggtgctgctgaagcctcctcctg 1680  
Qy 1621 TGAAGGCTCTACCCCACTCCCTGGGGGCTTGGGTGAGTGGGCTGCTAAGGCTCTCTCTCT 1680  
  
Db 1681 ccagactacagggccttaggacttgggtttgtatatacaggggaaaagagtaggagttca 1740  
Qy 1681 CCCAGACTACAGGGCTTAGGACTTGGTTTGTATATACAGGGAAAAGAGTAGGAGTTCA 1740  
  
Db 1741 tctggaggggtctaaagtgggagaggactatcaacaccactaggaatcccagaggtggat 1800  
Qy 1741 TCTGGAGGGTCTAAAGTGGGAGAGGACTATCAACACCACTAGGAATCCCAAGGTGGAT 1800  
  
Db 1801 cctccctcagctctggcacagttaatccaggggtgtagatgggggaaactgtgaatac 1860  
Qy 1801 CCTCCCTCATGGGCTCTGGCACAGTGTAAATCCAGGGGTGTAGATGGGGAACTGTGAATAC 1860  
  
Db 1861 ttgaactctgttcccccaacctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcct 1920  
Qy 1861 TTGAACCTCTGTTCCCCACCCCTCCATCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 1920  
  
Db 1921 ggtgaagtcctctctctctattggcacagcctaggtctgtggggtcaggggggagaaagt 1980  
Qy 1921 GGTGACAGTGCCTTCTCTATTGGCACAGCCTAGGCTCTTGGGGTCTAGGGGTGAGGAGT 1980  
  
Db 1981 ctgattccagcgaagtgcagggagggagggagcagatggagccatagggcccccctatcc 2040  
Qy 1981 CTGATTTCAGCCAAATGCAGGGAGGGAGGACATGGAGGCCCATAGGCCACCCCTATCC 2040  
  
Db 2041 tctgagtggtttggaaataaaactgtgcaatccctcaaaaaaaaacggagatcc 2094  
Qy 2041 TCTGAGTGTGTTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 2094
```







```
QY 737 AGCCCTGAACCTTGGCCAAATGTCCTCCATCCTGAACGTCTGGTGTCTGGGTGCTCT 796
Db 661 gttgggcaagtgttggtacgaagattcttcaaatcatgactcccaagggtgccccttgg 720
QY 797 GTTGGGCCAGTTTGTGTACGAAGATCTTCAATATCATGACTCCCAAGGTTGCCCTTTGG 856
Db 721 gtcccggttcagacccctgctggaacttaagcgaagtcttcttgcctctctctgttcccttgc 780
QY 857 GTCCCGGTTACAGACCCCTGCTGACATTAAGCGAAGTCTTTGCTCTCTCTGTTCCCTTGC 916
Db 781 aggggtccccctcaagagtagacagaagcttttagcaagtgtgcactcagacttcaggagggc 840
QY 917 AGGG-TCCCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAACTTTAGCAAGTGTGCACTCAGACTTCGGAGG-- 973
Db 841 ccttcgctggggggcagtcagcgtgcagagccactcaaatcattcatgctgctagtgggc 900
QY 974 CCTTGCCTGGGGCCAGTCAGGCTGCAGAGGCACCTCAACATTGCATGGTGTCTAGTG--C 1031
Db 901 cctctctctggggcccgagggtgtggtgcgtctcctcctcagctctctgggacctctta 960
QY 1032 CCTCTCTTGGGCCACGGG-CTGTGGCGCTCTCCTCCTCAGCTCTCTGGGACCTCCTTA 1090
Db 961 gccctgtctagcgtctgggggagactgataaattggggaggcgaagagactggagccca 1020
QY 1091 GCCCTGTCTGTAGGCCCTGGGGAGACTGATAACTTGGGGAGGCAAGAGACTGGGAGCCA 1150
Db 1021 cttctcccccagaagtggttaaacggttttagctttttatataaccctctgtgagagcccat 1080
QY 1151 CTCTCCCGAGAAAGTGTTAACGGTTTACCTTTTATAATACCTTGTGAGAGCCCAT 1210
Db 1081 tcccaccattctacactgagggccaggaagctctgggtgtgggattgtgggtctctatgttc 1140
QY 1211 TCCACCATTTACTCTAGGCCAGGACGTCTGGGTGTGGGGATTGGTGGTCTATGTTC 1270
Db 1141 cccaggattcagctattctggaagatcagacccctaaagatggagatggagacctgagcc 1200
QY 1271 CCCAGGATTACAGTATTCTGGAAGATCAGCACCCCTAAGAGATGGGACTAGGACCTGAGCC 1330
Db 1201 tggctctggccgtccctaaagcatgttcccagagagagacctactaggaagggggcc 1260
QY 1331 TGGTCTCGGCCGTCCCTAAGCATGTGTCCAGAGAGAGGACCTACTAGGAGAGGGGGGCC 1390
Db 1261 aaggtcctgtcctcaactctacccctgtcccaattctcctccctccgcccatactgctttgca 1320
QY 1391 AAGGTCTGTCTCAACTCTACCCCTGCTCCCATTCCTCCTCCGCCCCATCTGCTTTGCA 1450
Db 1321 gttggaactcagggaattctgggttgggtgtgggtgtgggtggagtcagagaccagag 1380
QY 1451 GTTGGACTCTCAGGGATTCTGGGGTGTGGGTGTGGGTGGAGTGGAGTCGACAGACAGAG 1510
Db 1381 ctgtctgaactcacgtgtcagaagcctcccaagcctgctccccaaggtcctctcagttctc 1440
QY 1511 CTGTCTGNACTCAGGTGTACAGAGCCCTCCAGACCTGCTCCCAAGGTCCTCTCAGTTCTC 1570
Db 1441 tcccttctctctccttatagacacttgctcccaacccttcaactacaggtgaaggtctct 1500
QY 1571 TCCCTTCTCTCTCTTATAGACACTTGTCTCCCAACCCATTCACTACAGGTGAAGGCTCT 1630
Db 1501 caaccctcctcctggggccttgggtgagtgccctgctaagagctcctccttcccagacta 1560
QY 1631 CACCC-ATCCCTGGGGGCTTGGGTGAGTGGCCCTGCTAAGGCTCTCTCTTCCCGACACTA 1699
Db 1561 cagggtctaggacttggtttgttatatcagggaaagagtagggaattctatctgagggg 1620
QY 1690 CAGGGCTTAGAGACTTGGTTGTTATATCAGGGAAAGAGGTAGGGAGTTCATCTGGAGGG 1749
Db 1621 ttctaagtggggaagagactatcaaccactaggaatccccagaggtgggagctcctcctc 1680
QY 1750 TTCTAAGTGGGAGAGGACTATCAACACCACTAGGAATCCCGAGAGGTGG-ATCTCCTCCTC 1808
Db 1681 atgctctggcacagttaatacccaggggtgtagatgggggaactgtgaataacttgaaactc 1740
```

```
QY 1809 ATGGCTCTGGCACAGTGTAAATCCAGGGGTGTAGATGGGGAACTGTGAATACTTGAAC 1868
Db 1741 tgttccccccacctccatgctcctcacctctcctcctcctcaggggtgggggtgacag 1800
QY 1869 TGTTCCTCCACCTCCATGCTCTCACCCTGTAGGTCTCTCAGGGTGGGGGTGACAG 1928
Db 1801 tgcttctctattgggcacagccttaggtcttgggggtcaggggggagagagttcttatt 1860
QY 1929 TGCTTCTCTATTGG-CACAGCTAGGGTCTTGGGGGTCAAGGGGAGAGTCTTCTGATT 1987
Db 1861 cagcccaaatcaggggagggagcagatggagcccatagggccacccctctcctctgagt 1920
QY 1988 CAGCCAAATCAGGGAGGGAGGAGATGAGGCCATAGGCCACCCCTATCCTCTCAGT 2047
Db 1921 gtttggaaataaactgtgcaatccccca 1949
QY 2048 GTTTGGAAATAAAGTGTGCAATCCCCCTCA 2076

RESULT 5
ID Q95494 standard; DNA; 5408 BP.
AC Q95494;
DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)
DE Human Cdn-3 DNA.
KW Cdn-3; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;
KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;
KW shock; lymphoma; eczema; ss.
OS Homo sapiens.
PH KDS Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS
FT /tag= a
FT WO9515084-A.
PD 08-JUN-1995.
PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.
PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.
PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer WC;
DR WPI: 95-215106/28.
DR P-PSDB; R77878.
PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury
PT etc.
PS Disclosure: Fig. 7A-G: 6pp; English.
CC Southern blot analysis of human genomic DNA and a panel of
CC human/rodent somatic cell DNAs revealed at least 3 Cdn-related
CC genes residing on chromosomes 6, 11 and 20. Cdn-3 (R77878)
CC did not contain the structural features of Cdn-1 (R77876), Cdn-2
CC (R77877) or other Bcl-2 family members.
SQ Sequence 5408 BP; 1369 A; 1384 C; 1314 G; 1341 T;

Query Match 71.4%; Score 1496; DB 14; Length 5408;
Best Local Similarity 89.6%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;
Matches 1880; Conservative 0; Mismatches 186; Indels 33; Gaps 23;

Db 1476 ggacaagcaaaaggtacatccagatccagaaatgcactgagcccggttccctggaagct 1535
QY 13 GGGCAAAAGTAAAGGCTACATCCAGATCCGGGAATGACATGACGCCCATCTCTGGAAACT 72
Db 1536 gggctccactcagccctgggagcagcagcctccagcccttgggaccttcaactcac 1595
QY 73 GGGCTCCCACTACGCCCTTGGGAGCAGCAGCGCCAGCCCTCGG-ACCTCCATCTCCAC 131
Db 1596 cctgtgacccacgcgggttggagccagcatccctggaggtgacactgtcctccactgag 1655
QY 132 CTTGCTCAGCACCCCGGTTTGGCCAGGATCCCGGCGAGCTGATCCCGTCTCTCCACTGAG 191
Db 1656 acctgaaaaatgcatcgggcaagcccgagcctccagcagcaggtgcggaagacct 1715
QY 192 ACCTGAAAAATGGTTCTGGGGCAAGGCCCTAGTCTCTCCAGGAGGAGTGGCGAGAGCCT 251
Db 1716 gccctgcccctctgtctctgagggagcaggtagccagcagatggagg-ggttttccgcagc 1774
```











```

FT /*tag= a
FT /function= multiple cloning site
FT primer_bind 187..204
FT /*tag= b
PN EP-285123-A.
PD 05-MAY-1988.
PF 30-MAR-1988.
PR 03-APR-1987: US-034819.
PA (SUSO) SUOMEN SOKERI OY.
PI Lehtovaara P, Knowles J, Kolvula A, Bamford J, Reinikainen T;
DR WPI; 88-279927/40.
PT Introducing random point mutations into nucleic acids -
PT by prepn of single stranded template, annealing a primer, elongation,
PT misincorporation, completion of molecules and screening.
PS Disclosure; P; English.
CC Random point mutations were introduced into the alpha fragment of
CC E.coli beta-galactosidase. The wild type sequence was obtained as a
CC single stranded template and an oligonucleotide was hybridised to
CC it to generate a popn of DNA molecules which terminate at all
CC possible nucleotide positions within a specified region. The
CC variable 3' ends generated in this way are used as primers for
CC reverse transcriptase. Nucleotides are misincorporated by the
CC transcriptase and the molecules are completed to forms that can be
CC amplified and then expressed in a suitable host-vector system.
CC The sequence covers all 176 diff base substitutions, most of which
CC occurred singularly in any given mutant.
CC See also P80575.
SQ Sequence 204 BP; 21 A; 47 C; 17 G; 11 T; 108 Others;

Query Match 2.1%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 204;
Best Local Similarity 10.4%; Pred. No. 1.11e-12;
Matches 10; Conservative 56; Mismatches 29; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 95 rrmbrvnyrdnrsdaawycrrsvkydcynachddhvybbvynvnhnncnc 154
GGCTGGAGGCTTGTGACAGC-TGAGTTGACAGACGCTGTGTCGACACTCCACCCACC 1486
Cp 1544 GCGTGGAGGCTTGTGACAGC-TGAGTTGACAGACGCTGTGTCGACACTCCACCCACC 1486
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 155 cbnhvchvbnhnrwayrhdarrddvhcvcvch 190
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Cp 1485 CCACACCCCAAGCCAGCAATCCCTGAGAGTCCAACT 1450

RESULT 12
ID Q51746 standard; cDNA; 91 BP.
AC Q51746;
DT 31-MAY-1994 (first entry)
DE Oligonucleotide probe MK14-A
KW Oligonucleotide; DNA probe; mycobacteria; disease diagnosis;
KW ss.
OS Synthetic.
PN EP-571911-A.
PD 01-DEC-1993.
PF 24-MAY-1993.
PR 26-MAY-1992: US-889651.
PA (BECT ) BECTON DICKINSON CO.
PI Shank DD, Spears FA;
DR WPI; 93-378844/48.
PT New oligo:nucleotide probes specific for Mycobacteria - used for
PT detection and amplification of Mycobacteria nucleic acid in
PT samples
PS Claim 3; Page 14; 23pp; English.
CC Oligonucleotide probe MK14-A consists of nucleotides 5-95 of MK14
CC (Q51735). It hybridized to all spp. of mycobacteria tested, but
CC cross reacted to a few non-mycobacterial spp. The probe may
CC be useful as an initial screen for mycobacterial infection.
CC See also Q51735-45 and Q51747-59.
SQ Sequence 91 BP; 5 A; 17 C; 15 G; 4 T;

Query Match 2.0%; Score 42; DB 9; Length 91;
Best Local Similarity 5.8%; Pred. No. 7.69e-11;
Matches 3; Conservative 44; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 12 svhsyvvvvhshhsvhvhhvhsavvvvhhvvhvhhvhhvhsvctc 63

```

```

Cp 1778 GGTTGTAGTAGTCTCTCCACTTAGAACCTCCAGACTCCCTACTC 1727
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
RESULT 13
ID Q70465 standard; DNA; 114 BP.
AC Q70465;
DT 05-APR-1995 (first entry)
DE Generic DNA sequence to generate a random TSAR petide library.
DE TSAR; totally synthetic affinity reagent; synthetic; binding domain;
KW effector domain; concatenated heterofunctional protein; linker;
KW direct; rapid; detection; screening; treatment; generic; ss.
OS Synthetic.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT misc-feature 55..60
FT /*tag= a
FT /note= "this sequence represents 'z'; z can be a
FT sequence of 6, 9 or 12 nucleotides (see
FT comments)"
FN W09418318-A.
PD 18-AUG-1994.
PF 01-FEB-1994; US-013416.
PR 01-FEB-1993; US-176500.
PR 30-DEC-1993; US-176500.
PR 31-JAN-1994; US-189331.
PA (UYN-) UNIV NORTH CAROLINA.
PI Fowlkes DM, Key BK;
PI WPI; 94-279739/34.
DR P-PSDB; R65150 and R65151.
DR Identifying proteins or peptide(s) which bind a ligand - by
PT screening a recombinant vector library expressing fusion proteins
PT comprising a binding domain and an effector domain
PS Disclosure; Page 35; 255pp; English.
CC Q70465 is a generic DNA sequence used to generate random TSAR (Totally
CC Synthetic Affinity Reagents) peptides. This generic formula can also be
CC represented as follows: X(NNB)5(TGC)(NNB)11z(NNB)14(TGC)(NNB)3Y. X
CC and Y are flanking restriction sites (X is not the same as Y) that are
CC not specified further. Other generic sequences are shown in Q70466-68.
CC Other specific peptides generated by these generic sequences are shown in
CC R65151-54. TSARs are concatenated heterofunctional proteins or peptides,
CC comprising at least two functional regions - a binding domain with
CC affinity for a ligand and a second effector peptide portion that is
CC chemically or biologically active. They may further comprise a linker
CC peptide between the 2 domains. The oligonucleotides are also designed so
CC that the expressed peptide contains 2 or 4 cysteine residues positioned
CC in, or flanking, the unpredicted or variant residues. These residues
CC confer some degree of conformational rigidity to the peptides. The TSARs
CC or compans. comprising a TSAR binding domain can be used in vivo to
CC deliver a chemically or biologically active moiety, eg. metal ion,
CC radioisotope, peptide, toxin or enzyme, to the specific target or on the
CC cell. They can also replace the function of macromolecules, eg.
CC monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies and therefore circumvent the need
CC for complex methods of hybridoma formation or in vivo antibody
CC production. The TSARs are easily characterised and have designed
CC activity allowing direct and rapid detection in a screening process.
SQ Sequence 114 BP; 0 A; 2 C; 2 G; 2 T;

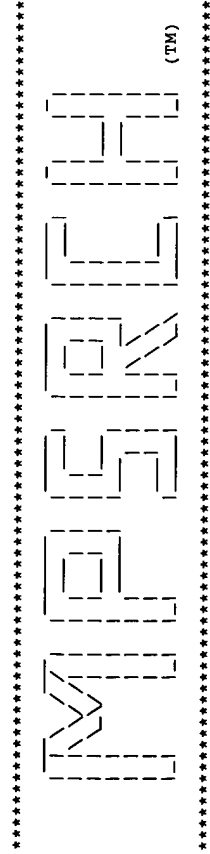
Query Match 1.8%; Score 37; DB 12; Length 114;
Best Local Similarity 5.5%; Pred. No. 7.46e-08;
Matches 6; Conservative 32; Mismatches 71; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 6 bnnbnnbnnbntgcnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnnnnnnnnnnn 65
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Cp 515 CTCTGCGGTGGCTGCAGGCTGCACACATGGTGTGAACTCTGAGTCATAGCGTCGGTT 456
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 66 bnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbnnbntgcnnbnnbnnb 114
| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Cp 455 GATGTCGTCGCCGATGATGGGAGCTGCCGTCACCTGCCCATGGTG 407

RESULT 14
ID Q70468 standard; DNA; 114 BP.
AC Q70468;

```





\*\*\*\*\*  
Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Intelligenetics, Inc.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
MPsrch\_nn n.a. - n.a. database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Thu Aug 21 10:38:50 1997; MasPar time 1069.97 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated.  
Title: >US-08-320-157-6  
Description: (1-2094) from US08320157.seq  
Perfect Score: 2094  
N.A. Sequence: 1 GAGATCTACAGGGGACAA.....CAAAATAAACGAGATCC 2094  
Comp: CTCTAGATGCCCTGTTCT.....GTTTTTTTTTGCTCTAGG  
Scoring table: TABLE default  
Gap 6  
Nmatch STD : Dbase 0; Query 0  
Searched: 707517 seqs, 256659390 bases x 2  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries  
Database:  
EST-STS  
1:EST1 2:EST2 3:EST3 4:EST4 5:EST5 6:EST6 7:EST7 8:EST8  
9:EST9 10:EST10 11:EST11 12:EST12 13:EST13 14:EST14  
15:EST15 16:EST16 17:EST17 18:EST18 19:EST19 20:EST20  
21:EST21 22:EST22 23:EST23 24:EST24 25:EST25 26:EST26  
27:EST27 28:EST28 29:EST29 30:EST30 31:EST31 32:EST32  
33:EST33 34:EST34 35:EST35 36:EST36 37:EST37 38:EST38  
39:EST39 40:EST40 41:EST41 42:EST42 43:EST43 44:EST44  
45:EST45 46:EST46 47:EST47 48:EST48 49:EST49 50:EST50  
51:EST51 52:EST52 53:EST53 54:EST54 55:EST55 56:EST56  
57:EST57 58:EST58 59:EST59 60:EST60 61:EST61 62:EST62  
63:EST63 64:EST64 65:EST65 66:EST66 67:EST67 68:EST68  
69:EST69 70:EST70 71:EST71 72:EST72 73:EST73 74:EST74  
75:EST75 76:EST76 77:EST77 78:EST78 79:EST79 80:EST80  
81:EST81 82:EST82 83:EST83 84:EST84 85:EST85 86:EST86  
87:EST87 88:EST88 89:EST89 90:EST90 91:EST91 92:EST92  
93:EST93 94:EST94 95:EST95 96:EST96 97:EST97 98:EST98  
99:EST99  
EST-STS-TWO  
100:EST100 101:EST101 102:EST102 103:EST103 104:EST104  
105:EST105 106:EST106 107:EST107 108:EST108 109:EST109  
110:EST110 111:EST111 112:EST112 113:EST113 114:EST114  
115:EST115 116:EST116 117:EST117 118:EST118 119:EST119  
120:EST120 121:EST121 122:EST122 123:EST123 124:EST124  
125:EST125 126:EST126 127:EST127 128:EST128 129:EST129  
130:EST130 131:EST131 132:EST132 133:EST133 134:EST134  
135:EST135 136:EST136 137:EST137 138:EST138 139:EST139  
140:EST140 141:EST141 142:EST142 143:EST143 144:EST144  
145:EST145 146:EST146 147:EST147 148:EST148 149:EST149  
150:EST150 151:EST151 152:EST152 153:EST153 154:EST154  
155:EST155 156:EST156 157:EST157 158:EST158 159:EST159  
160:EST160 161:EST161 162:EST162 163:EST163 164:EST164  
165:EST165 166:EST166 167:EST167 168:EST168 169:EST169  
170:EST170 171:EST171 172:EST172 173:EST173 174:EST174

Statistics:

Mean 11.801; Variance 2.224; scale 5.307

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	355	17.0	409	84	H52672	yu36g10.r1 Homo sapie	0.00e+00
2	339	16.2	449	84	H52673	yu36g10.s1 Homo sapie	0.00e+00
3	267	12.8	497	155	AA016399	mg88g02.r1 Soares mou	0.00e+00
4	266	12.7	303	85	H56462	yt87a12.r1 Homo sapie	0.00e+00
5	248	11.8	545	153	W42014	mb16g04.r1 Soares mou	0.00e+00
6	229	10.9	446	138	AA049970	mj39b01.r1 Soares mou	0.00e+00
7	154	7.4	161	151	W23886	zb46a10.r1 Soares fet	7.70e-255
8	72	3.4	292	138	AA049828	mj09a09.r1 Soares mou	3.82e-86
9	72	3.4	361	139	AA050569	mj16b12.r1 Soares mou	3.82e-86
10	62	3.0	232	133	N83998	KK4271F Homo sapiens	4.39e-67
11	46	2.2	270	175	W82028	me02e01.r1 Soares mou	3.69e-38
12	44	2.1	445	126	W77319	me64c04.r1 Soares mou	9.87e-35
13	39	1.9	320	186	AA139013	mr04a06.r1 Soares mou	2.04e-26
14	33	1.6	408	82	H31839	ES1106322 Rattus sp.	5.04e-17
15	31	1.5	279	82	H31840	ES1106323 Rattus sp.	4.50e-14
16	25	1.2	182	99	N62399	yz73c08.s1 Homo sapie	6.17e-06
17	25	1.2	386	2	T58949	yb81f10.r1 Homo sapie	6.17e-06
18	26	1.2	480	5	T70889	yc49b08.s1 Homo sapie	3.32e-07
19	25	1.2	500	61	H15311	ym28b07.r1 Homo sapie	6.17e-06
20	23	1.1	219	22	R39042	yd07g10.s1 Homo sapie	1.59e-03
21	23	1.1	309	140	C03863	Human Heart cDNA, c10	1.59e-03
22	24	1.1	337	109	HSC3LC012	H. sapiens partial CD	1.04e-04
23	23	1.1	337	145	R85722	yt67g12.s1 Soares ret	1.59e-03
24	23	1.1	338	105	HSB73E022	H. sapiens partial CD	1.59e-03
25	24	1.1	358	133	N92010	za21a11.r1 Homo sapie	1.04e-04
26	23	1.1	368	184	AA169681	zo52f06.r1 Stratagene	1.59e-03
27	23	1.1	368	40	R22823	yh20h06.s1 Homo sapie	1.59e-03
28	23	1.1	377	19	T54824	yb43f08.r1 Homo sapie	1.59e-03
29	23	1.1	391	115	W17230	zb14a04.r1 Soares fet	1.59e-03
30	23	1.1	405	113	W02475	za47g08.r1 Soares fet	1.59e-03
31	23	1.1	406	136	AA001141	zh83c07.r1 Soares fet	1.59e-03
32	24	1.1	409	175	W84628	zz91f06.s1 Soares fet	1.04e-04
33	23	1.1	412	159	AA036957	zk32a09.s1 Soares pre	1.59e-03
34	23	1.1	423	188	AA146773	zo35f12.s1 Stratagene	1.59e-03
35	24	1.1	425	147	AA004647	zh92c08.s1 Soares fet	1.04e-04
36	24	1.1	430	41	R25797	yg54b04.r1 Homo sapie	1.04e-04
37	24	1.1	432	53	R92375	yq6g09.r1 Homo sapie	1.04e-04
38	23	1.1	445	174	W80365	zz82a03.s1 Soares fet	1.59e-03
39	24	1.1	446	170	W57984	zdl8h07.s1 Soares fet	1.04e-04
40	23	1.1	456	49	HUM519C08B	Human placenta cDNA 5	1.59e-03
41	23	1.1	465	61	H16794	ym39b06.s1 Homo sapie	1.59e-03
42	24	1.1	468	147	AA004387	zh92a01.r1 Soares fet	1.04e-04
43	24	1.1	480	136	AA001756	zh84a09.s1 Soares fet	1.04e-04
44	24	1.1	487	125	W74617	zd77e01.s1 Soares fet	1.04e-04
45	23	1.1	641	183	AA097231	mk10f11.r1 Soares mou	1.59e-03

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 H52672 409 bp mRNA EST 18-SEP-1995  
LOCUS yu36g10.r1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone 235938 5'  
DEFINITION H52672  
ACCESSION H52672  
NID g992513  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE clone=235938 primer=M13Rpl library=Soares ovary tumor NbHOT









```

KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE         house mouse.
ORGANISM       Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS        Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
                Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
                Schellenberg,K., Stepcoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
                Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
                Waterston,R.
                The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
                Unpublished (1996)

TITLE         Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL       WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
COMMENT       Washington University School of Medicine
                4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
                Tel: 314 286 1800
                Fax: 314 286 1810
                Email: mouse@wustl.wustl.edu
                This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
                IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
                MGI:289185
                Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
                Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham
                High quality sequence stop: 319.

FEATURES
source        1..446
              /organism="Mus musculus"
              /strain="C57BL/6J"
              /note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
              polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
              was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
              TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAAATTTTGTGTTTTTTTTTTT
              T 3'], on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2
              14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru Ko, Wayne
              State Univ., from 2 ]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to
              Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and
              cloned into the Not I and Eco-RI sites of the modified
              pT73 vector. Library went through one round of
              normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and
              M.Fatima Bonaldo."
              /clone="478441"
              /clone_lib="Soares mouse embryo NbME13.5 14.5"
              /sex="unknown"
              /tissue_type="embryo"
              /dev_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus"
              /lab_host="DH10B"
              <1..>446

BASE COUNT    110 a 118 c 127 g 91 t
ORIGIN
mRNA
56 agtgcgtcccggtgtcatgatctgaagaatctgtgtaccagaattgcccacagaa 115
Cp 852 AGGCACCCCTTGGGAGTCATGATTTGAAGAAATCTTCGTACCACAAATGCGCCCAACAGAA 793
Db 116 ccacacaaaatacaccattacgtcatgatgggtctctacgaaaattcagggtcgcca 175
Cp 792 CCACACCCAGAACACCACGACGCTTCAGATGGGACCATTCGCCCAAGTTCAGGGCTGCCA 733
Db 176 cccaacgcctctctgtgcgcatcatctgtgcgcatgtatgtatgatcatcagcca 235
Cp 732 CCCAGCCACCCCTCTGTGCAATCCACCGGCAATGCAGTGTGATGATGAGTGCAGCA 673
Db 236 aaaaagcaggttcacgtgccccaggaagccggtcaaacacacgctgtagactacaggcca 295
Cp 672 CGAAGCGGGGTACCTGGCCCTAGGAAGCCAGTCAGGCCCATGCTGTGACGCTGAGGCCA 613

Db 296 gacggtagccaaagccagagagagccaccacacgagggcccgctgagtcctttaaata 355
Cp 612 GACGGTAGCCGAGAGCCAGAGAGCCACCACACAGCGGCCCAATTCATGCCACTCTCAACA 553
Db 356 ggcgtgagcgcatcttggtgaagagcttcgttagcatttcggtggtgagctggtt 415
Cp 552 GCGTGTGGCAATCTTGGTGAATCTCATAGGCAATCTCTGCCGTGGGCTGCAGGTGCT 493
Db 416 ctgtaaaattctgaactctgtgtcgtagcg 446
Cp 492 GCAACATGGTCTGGAATCTGTGAGTCATAGCG 462

RESULT 7
LOCUS        W23886 161 bp mRNA 20-AUG-1996
DEFINITION  zB46a10.r1 Soares fetal lung NBHL19W Homo sapiens cDNA clone 306618
5'
ACCESSION   W23886
NID         91300701
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      human.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
REFERENCE   Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
AUTHORS     Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
            Hillier,L., Clark,N., Dubuque,T., Elliston,K., Hawkins,M.,
            Holman,M., Hultman,M., Kucaba,T., Le,M., Lennon,G., Marra,M.,
            Parsons,J., Rifkin,L., Rohlfing,T., Tan,F., Trevaskis,E.,
            Waterston,R., Williamson,A., Wohlmann,P. and Wilson,R..
            WashU-Merck EST Project
            Unpublished (1995)

TITLE       Contact: Wilson RK
JOURNAL     WashU-Merck EST Project
COMMENT     Washington University School of Medicine
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: est@wustl.wustl.edu
            This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
            IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
            Insert Length: 988 Std Error: 0.00
            Seq primer: mob.REGA+ET.

FEATURES
source      1..161
            /organism="Homo sapiens"
            /note="Organ: lung; Vector: pT73D (Pharmacia) with a
            modified polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st
            strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
            [5'-TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGGCAATTTTGTGTTTTTTT-3'],
            double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI
            adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into
            the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pT73 vector
            (Pharmacia). Library went through one round of
            normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento
            Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo. This library was constructed
            from the same fetus as the fetal heart library, Soares
            fetal heart NbHL19W."
            /clone="306618"
            /clone_lib="Soares fetal lung NBHL19W"
            /dev_stage="19 weeks"
            /lab_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"
            <1..>161

BASE COUNT   33 a 46 c 38 g 44 t
ORIGIN
mRNA
Query Match 7.4%; Score 154; DB 151; Length 161;
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 7.70e-255;
Matches 160; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 cctccctcagctctctgggacctctcttagccctctgtctgtcgtaggcgctgggagactgata 60
|||||

```

QY	1063	CCTCCCTACGCTCTCTCTGGGACACTCCTTTAGCGCCCTGTCTGTCTAGGCGCTGGGGAGACTGTGATA	1122
Db	61	acttggggaggaagactgtggagccactctctcccgagaaagtgtttaacgggttttagc	120
QY	1123	ACTTTGGGGAGCAAGACACTGGGAGCCACTTCTCCCGAGAAAGTGTTTAAACGGTTTTAGC	1182
Db	121	tttttataatacccttgtgagaagcccatctcccccaccattct	161
QY	1183	TTTTTATAATACCTTGTGTGAGA-GCCCATTCGCCACCATCT	1222
RESULT	8		
LOCUS	AA049828	292 bp	mrna
DEFINITION	nmj09409.r1 Soares mouse embryo NBME13.5 14.5 Mus musculus cDNA clone 475576 5'.	EST	09-SEP-1996
ACCESSION	AA049828		
NID	g1529499		
KEYWORDS	EST.		
SOURCE	house mouse.		
ORGANISM	Mus musculus		
REFERENCE	Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.		
AUTHORS	1. (bases 1 to 292)		
	Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Gaisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.		
TITLE	The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project		
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1996)		
COMMENT	Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project Washington University School of Medicinep 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810 Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:286320 Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham. Location/Qualifiers 1..292 /organism="Mus musculus" /strain="C57BL/6J" /note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(GT) primer [5', TGTTACCAATCTCAAGTGGGAGCGCGCGGAAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT T 3'] , on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2 14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru Ko, Wayne State Univ., from 2 ]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. Library went through one round of normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo." /clone="475576" /clone_lib="Soares mouse embryo NBME13.5 14.5" /sex="unknown" /tissue_type="embryo" /dev_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus" /lab_host="DH10B" <1...>292		
BASE COUNT	67 a	88 c	83 g 54 t
ORIGIN			
Query Match	3.4%	Score 72;	DB 138; Length 292;
Best Local Similarity	79.7%	Pred. No. 3.82e-86;	
Matches 137; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 29;	Indels 6; Gaps 4;

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE house mouse  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Ie, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R.

TITLE The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT

CONTACT: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of MedicineP  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:247664  
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..270  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/note="Vector: pT73D (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5', TGTACCAATCTCAAGTCGGCGCGCGCATTTTTTTTTTTT 3'], double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pT73 vector (Pharmacia). Library went through one round of normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo. RNA was kindly provided by Dr. Minoru Ko (Wayne State University)."  
/clone="403896"  
/clone\_lib="Soares mouse p3NMFL9.5"  
/dev\_stage="19.5 dpc total fetus"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
<1..>270

BASE COUNT 61 a 83 c 74 g 52 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 2.2%; Score 46; DB 175; Length 270;  
Best Local Similarity 76.7%; Pred. No. 3.69e-38;  
Matches 102; Conservative 0; Mismatches 26; Indels 5; Gaps 4;

Db 143 ctccaccagacctgaaaaatgcatctgacagaccaggtcccccgagggtg-gt- 200  
||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
QY 182 CTCACCTGAGACCTGAAAAATGGCTCGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCCAGCGAGGAGTG 241  
||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
Db 201 ctgcgatgagtcctccgcc-c-cttctgaacagcaggtgtccagcacacagaggagt 257  
||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||  
QY 242 CGGAGAGCCTGCCCTGCCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCCGACAGAGGAGGT 301  
||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| |||||||

Db 258 ctctcgaagtac 270  
||||| |||||||  
QY 302 TTCCCGAGCTAC 314  
||||| |||||||

RESULT 12  
LOCUS W77319 445 bp mRNA EST 20-JUN-1996  
DEFINITION me64c04.r1 Soares mouse embryo NbMEL3.5 14.5 Mus musculus cDNA  
clone 400326 5'.

ACCESSION W77319  
NID g1387344  
KEYWORDS house mouse  
SOURCE

```

ORGANISM      Mus musculus
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Myomorpha; Muridae;
Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS      1 (bases 1 to 445)
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.
TITLE        The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of MedicineP
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:244094
Seq primer: EPrimer
High quality sequence stop: 341.
Location/Qualifiers
1..445
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/notes="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'
TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
T 3'], on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2
14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru Ko, Wayne
State Univ., from 2 1; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to
Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and
cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified
pT7T3 vector. Library went through one round of
normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and
M.Fatima Bonaldo."
/clone="400326"
/clone_lib="Soares mouse embryo NDME13.5 14.5"
/sex="unknown"
/tissue_type="embryo"
/dev_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>445
BASE COUNT  91 a 155 c 95 g 104 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      2.1%; Score 44; DB 126; Length 445;
Best Local Similarity 72.1%; Pred. No. 9.87e-35;
Matches 80; Conservative 0; Mismatches 30; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 266  tgccttggcgtgactctcagagattctgagccagagtgaggcgagtgtaggt 325
|||||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
QY 1441  TGCCTTGTGAGTTGGACTCTCAGGATTTCTGGGTTGGGTTGGGTTGGGTTGG 1500
|||||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||

Db 326  cagaccagcgtctctgacacatcatcagctc-tccaatcctgtgtcc 375
|||||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
QY 1501  CAGACCAGAGCTGCTGAACTCAGCTGTCAGAGCGCTCCAGGCTCCCTCC 1551
|||||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||

RESULT 13
LOCUS      AAL139013      320 bp      mRNA      EST      02-DEC-1996
DEFINITION mr04a06.r1 Soares mouse 3NbMS Mus musculus cDNA clone 596434 5',
similar to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.
ACCESSION  AAL139013
NID        q1701240
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     house mouse.
ORGANISM   Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS      1 (bases 1 to 320)
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.
TITLE        The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of MedicineP
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:361866
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.
Location/Qualifiers
1..320
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/notes="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; [5'
TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not
I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. RNA
provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through
three rounds of normalization, and was constructed by
Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."
/clone="596434"
/clone_lib="Soares mouse 3NbMS"
/sex="male"
/dev_stage="4 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>320
BASE COUNT  68 a 92 c 96 g 64 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      1.9%; Score 39; DB 186; Length 320;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 2.04e-26;
Matches 48; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 264  ccgtccctcttgaacagcaggttgcacagcacagagaggtcttcgaagctac 320
|||||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||
QY 258  CCCTCTGCTTCTGAGCAGCAGGTAGCCCGCAGCAGAGAGGTTTCCGCGAGCTAC 314
|||||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||  |||

RESULT 14
LOCUS      H31839      408 bp      mRNA      EST      08-SEP-1995
DEFINITION EST106322 Rattus sp. cDNA 3' end.
ACCESSION  H31839
NID        9977256
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     rat primer-M13 - 21 library=Rat PC-12 cells, untreated
vector=pBluescript SK- Rsite1-EcoRI Rsite2-XhoI poly(A)+ RNA was
purified from untreated PC12 cells cultured for 9 days. cDNA was
constructed using an oligo-dT primer and directionally cloned using
the Lambda ZAP II Vector Kit by Stratagene.
Rattus sp.
ORGANISM     Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Myomorpha;
Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS      1 (bases 1 to 408)
Lee,N.H., Weinstein,K.G., Kirkness,E.F., Earle-Hughes,J.A.,
Fuldner,R.A., Marmaras,S., Glodek,A., Gocayne,J.D., Adams,M.D.,
Kerlavage,A.R., Fraser,C.M. and Venter,J.C.

```



TITLE Comparative expressed sequence tag analysis of differential gene expression profiles in PC-12 cells before and after nerve growth factor treatment

JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92, 8303-8307 (1995)

COMMENT Other\_ESTs: EST106323

Contact: Lee NH

The Institute for Genomic Research

932 Clopper Rd, Gaithersburg, MD 20878

Tel: 3018699056

Fax: 3018699423

Email: nhlee@tigr.org

For clone availability please contact the TIGR Database (tdbinfo@tigr.org).

FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers

1..408

/Organism="Rattus sp."

mRNA <1..>408

BASE COUNT 89 a 113 c 115 g 90 t 1 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 1.6%; Score 33; DB 82; Length 408;

Best Local Similarity 71.4%; Pred. No. 5.04e-17;

Matches 80; Conservative 0; Mismatches 29; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 7 ttggggcattgcaccatttatttcacagaccgag-ggcgagtgagggaatccat-ct 64

||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||

Cp 2077 TTGAGGGATTGACAGTTTATTTCCAAACACTCAGAGTAGGGGTGGCCTATGGGCT 2018

||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||

Db 65 gcctcccccacccttgctacattggttaataagaactttctcaccct 116

||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||

Cp 2017 CCATCTGCTCCCTCCCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1967

RESULT 15

LOCUS H31840 279 bp mRNA EST 08-SEP-1995

DEFINITION EST106323 Rattus sp. cDNA 5' end.

ACCESSION H31840

NID 9377257

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE rat primer-M13 Reverse library=Rat PC-12 cells, untreated vector=pluescript SK- RsiteI-ECORI Rsite2=XhoI poly(A)+ RNA was purified from untreated PC12 cells cultured for 9 days. cDNA was constructed using an oligo-dT primer and directionally cloned using the Lambda ZAP II Vector Kit by Stratagene.

ORGANISM Rattus sp.

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Myomorpha; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS Lee,N.H., Welnstock,K.G., Kirkness,E.F., Earle-Hughes,J.A., Fuldner,R.A., Marmaras,S., Glodek,A., Gocayne,J.D., Adams,M.D., Kerlavage,A.R., Fraser,C.M. and Venter,J.C.

TITLE Comparative expressed sequence tag analysis of differential gene expression profiles in PC-12 cells before and after nerve growth factor treatment

JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92, 8303-8307 (1995)

COMMENT Other\_ESTs: EST106322

Contact: Lee NH

The Institute for Genomic Research

932 Clopper Rd, Gaithersburg, MD 20878

Tel: 3018699056

Fax: 3018699423

Email: nhlee@tigr.org

For clone availability please contact the TIGR Database (tdbinfo@tigr.org).

FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers

1..279

/Organism="Rattus sp."

mRNA <1..>279

BASE COUNT 65 a 80 c 76 g 53 t 5 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 1.5%; Score 31; DB 82; Length 279;

Best Local Similarity 82.7%; Pred. No. 4.50e-14;

Matches 43; Conservative 0; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 226 cctccaccaagaccggaaaaaatggcatccggaacaaggaccaggtgctnctncca 277

||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||

Qy 181 CCTCCACTGAGACCTGAAAAAATGGCTTCGGGG-CAAGGCCACAGTCTCTCCCA 231

Search completed: Thu Aug 21 11:29:33 1997

Job time : 3043 secs.

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

\*\*\*\*\*

MPsrch\_nn n.a. - n.a. database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, BioComputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

Run on: Thu Aug 21 11:29:58 1997; MasPar time 554.19 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 1038.366 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-6  
Description: (1-2094) from US08320157.seq  
Perfect Score: 2094  
N.A. Sequence: 1 GAGGATCTACAGGGACAAG.....CAAAAGGAGGATGCC 2094  
Comp: CTCCTAGATGTCCTGCTTC.....GTTTTTTTTCCTGCTAGG

Scoring table: TABLE default  
Gap 6  
Nmatch STD : Dbase 0; Query 0  
Searched: 359085 seqs, 137405154 bases x 2  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: EST-STS-THREE  
1:EST199 2:EST200 3:EST201 4:EST202 5:EST203 6:EST204  
7:EST205 8:EST206 9:EST207 10:EST208 11:EST209 12:EST210  
13:EST211 14:EST212 15:EST213 16:EST214 17:EST215  
18:EST216 19:EST217 20:EST218 21:EST219 22:EST220  
23:EST221 24:EST222 25:EST223 26:EST224 27:EST225  
28:EST226 29:EST227 30:EST228 31:EST229 32:EST230  
33:EST231 34:EST232 35:EST233 36:STS1 37:STS2 38:STS3  
39:STS4 40:STS5 41:STS6 42:STS7 43:STS8 44:STS9 45:STS10  
46:STS11 47:STS12 48:STS13

Database: EST-STS-FOUR  
49:gnEST1 50:gnEST2 51:gnEST3 52:gnEST4 53:gnEST5  
54:gnEST6 55:gnEST7 56:gnEST8 57:gnEST9 58:gnEST10  
59:gnEST11 60:gnEST12 61:gnEST13 62:gnEST14 63:gnEST15  
64:gnEST16 65:gnEST17 66:gnEST18 67:gnEST19 68:gnEST20  
69:gnEST21 70:gnEST22 71:gnEST23 72:gnEST24 73:gnEST25  
74:gnSTS 75:gnEST1 76:gnEST2 77:gnEST3 78:gnEST4  
79:gnEST5 80:gnEST6 81:gnEST7 82:gnEST8 83:gnEST9  
84:gnEST10 85:gnEST11 86:gnEST12 87:gnEST13 88:gnEST14  
89:gnEST15 90:gnEST16 91:gnEST17 92:gnEST18 93:gnEST19  
94:gnEST20 95:gnEST21 96:gnEST22 97:gnEST23 98:gnEST24  
99:gnEST25 100:gnEST26 101:gnEST27 102:gnEST28  
103:gnEST29 104:gnEST30 105:gnEST31 106:gnSTS 107:ueEST1  
108:ueEST2

Statistics: Mean 11.796; Variance 2.211; scale 5.335

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query

No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1248	59.6	1258	38	G06794	human STS WI-7983.	0.00e+00
2	154	7.4	151	88	HS886334	zB46a10.r1 Soares fet	1.68e-256
3	55	2.6	133	91	MM1142620	mt62a08.r1 Soares 2Nb	9.33e-55
4	55	2.6	133	61	AA185611	mt62a08.r1 Soares 2Nb	9.33e-55
5	55	2.6	133	13	AA185611	mt62a08.r1 Soares 2Nb	9.33e-55
6	44	2.1	309	60	AA222196	mw21g06.r1 Soares mou	3.05e-35
7	44	2.1	309	91	MM1141069	mw21g06.r1 Soares mou	3.05e-35
8	42	2.0	498	67	AA242472	mx26g11.r1 Soares mou	7.47e-32
9	42	2.0	498	92	MM1158998	mx26g11.r1 Soares mou	7.47e-32
10	40	1.9	310	7	AA123834	mp93c04.r1 Soares 2Nb	1.60e-28
11	40	1.9	310	98	MM123834	mp93c04.r1 Soares 2Nb	1.60e-28
12	40	1.9	310	58	AA123834	mp93c04.r1 Soares 2Nb	1.60e-28
13	39	1.9	320	56	AA139013	mr04a06.r1 Soares mou	6.98e-27
14	39	1.9	331	108	MM1139075	mv25f11.r1 Barstead m	6.98e-27
15	39	1.9	331	49	AA220617	mw21a06.r1 Soares mou	6.98e-27
16	39	1.9	341	91	MM1141049	mw21a06.r1 Soares mou	6.98e-27
17	39	1.9	341	60	AA222225	z114c11.s1 Soares pre	2.71e-06
18	25	1.2	410	8	AA129872	yyv64f10.r1 Soares fet	7.19e-04
19	23	1.1	99	25	N58693	D. melanogaster STS d	7.19e-04
20	23	1.1	156	36	DM36D7S	FB17G10 Petal brain,	9.94e-03
21	22	1.1	222	53	T02955	human STS SHGC-16013.	9.94e-03
22	22	1.1	250	41	G15328	mo63f04.r1 Stratagene	9.94e-03
23	22	1.1	347	55	AA089066	yyv51e02.s1 Soares fet	4.65e-05
24	24	1.1	412	25	N59408	mp42f02.r1 Barstead M	9.94e-03
25	22	1.1	418	33	AA110168	ze15d02.s1 Soares fet	9.94e-03
26	22	1.1	424	89	HSW3043	ze15d02.s1 Soares fet	9.94e-03
27	22	1.1	424	1	W92304	yy74d09.s1 Soares fet	9.94e-03
28	22	1.1	425	25	N58738	z187b04.s1 Stratagene	4.65e-05
29	24	1.1	442	8	AA126907	yyv54d04.s1 Soares fet	9.94e-03
30	22	1.1	450	25	N57654	zf01b10.s1 Soares fet	4.65e-05
31	24	1.1	454	29	AA033526	ze57e11.s1 Soares ret	9.94e-03
32	22	1.1	460	21	AA018827	human STS WI-11990.	7.19e-04
33	23	1.1	465	42	G21837	z664h11.s1 Soares ret	9.94e-03
34	22	1.1	467	21	AA020955	nc34h03.r1 NCI CGAP P	7.19e-04
35	23	1.1	501	86	HS174584	nc34h03.r1 NCI CGAP P	7.19e-04
36	23	1.1	501	73	AA259189	mt62e08.r1 Soares 2Nb	9.94e-03
37	22	1.1	534	104	MM1A85558	mt62e08.r1 Soares 2Nb	9.94e-03
38	22	1.1	534	61	AA185558	mt62e08.r1 Soares 2Nb	9.94e-03
39	22	1.1	534	13	AA185558	mt62e08.r1 Soares 2Nb	9.94e-03
40	24	1.1	533	4	AA155608	zk89a06.r1 Soares pre	4.65e-05
41	24	1.1	560	4	AA115474	zk89a06.r1 Soares pre	4.65e-05
42	22	1.1	600	25	N58258	yyv67g01.s1 Soares fet	9.94e-03
43	22	1.1	610	41	G15924	human STS CHLC.UTR.03	9.94e-03
44	22	1.1	676	25	N53559	yy43f09.s1 Soares fet	9.94e-03
45	22	1.1	1124	38	G07120	human STS WI-9107.	9.94e-03

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	G06794	1258 bp	DNA	STS	19-OCT-1995
LOCUS	human STS WI-7983.					
DEFINITION	G06794					
ACCESSION	g860039					
NID	STS sequence; primer; sequence tagged site.					
KEYWORDS	human STSs derived from sequences in dbEST and the Unigene collection.					
SOURCE	Homo sapiens					
ORGANISM	Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Gnathostomata; Osteichthyes; Sarcopterygii; Choanata; Tetrapoda; Amniota; Mammalia; Theria; Eutheria; Archonta; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 1258)					
AUTHORS	Hudson,T.					
TITLE	Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research; Physically Mapped ESTs					
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1995)					
COMMENT	Contact: Thomas Hudson Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research					

9 Cambridge Center, Cambridge MA 02142 USA  
Tel: 617 252 1900  
Fax: 617 252 1902  
Email: thudson@genome.wi.mit.edu

Primer A: CTGATAACTTGGGGAGGCAA  
Primer B: GAGAGTCCAACCTGCAAGGC  
STS size: 345  
PCR Profile:  
    Presoak:  
        Denaturation:  
            Annealing: 56 degrees C  
            Polymerization:  
                PCR Cycles: 35  
                Thermal Cycler:  
Protocol:  
    Template: 10 ng  
    Primer: each 5 pM  
    dNTPs: each 4 nM  
    Taq Polymerase: 0.025 units/ul  
    Total Vol: 20 ul

Buffer:  
    MgCl2: 1.5 mM  
    KCl: 50 mM  
    Tris-HCL: 10 mM  
    pH: 9.3

Prepared with primer pairs derived from U16811 -- Unigene.

FEATURES		source	
STS		1..1258	
primer_bind		/organism="Homo sapiens"	
primer_bind		/map="751_A_7; 787_E_4; 908_C_6; 923_D_2; 919_D_10; 942_A_12; 808_G_(6..11)"	
primer_bind		/map="751_A_7; 787_E_4; 908_C_6; 923_D_2; 919_D_10; 942_A_12; 808_G_(6..11)"	
primer_bind		/map="751_A_7; 787_E_4; 908_C_6; 923_D_2; 919_D_10; 942_A_12; 808_G_(6..11)"	
BASE COUNT		236 a 356 c 355 g 301 t 10 others	
ORIGIN			
Query Match		59.6%; Score 1248; DB 38; Length 1258;	
Best Local Similarity		99.2%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;	
Matches 1248; Conservativeness		0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Db		1 ctcccaagggtgccccttgggtccgggtccagaccctgctggaacttaagcgaagtctt 60	
Qy		837 CTCCCAAGGTGCCCTTTGGTCCCGGTTCCAGACCCCTGCTGACTTAAGCGAGTCTT 896	
Db		61 tgcctctctgttcccttgcaagggtcccccctcaagtagtacagaagcttttagcaagtgtg 120	
Qy		897 TGCCTTCTCTGTTCCCTTGCAAGGTGCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAAGCTTTAGCAAGTGTG 956	
Db		121 cactceagcttcggagccctcgctggggccagtcaggctcaggctcagagagccctcaaat 180	
Qy		957 CACFCCAGCTTCGGAGGCCCTGCTGGGGGCCAGTCAGGCTGCAGAGGCACCTCAACATT 1016	
Db		181 gcatggtgtagtgcct 240	
Qy		1017 GCATGGTGTAGTGCCTCTCTCTGGGCCCCAGAGGCTGTGGCCGCTCTCTCTCTCAGGCTCT 1076	
Db		241 ctggggacctctctagccctgctctgctgagcgctggggagactgataacttggggagggcaa 300	
Qy		1077 CTGGGACCTCTTACGCGCTGTCTAGGCGCTGGGAGACTGATACTTTGGGGAGGCAA 1136	
Db		301 gagactggggagccact 360	
Qy		1137 GAGACTGGGAGCCACTTCTCTCCCAAGAAGTGTAAAGCGGTTTATAGCTTTTATAATACC 1196	
Db		361 ttgtgagagccattctccaccattctctacctgaggccagcgctctctgggtgtggggattg 420	

QY	1197	TTCTGAGAGCCCATTCACCACATTCACCTGAGGCAGGACGCTCTGGGTGTGGGATTG 1256
Db	421	gtgggtctatgttccccaggattcaagtattcttggaagatcagcacccctaagagatggga 480
QY	1257	GTGGGTCTATGTTCCCCAGGATTTCAGCTATTCCTGGAAGATCAGACCCCTAAGAGATGGGA 1316
Db	481	ctaggacctgagcctgttctctggcctccctcaagcagtgctccagagcagcagcactact 540
QY	1317	CTAGGACCTGAGCCTGGTCTGCGCGTCCCTAAGCATGTGTCCAGAGCAGACCTACT 1376
Db	541	aggagaggggggccaagggtctctcaactctaccctctgctccattctccctccggcc 600
QY	1377	AGGAGAGGGGGCCAAAGTCTCTCAACTCTACCCCTGCTCCCATTCCTCCCTCCGGCC 1436
Db	601	atactgcctttgcagttggaactctcaggtattctgggcttggtgggtgtgggtgtggga 660
QY	1437	ATACTGCCTTTGCAGTTGGACTCTCAGGGATTCTGGGCTTGGGGTGTGGGGTGGGTGGA 1496
Db	661	gtcgagacagagctgtctgaactcagctgtcagagcctccaaagcctgcctcccaagg 720
QY	1497	GTGCGAGACCCAGAGCTGTGTGAACCTCACGTGTGCAAGGCTTCCAAAGCCTGCCTCCCAAGG 1556
Db	721	tcctctcagttcaacta 780
QY	1557	TCCTCTCAGTTCTCTCCCT 1616
Db	781	caggtgaagctctcaccctccctgggcttggtgggtgtgagtggtgcttaagctctctc 840
QY	1617	CAGGTGAAGCTCTCACCCATCTCTGGGGCTTGGGTGAGTGCTGCTTAAGGCTCTCTC 1676
Db	841	cttgcacagactcacaggcttaggaacttgggtttgttatctatcagggaagagtagggag 900
QY	1677	CTTGCCACAGCTACAGGCTTAGGACTTGGTTGTTATATCAGGGAAAGAGTAGGGAG 1736
Db	901	ttcatctggagggttcttaagtgggagagactatcaacacactaggaatccacagaggt 960
QY	1737	TTCATCTGGAGGGTCTTAACTGGGAGAGGACTATCAACACCACTAGGAATCCAGAGGT 1796
Db	961	ggatctcctctatggtctgtgacagtgtaatccagggtgttagtggtgggggaactgtga 1020
QY	1797	GGATCTCTCTATGCTCTGGCACAGTGTAAATCCAGGGGTGTAGATGGGGAACTGTGA 1856
Db	1021	atactgaactctgttccccaccctccatctctcctcactctcctcctcctcctcctcctc 1080
QY	1857	ATACTTGAATCTGTCTCCCGCCACCCCTCCATGCTCTCACCTGTCTAGGCTCTCTCAGGGT 1916
Db	1081	gggggtgacagtgccctcag 1140
QY	1917	GGGGGTGACAGTGCTTCTCTATTGGCACAGCTTAGGCTCTTGGGGGTGAGGGGGGAGA 1376
Db	1141	agttcttgattcagccaaatgcaggagggagggagcagatgagccatagggccacccctc 1200
QY	1977	AGTTCTTATTACGCAAAATGCAAGGGAGGGAGAGTGGAGCCCATAGGCCACCCCT 2036
Db	1201	atcctctgagttgttggaaataaactgtcaatccctctctctctctctctctctctctctc 1258
QY	2037	ATCCTCTGAGTGTGTGGAAATAAAGTGTCAATCCCTTCAAAAAAAGAGGAGATCC 2094

RESULT	2
ID	HS886334 standard; RNA; EST; 161 BP.
AC	W23886;
NI	g1300701
DT	09-MAY-1996 (Rel. 47, Created)
DT	07-MAR-1997 (Rel. 51, Last updated, Version 2)
DE	zb46a10.r1 Soares fetal lung NBHL19W Homo sapiens cDNA clone 306618
DE	5'
KW	EST.
OS	Homo sapiens (human)
OC	Eukaryotae; mitochondrion eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
OC	Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
RN	[1]

RP 1-161  
RA Hillier L., Clark N., Dubuque T., Elliston K., Hawkins M.,  
RA Holman M., Hultman M., Kucaba T., Le M., Lennon G., Marra M.,  
RA Parsons J., Rifkin L., Rohlfing T., Tan F., Trevaskis E.,  
RA Waterston R., Williamson A., Wohlmann P., Wilson R.;  
RA "WashU-Merck EST Project";  
RL Unpublished.  
CC Contact: Wilson RK WashU-Merck EST Project Washington University  
CC School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis,  
CC MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810 Email:  
CC estevenson.wustl.edu This clone is available royalty-free through  
CC LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for  
CC further information. Insert Length: 988 Std Error: 0.00 Seq primer:  
CC mob.REGA+ET.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH source  
FT 1..161  
FT /organism="Homo sapiens"  
FT /note="Organ: lung; Vector: p7T3D (Pharmacia) with a  
FT modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st  
FT strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer  
FT [5'-TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCAATTTTTTTTTTTT-3'],  
FT double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI  
FT adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into  
FT the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified p7T3 vector  
FT (Pharmacia). Library went through one round of  
FT normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento  
FT Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo. This library was constructed  
FT from the same fetus as the fetal heart library, Soares  
FT fetal heart NBH19W."  
FT /clone="306618"  
FT /clone\_lib="Soares fetal lung NBH19W"  
FT /dev\_stage="19 weeks"  
FT /lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
FT <1..>161  
FT mRNA  
SQ Sequence 161 BP; 33 A; 46 C; 38 G; 44 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.4%; Score 154; DB 88; Length 161;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 1.68e-256;  
Matches 160; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 cctccctcagctctctggagacctcttagccctgtctctgtaggcctgggagacgtgata 60  
|||||  
Qy 1063 CTCCCTCAGCTCTCTGGGACTCTTGGACTCTTGGCTGTCTGTAGCGCTGGGAGACTGATA 1122  
|||||

Db 61 acttggggagggcaagagactgggagccattctcccagaaagtgtttaacgggttttagc 120  
|||||  
Qy 1123 ACTTGGGGAGGCAAGAGACTGGGAGCCACTTCTCCCGAAGAGCTTTAACGGTTTACG 1182  
|||||

Db 121 tttttataatccctgtgagaagccattccaccattct 161  
|||||  
Qy 1183 TTTTATAATACCTGTGTGAGA-GCCCATTCACCACCACTCT 1222  
|||||

RESULT 3  
ID MM1142620 standard; RNA; EST; 133 BP.  
AC AA185611;  
NI 91769266  
DT 21-FEB-1997 (Rel. 51, Created)  
DT 22-FEB-1997 (Rel. 51, Last updated, Version 2)  
DE mt62a08.r1 Soares 2NbMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 634454 5' similar  
DE to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;  
KW EST.  
OS Mus musculus (house mouse)  
OC Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
OC Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
OC Mus.  
RN [1]  
RP 1-133  
RA Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N.,  
RA Dubuque T., Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J.,  
RA Morris M., Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K.,  
RA Moore B., Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,

Waterston R.;  
RA "The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project";  
RL Unpublished.  
CC Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
CC Washington University School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway,  
CC Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810  
CC Email: mouseest@wustl.wustl.edu This clone is available  
CC royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium  
CC (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:386446 Trace  
CC considered overall poor quality possible reversed clone; similarity  
CC on wrong strand Seq primer: \*28M13 rev2 from Amersham High quality  
CC sequence stop: 1.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH source  
FT 1..133  
FT /organism="Mus musculus"  
FT /strain="C57BL/6J"  
FT /note="Vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
FT polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA  
FT was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'  
FT TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
FT 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adapters  
FT (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I  
FT and Eco RI sites of the modified p7T3 vector. RNA provide  
FT by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two rounds of  
FT normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and  
FT M.Fatima Bonaldo."  
FT /clone="634454"  
FT /clone\_lib="Soares 2NbMT"  
FT /sex="male"  
FT /tissue\_type="Thymus"  
FT /dev\_stage="4 weeks"  
FT /lab\_host="DH10B"  
FT <1..>133  
FT mRNA  
SQ Sequence 133 BP; 33 A; 40 C; 34 G; 26 T; 0 other;

Query Match 2.6%; Score 55; DB 91; Length 133;  
Best Local Similarity 81.6%; Pred. No. 9.33e-55;  
Matches 71; Conservative 0; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 41 ccgtccctcttgacagcaggttgcctcatcacacagagagggtcttcgaagctacgta 100  
|||||  
Qy 258 CCCTCTGCTCTGTAGGAGCAGGTAGCCAGGACAGAGAGAGGTTTCCCGAGCTACGTT 317  
|||||

Db 101 ttctaccttcaccagcaggaacatgag 127  
|||||  
Qy 318 TTTTACCCCATCATCAGCAGGAACAGGAG 344  
|||||

RESULT 4  
LOCUS AA185611 133 bp mRNA EST 19-FEB-1997  
DEFINITION mt62a08.r1 Soares 2NbMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 634454 5' similar  
to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;  
ACCESSION AA185611  
NID g1769266  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
Mus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 133)  
AUTHORS Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N., Dubuque T.,  
Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J., Morris M.,  
Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K., Moore B.,  
Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,  
Waterston R.  
TITLE The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium ([info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)) for further information.  
MGI:386446

Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

**FEATURES**

**SOURCE**

```

1...133
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/notes="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
TGTTCACATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT
3'); double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA
provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two
rounds of normalization, and was constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaudo."
/clone="634454"
/clone_lib="Soares 2NDMT"
/sex="male"
/tissue_type="Thymus"
/dev_stage="4 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1...133

```

mRNA	BASE COUNT	ORIGIN	
<1..>133	33 a	40 c	34 g 26 t

Query Match	2.6%	Score 55;	DB 61;	Length 133;
Best Local Similarity	81.6%	Pred. No. 9.33e-55;		
Matches	71.	Conservative	0.	Mismatches 16

```

best local similarity 81.6%; Piro. NO. 9.35e-53;
Matches 71; Conservative 0; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 41 cgcctccctctggacagcaggtgcccattgacacagagaggtcttcgaagctacgta 100
    ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 258 CCCTCGCTTCTCAGGACGAGGTAGCCGACGACAGAGAGGTTTTCCGACGCTACGTT 317

```

Accession	Sequence	Length
Db	101 ttttaccttcaccagcagggaacatgag	127
QY	318 TTTTACCGCCATCAGCAGGAACAGGAG	344

RESULT	5	AA185611	133 bp	mrna	EST	07-JAN-1997
LOCUS		mt62a08.r1	Soares	2NDMT	Mus musculus	cdna clone 634454 5' similar
DEFINITION		to TR:G595926	G595926	RAK-2	PROTEIN	

CO IR:GJ  
AA185611  
91769266  
EST.

SOURCE	ORGANISM
house mouse.	Mus musculus
	Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
	Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
	Mus.

REFERENCES  
1 (bases 1 to 133)  
AUTHORS  
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R.

**TITLE** The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
**JOURNAL** Unpublished (1996)

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@stlouisest.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:386446  
email: mousestewartson.wustl.edu

Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

**FEATURES**  
**source**

```

1..133
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/note="vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; [5'
TGTACCAATCGAATGGAGCGCGCGGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not
I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA
provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two
rounds of normalization, and was constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."
/clone="634454"
/clone_lib="Soares 2NbMT"
/sex="male"
/dev_stage="4 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
1..>133

```

mRNA	BASE COUNT	ORIGIN
33 a	40 c	34 g
<1..>133		26 t

Query Match 2.6%; Score 55; DB 13; Length 133;  
Best Local Similarity 81.6%; Pred. NO. 9.33e-55;  
Matches 71; Conservative 0; Mismatches 16; Indels

[illegible]

Db	101	ttttaccttaccagcaggaacatgag	127
Qv	318	ttttttACCGCCATCAGCAGGGAACAGGAG	344

	6								
RESULT									
LOCUS									
DEFINITION		AA222196	309 bp	mRNA	EST			18-FEB-1997	
		mw21q06.r1	Soares mouse	3NME12	Mus musculus	cDNA clone	671386	5'	

91022322	house mouse	Mus musculus	Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
KEYWORDS	EST.	ORGANISM	
SOURCE			

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 309)

Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schnellberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R.

**TITLE**  
**JOURNAL**  
The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Unpublished (1996)

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

**Tel:** 314 286 1800  
**Fax:** 314 286 1810

Email: [mouseest@watson.wustl.edu](mailto:mouseest@watson.wustl.edu)



```

TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAATCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3';
double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. Library
constructed and normalized by Bento Soares and M.Fatima
Bonaldo.
/clone="681380"
/clone_lib="Soares mouse NML"
/tissue_type="Liver"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>498
mRNA 99 a 166 c 124 g 109 t
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

Query Match 2.0%; Score 42; DB 67; Length 498;
Best Local Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 7.47e-32;
Matches 91; Conservative 0; Mismatches 43; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 198 tctctaccatccatccatcttttgcctgggctggactctcaggattcagccc 257
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1417 TCCCATTCCTCCCTCCGCCATACCTGCTTTCAGATTGGACTCTCAGGGATCTGGGCTT 1476

Db 258 agagtggcagcaggtgagagttcagaccacacagctgtctgaacacatccatcaggtc- 316
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1477 GGGGTGTGGGTGGGTGGAGTCGCAGACCAGAGCTGTCTGAATCAGCTGCAGAAAGCC 1536

Db 317 tccaatctgtgtcc 331
||||| ||| |||
QY 1537 TCCAAGCTGCTCC 1551

RESULT 9
LOCUS MM1158998 standard; RNA; EST; 498 BP.
AC AA242472;
NI 91873149;
DT 11-MAR-1997 (Rel. 51, Created)
DE 11-MAR-1997 (Rel. 51, Last updated, Version 1)
KW mx26g11.r1 Soares mouse NML Mus musculus cDNA clone 681380 5'.
OS Mus musculus
OC Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
OC Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
OC Mus.
RN [1]
RP 1-498
RA Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N.,
RA Dubuque T., Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J.,
RA Morris M., Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K.,
RA Moore B., Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,
RA Waterston R.;
RA "The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project";
RL Unpublished.
CC Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
CC Washington University School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway,
CC Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810
CC Email: mouseest@wustl.edu This clone is available
CC royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium
CC (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:421084 Seq
CC primer: -28ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham High quality sequence stop:
CC 477.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1..498
FT /organism="Mus musculus"
FT /note="vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
FT polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
FT was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'
FT TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAATCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
FT 3'];
FT double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
FT (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
FT and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. Library
FT constructed and normalized by Bento Soares and M.Fatima
FT Bonaldo."

```

```

/clone="681380"
/clone_lib="Soares mouse NML"
/tissue_type="Liver"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>498
mRNA
SQ Sequence 498 BP; 99 A; 166 C; 124 G; 109 T; 0 other;

Query Match 2.0%; Score 42; DB 92; Length 498;
Best Local Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 7.47e-32;
Matches 91; Conservative 0; Mismatches 43; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 198 tctctaccatccatccatcttttgcctgggctggactctcaggattcagccc 257
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1417 TCCCATTCCTCCCTCCGCCATACCTGCTTTCAGATTGGACTCTCAGGGATCTGGGCTT 1476

Db 258 agagtggcagcaggtgagagttcagaccacacagctgtctgaacacatccatcaggtc- 316
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1477 GGGGTGTGGGTGGGTGGAGTCGCAGACCAGAGCTGTCTGAATCAGCTGCAGAAAGCC 1536

Db 317 tccaatctgtgtcc 331
||||| ||| |||
QY 1537 TCCAAGCTGCTCC 1551

RESULT 10
LOCUS AA123834 310 bp mRNA EST 21-NOV-1996
DEFINITION mp93c04.r1 Soares 2NDMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 576774 5' similar
to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.
ACCESSION AA123834
NID 91682242
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 310)
AUTHORS Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N., Dubuque T.,
Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J., Morris M.,
Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K., Moore B.,
Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R. and
Waterston R.
TITLE The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:351422
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.
FEATURES
source
1..310
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/note="vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; [5'
TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAATCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3)]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not
I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA
provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two
rounds of normalization, and was constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."
/clone="576774"
/clone_lib="Soares 2NDMT"
/sex="male"
/dev_stage="4 weeks"

```



```

      /lab_host="DH10B"
      <1..>310
      72 a 96 c 86 g 55 t 1 others
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

Query Match      1.9%; Score 40; DB 7; Length 310;
Best Local Similarity 78.2%; Pred. No. 1.60e-28;
Matches 104; Conservative 0; Mismatches 22; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

Db 185 ctcaccagaacctgaaataaggcatctggacaaaggaccaggtcccccgaagtgggc-tg 243
Qy 182 CTCCTACTGAGACCTGAAATAATGGCTTCGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCTCCAGGAGGAGTG 241
Db 244 cgatgagtc--ccc-gtcc-c--cttctgaacagcaggttgcacagacacagaggaagt 297
Qy 242 CGGAGAGCCTGCCCTGCTCTGCTTCTGAGAGCAGGTAGCCCGGACACAGAGGAGGT 301
Db 298 cttctgaagctac 310
Qy 302 TTCCGCGAGCTAC 314

RESULT 11
ID MAA23834 standard; RNA; EST; 310 BP.
AC AA123834;
NI G1682242;
DT 25-NOV-1996 (Rel. 50, Created)
DE mp93c04.r1 Soares 2NbMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 576774 5' similar
DE to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.
KW EST.
OS Mus musculus (house mouse)
OC Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
OC Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
OC Mus.
RN [1]
RP 1-310
RA Maria M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N., Dubuque T.,
RA Dubuque T., Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J.,
RA Morris M., Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K.,
RA Moore B., Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,
RA Waterston R.;
RA "The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project";
RL Unpublished.
CC Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
CC Washington University School of MedicineP 4444 Forest Park Parkway,
CC Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810
CC Email: mouseest@wustl.wustl.edu This clone is available
CC royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium
CC (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:351422 Seq
CC primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.
FH Key
FH Location/Qualifiers
FT 1..310
FT /organism="Mus musculus"
FT /strain="C57BL/6J"
FT /note="vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
FT polylinker; Site.1: Not I; Site.2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
FT was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5,
FT TGTTCACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT
FT 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
FT (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
FT and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA provide
FT by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two rounds of
FT normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and
FT M.Fatima Bonaldo."
FT /clone="576774"
FT /clone_lib="Soares 2NbMT"
FT /sex="male"
FT /tissue_type="Thymus"
FT /dev_stage="4 weeks"
FT /lab_host="DH10B"
FT <1..>310
FT mRNA

```

mRNA

```

BASE COUNT      72 a   96 c   86 g   55 t   1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      1.9%; Score 40; DB 58; Length 310;
Best Local Similarity 78.2%; Pred. No. 1.60e-28;
Matches 104; Conservative 0; Mismatches 22; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

Db 185 ctccaccagacctgaaatgctctggaacagagaccaggttccccagacagagaggt 243
QY 182 CTCCACTGAGACTGAAAATGGCTTCGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCCAGGACGAGGTG 241

Db 244 cgatgagtc--ccc-gtcc-c--cttcgaacagcagaggttccccagacagagaggt 297
QY 242 CGAGAGCGCTGCCCTGCTCTGCTTCTGAGGACGAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGGAGT 301

Db 298 ctttcgaagctac 310
QY 302 TTCCGCGAGCTAC 314

RESULT 13
LOCUS      AAL139013          320 bp      mRNA          EST          16-FEB-1997
DEFINITION mr04a06.r1 Soares mouse 3NDMS Mus musculus cDNA clone 596434 5'
similar to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.
ACCESSION  AAL139013
NID        91701240
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     house mouse.
ORGANISM   Mus musculus.
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
            Mus.

REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 320)
AUTHORS   Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N., Dubuque T.,
            Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J., Morris M.,
            Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K., Moore B.,
            Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R. and
            Waterston R.
            The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
            Unpublished (1996)

TITLE     The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL
COMMENT   Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
            WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
            Washington University School of MedicineP
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
            This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
            IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
            MGI:361866
            Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..320
                /organism="Mus musculus"
                /strain="C57BL/6J"
                /note="Vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
                polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
                was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
                TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCGCTGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
                3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
                (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
                and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA
                provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through
                three rounds of normalization, and was constructed by
                Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."
                /clone="596434"
                /clone_lib="Soares mouse 3NDMS"
                /sex="male"
                /tissue_type="Spleen"
                /dev_stage="4 weeks"
                /lab_host="DH10B"
                <1..>320

FEATURES
source
1..331
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCGCTGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
[GTGGATTCGGTACC], digested with Not I and cloned into the
Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector.
Library constructed by Bob Barstead."
/clone="696909"
/sex="mixed"
/dev_stage="7 day"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>331
SQ Sequence 331 bp; 78 A; 104 C; 89 G; 60 T; 0 other;

Query Match      1.9%; Score 39; DB 108; Length 331;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6.98e-27;
Matches 48; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 275 ccgtccctctctgaacagcaggttccccagacagagaggttcttcgaagctac 331
QY 258 CCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGACGAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGGAGTTTCCCGAGCTAC 314

RESULT 15
LOCUS      AA220617          331 bp      mRNA          EST          10-FEB-1997

```



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

(TM)

Db 61 vtllpqsstmgvgrqlaigddinnrydsefqtmiqlhqlptaenayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 QY 61 vtllpqsstmgvgrqlaigddinnrydsefqtmiqlhqlptaenayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 Db 121 sginwgrvllgfyrlalhvyghlgtgflgqtrfsvdmlhclarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 QY 121 sginwgrvllgfyrlalhvyghlgtgflgqtrfsvdmlhclarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 Db 181 lnlgngpnlvllgvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 lnlgngpnlvllgvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211

## RESULT 2

ID R81451 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC R81451;  
 DT 02-JUL-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Bcl-2 apoptosis-related protein.  
 KW Bcl-2; apoptosis; cell proliferation; cell death; diagnosis;  
 KW therapy.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Domain 188..205  
 FT /note= "putative membrane localisation sequence"  
 FT WO9605232-A1.  
 PN 22-FEB-1996.  
 PD 22-FEB-1996.  
 PF 09-AUG-1995; U10103.  
 PR 09-AUG-1994; US-287427.  
 PR 11-OCT-1994; US-321071.  
 PA (IMMUNO-) IMMUNOGEN INC.  
 PI Chittenden TD;  
 DR WPI: 96-139648/14.  
 DR N-PSDB; T17375.  
 PT New isolated human Bcl-2 protein - used to develop prods. for  
 PT treating disorders characterised by inappropriate cell proliferation  
 PT or cell death  
 PS Claim 3; Fig 4; 100pp; English.  
 CC Bcl-2 protein (R81451) is a member of the Bcl-2 family and can  
 CC induce apoptosis in cells and function as a negative regulator of  
 CC lines examined. Bcl-2 mRNA was detected in all human tumour cell  
 CC tissues. It can be obtained by expression of a full-length cDNA  
 CC clone (T17375) in pref. mammalian host cells. Bcl-2 can be used to  
 CC develop prods. for treating disorders associated with inappropriate  
 CC cell proliferation or cell death, and to raise antibodies used for  
 CC the diagnosis or monitoring of such disorders.  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1561; DB 17; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5,68e-137;  
 Matches 211; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 masggpgpprqqecgepalpsaseeqvaqtteevfryvfhqgeaeagvaapadpem 60  
 QY 1 MASGGPGPPRQECGEPALPSASEEQVAQTTEEVFRYVFYRHHQGEAEAGVAAPADPEM 60  
 Db 61 vtllpqsstmgvgrqlaigddinnrydsefqtmiqlhqlptaenayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 QY 61 vtllpqsstmgvgrqlaigddinnrydsefqtmiqlhqlptaenayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 Db 121 sginwgrvllgfyrlalhvyghlgtgflgqtrfsvdmlhclarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 QY 121 sginwgrvllgfyrlalhvyghlgtgflgqtrfsvdmlhclarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 Db 181 lnlgngpnlvllgvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 lnlgngpnlvllgvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211

## RESULT 3

ID R77876 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC R77876;

DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-1.  
 KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis, osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXRB BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI: 95-215106/28.  
 DR N-PSDB; Q95492.  
 PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure: Fig. 3A-B: 66pp; English.  
 CC Cdn-1 cDNA was isolated from a human heart cDNA library using a  
 CC previously isolated clone as probe. Recombinant Cdn-1 was produced  
 CC in Sf9 and human colon adenocarcinoma HT29 cells. Expression of  
 CC Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in increased cell  
 CC survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1561; DB 13; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5,68e-137;  
 Matches 211; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 masggpgpprqqecgepalpsaseeqvaqtteevfryvfhqgeaeagvaapadpem 60  
 QY 1 MASGGPGPPRQECGEPALPSASEEQVAQTTEEVFRYVFYRHHQGEAEAGVAAPADPEM 60  
 Db 61 vtllpqsstmgvgrqlaigddinnrydsefqtmiqlhqlptaenayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 QY 61 vtllpqsstmgvgrqlaigddinnrydsefqtmiqlhqlptaenayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 Db 121 sginwgrvllgfyrlalhvyghlgtgflgqtrfsvdmlhclarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 QY 121 sginwgrvllgfyrlalhvyghlgtgflgqtrfsvdmlhclarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 Db 181 lnlgngpnlvllgvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 lnlgngpnlvllgvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211

## RESULT 4

ID W03669 standard; Protein; 211 AA.

AC W03669;  
 DT 22-FEB-1997 (first entry)  
 DE Bak-2 protein.  
 KW Human; Bak-2; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;  
 KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;  
 KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;  
 KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9633416-A1.  
 PD 24-OCT-1996.  
 PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.  
 PR 20-APR-1995; US-426529.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXRB BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI: 96-485886/48.  
 DR N-PSDB; T42139.  
 PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an  
 PT agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral  
 PT protein  
 PS Disclosure: Fig 2; 24pp; English.  
 CC This Bak-2 protein sequence represents a bcl-1 homologue which  
 CC interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1  
 CC protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The protein may

CC be used in complete or partial form, or as an epitope tag fusion  
 CC protein, in a new virucide drug screening method, which involves  
 CC combination of Bak-2 protein and a viral protein (e.g. EBV BHRF1),  
 CC exposure to a test compound, and monitoring for disruption of the  
 CC interaction, e.g. by co-precipitation, protein interactive trapping  
 CC or ELISA. Interaction of Bak-2 and viral proteins allows viral  
 CC replication or latency in the absence of apoptosis. Compounds which  
 CC inhibit the interaction may be used as virucide, antitumour or  
 CC diagnostic agents.  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 98.0%; Score 1529; DB 20; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 7,28e-134;  
 Matches 205; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 masggpppprqqecgepalpsaeqvaqdtteefrsyfhqhgeaeaaapadpem 60  
 QY 1 MASGGGPPPPRQECGEPAIPASAEQVAQDTTEEFVRSYFVYRHHQEQEAEAAAPADPEM 60

Db 61 vtllpqsstmgqgrqlaigddinnrydsfqtmlqhlqtaenayeyftkiasslfe 120  
 QY 61 VTLLPQSSSTMGGVGRQLAIGDDINNRYDSEFQTMQLQHLQTAENAYEYFTKIATSLFE 120

Db 121 sginwgrvvalgfysrlalhiygrlgtflgqvtrfvdfmlhchciarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 QY 121 SGINWGRVVALGFGYRLALHYVQGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCHCIARWIAQRGGWVA 180

Db 181 lnlgngpnlvvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 LNLGNGPILNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 5

ID R77877 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC R77877;  
 DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-2.  
 KW Cdn-2; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis, osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI; 95-215106/28.  
 DR N-PSDB; Q95493.  
 PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure; Fig.5D-E; 66pp; English.  
 CC Cdn-2 cDNA was isolated from a human placental genomic library  
 CC using a 950 bp fragment of Cdn-1 cDNA. Expression of Cdn-2  
 CC in mouse progenitor B-cell FL5.12 cells decreased IL-3-induced  
 CC apoptosis. The Cdn-2 protein displayed 97% amino acid identity  
 CC with Cdn-1 (R77876).  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 98.0%; Score 1529; DB 13; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 7,28e-134;  
 Matches 205; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 masggpppprqqecgepalpsaeqvaqdtteefrsyfhqhgeaeaaapadpem 60  
 QY 1 MASGGGPPPPRQECGEPAIPASAEQVAQDTTEEFVRSYFVYRHHQEQEAEAAAPADPEM 60

Db 61 vtllpqsstmgqgrqlaigddinnrydsfqtmlqhlqtaenayeyftkiasslfe 120  
 QY 61 VTLLPQSSSTMGGVGRQLAIGDDINNRYDSEFQTMQLQHLQTAENAYEYFTKIATSLFE 120

Db 121 sginwgrvvalgfysrlalhiygrlgtflgqvtrfvdfmlhchciarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 QY 121 SGINWGRVVALGFGYRLALHYVQGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCHCIARWIAQRGGWVA 180

Db 181 lnlgngpnlvvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 LNLGNGPILNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 6

ID R77879 standard; Protein; 152 AA.  
 AC R77879;  
 DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-1(60-211).  
 KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis, osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI; 95-215106/28.  
 PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure; Fig.11; 66pp; English.  
 CC Expression of Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in  
 CC increased cell survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
 CC Deletion of the N-terminal 59 amino acids of Cdn-1 only slightly  
 CC decreased this activity, suggesting that small, truncated Cdn-1  
 CC molecules may be potent therapeutics.  
 SQ Sequence 152 AA;

Query Match 73.9%; Score 1154; DB 13; Length 152;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1,48e-97;  
 Matches 152; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 mvtlplqpsstmgqgrqlaigddinnrydsfqtmlqhlqtaenayeyftkiatslf 60  
 QY 60 MVTPLQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINNRYDSEFQTMQLQHLQTAENAYEYFTKIATSLF 119

Db 61 esginwgrvvalgfysrlalhiygrlgtflgqvtrfvdfmlhchciarwiagrgwvaa 120  
 QY 120 ESGINWGRVVALGFGYRLALHYVQGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCHCIARWIAQRGGWVA 179

Db 121 alnlgngpnlvvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 152  
 QY 180 ALNLGNGPILNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 7

ID R77880 standard; Protein; 141 AA.  
 AC R77880;  
 DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-1(71-211).  
 KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis, osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI; 95-215106/28.

PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
PT etc.  
PS Disclosure; Fig.11; 66pp; English.  
CC Expression of Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in  
CC increased cell survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
CC Deletion of the N-terminal 70 amino acids of Cdn-1 improved this  
CC activity, suggesting that small, truncated Cdn-1 molecules may be  
CC potent therapeutics.  
SQ Sequence 141 AA;

Query Match 69.1%; Score 1079; DB 13; Length 141;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.53e-90;  
Matches 141; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 mqqvgrqlaigddinrrydsfqtmiqlqtpaenayeyftkiatslfesginwgrva 60  
Qy 71 MQQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSFQTMQLQTPAENAYEYFTKIATSLFESGINWGRVA 130  
Db 61 llgfyrlalhvyghlgtgffqgvtfrfvdfmlhchiarwlaqggwvaalnlgngpilm 120  
Qy 131 LLGFGYRLALHVVYGHGLTGFQGVTRFVDFMLHCHIARWLAQGGWVAALNLGNGPILN 190  
Db 121 vlvlgvllgqfvvrffks 141  
Qy 191 VLVLGVVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 8  
ID R77881 standard; Protein; 116 AA.  
AC R77881;  
DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
DE Human Cdn-1(96-211).  
KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;  
KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09515084-A.  
PD 08-JUN-1995.  
PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
PA (LARB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
DR WPI; 95-215106/28.  
PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
PT etc.  
PS Disclosure; Fig.11; 66pp; English.  
CC Expression of Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in  
CC increased cell survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
CC Truncated Cdn-1 derivatives given in R77879-81 were used to  
CC test the effects of deleting the N-terminal sequences of Cdn-1  
CC on this activity.  
SQ Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 57.5%; Score 898; DB 13; Length 116;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.25e-73;  
Matches 116; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 mlqhlqptaenayeyftkiatslfesginwgrvvallgfyrlalhvyghlgtgflgvt 60  
Qy 96 MLQHLQPTAENAYEYFTKIATSLFESGINWGRVVALLGFGYRLALHVVYGHGLTGLGQVT 155  
Db 61 rfvdvfmhchiarwlaqggwvaalnlgngpilmvlvlgvllgqfvvrffks 116  
Qy 156 RFVDFVDFMLHCHIARWLAQGGWVAALNLGNGPILNLVLVGLVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 9  
ID R68884 standard; Protein; 190 AA.

AC R68884;  
DT 10-AUG-1995 (first entry)  
DE Chicken lymphoid BCL-X.  
KW Chicken; bird; fowl; BCL-X; apoptosis; cell death; cancer;  
KW neurodegenerative disease; autoimmune disease; Parkinson's disease;  
KW amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; oncogene.  
OS Gallus domesticus.  
PN W09500642-A.  
PD 05-JAN-1995.  
PF 22-JUN-1994; U07089.  
PR 22-JUN-1993; US-081448.  
PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.  
PA (UNMI) UNIV MICHIGAN.  
PI Boile LH, Nunez G, Thompson CB;  
DR WPI; 95-052079/07.  
DR N-PSDB; 081896.  
PT New poly-nucleotide encoding new poly-peptide(s) that modify  
PT apoptosis - and related vectors, recombinant cells and  
PT antibodies, useful in assay and for control of cell death in e.g.  
PT neuronal cells, lymphocytes and cancers  
PS Claim 4; Page 87; 127pp; English.  
CC This protein may be expressed recombinantly, particularly with pcnv  
CC plasmids as vectors for expression in mammalian cell cultures.  
CC The protein has particular application in cancer cells (failure of  
CC programmed cell death (PCD)) or neurodegenerative and autoimmune diseases  
CC (premature PCD), e.g. Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral  
CC sclerosis and multiple sclerosis.  
SQ Sequence 190 AA;

Query Match 17.6%; Score 274; DB 13; Length 190;  
Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 1.74e-14;  
Matches 37; Conservative 33; Mismatches 59; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 60 vvgatvhraslevheivrasdvraqldsgdefelrrafsdltsglhtptaygsf 119  
Qy 52 VAAPADPEWVTLPLQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSFQTMQLQTPAENAYEYF 111  
Db 120 eqvvneifhgvnwgriavffsgalcvsvdkemrylvgrivswmttlytdh-ldpwi 178  
Qy 112 TKIATSLFESGINWGRVVALLGFGYRLALHVVYGHGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCHIARWI 171  
Db 179 qenggwvrtal 189  
Qy 172 AQRGGWV-AAL 181

RESULT 10  
ID W01020 standard; Protein; 232 AA.  
AC W01020;  
DT 18-DEC-1996 (first entry)  
DE Apoptosis-blocking protein Bcl-2 mutant 80-6 (del80-86).  
KW Apoptosis-regulating protein; Bcl-2; oncogene;  
KW adenovirus E1B 19K protein; cell death; cancer; tumour;  
KW immune disorder; diagnosis; therapy; Bipla; Bip3; Nip1;  
KW Nip2; Nip3.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN EP-733706-A2.  
PD 25-SEP-1996.  
PF 21-MAR-1996; 104542.  
PR 21-MAR-1995; US-408095.  
PA (UYSL-) UNIV ST LOUIS.  
PI Chinnadurai G;  
DR WPI; 96-427055/43.  
PT Nucleic acids encoding apoptosis regulating proteins - useful for  
PT diagnosing and treating immune disorders, malignancies, etc.  
PS Example 8; Page 34-35; 60pp; English.  
CC The 80-6 mutant (W01020) of the bcl-2 oncogene product (W01018)  
CC lacks amino acids 80-86 of the native protein. This and other  
CC Bcl-2 mutants (see also W01019-21) were used in a two hybrid assay  
CC to examine the interactions between Bcl-2 and novel apoptosis-  
CC regulating proteins Nip1, Nip2 and Nip3 (W00997-99). 2 Motifs  
CC (W01003-04) on Bcl-2 were identified that are essential for  
CC interaction with the Nip proteins. These motifs show homology





PI Chinnadurai G;  
 DR WPI; 96-427055/43.  
 PT Nucleic acids encoding apoptosis regulating proteins - useful for  
 PS diagnosing and treating immune disorders, malignancies, etc.  
 CC Example 8; Page 33-34; 60pp; English.  
 CC The 42-8 mutant (W01019) of the bcl-2 oncogene product (W01018)  
 CC lacks amino acids 42-48 of the native protein. This and other  
 CC bcl-2 mutants (see also W01020-21) were used in a two hybrid assay  
 CC to examine the interactions between Bcl-2 and novel apoptosis-  
 CC regulating proteins Nip1, Nip2 and Nip3 (W00997-99). The Nip  
 CC proteins were unable to interact with mutant 42-8. The site of  
 CC deletion in this mutant corresponds to a motif (see also W01003)  
 CC on Bcl-2 essential for interaction with Nip proteins. A second  
 CC binding motif (W01004) of Bcl-2 was also identified, and both  
 CC show homology to motifs (W01005-06) found on the 19K protein  
 CC (W01010) of adenovirus ElB.  
 SQ Sequence 232 AA;

Query Match 16.7%; Score 261; DB 19; Length 232;  
 Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 2.48e-13;  
 Matches 41; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 5; Gaps 4;

Db 67 tpaagaaagpalpvpvvhlt--lrqagddfrryrrdfaemssqlhltpftargcfa 124  
 Qy 54 APADPEWVTLP-LQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQLHQPATAENAYEFT 112  
 Db 125 tvveelfrdgwngrivaffegggvmcvesvnrmsplvndialwmtteylnrh-lhtwiq 183  
 Qy 113 KIATSLFESGINMGVRVALLGFGYRLALHYVQHGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172  
 Db 184 dnggdwafvel-ygpsmrpl 202  
 Qy 173 QRGGWAAALNLGNPILNL 192

RESULT 14  
 ID W01018 standard; Protein; 239 AA.  
 AC W01018;  
 DT 18-DEC-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Apoptosis-blocking protein Bcl-2.  
 KW Apoptosis-regulating protein; Bcl-2; oncogene;  
 KW adenovirus ElB 19K protein; cell death; cancer; tumour;  
 KW immune disorder; diagnosis; therapy; Bp1A; Bp13; Bp5; Nip1;  
 KW Nip2; Nip3.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Binding\_site 43..51  
 FT /label= Binding\_motif  
 FT /note= "Interacts with Bip proteins"  
 FT Binding\_site 106..112  
 FT /label= Binding\_motif  
 FT /note= "Interacts with Bip proteins"  
 FT EP-733706-A2.  
 PD 25-SEP-1996.  
 PF 21-MAR-1996; 104542.  
 PR 21-MAR-1995; US-408095.  
 PA (UYSL-) UNIV ST LOUIS.  
 PI Chinnadurai G;  
 DR WPI; 96-427055/43.  
 PT Nucleic acids encoding apoptosis regulating proteins - useful for  
 PT diagnosing and treating immune disorders, malignancies, etc.  
 PS Example 8; Page 32-33; 60pp; English.  
 CC The bcl-2 oncogene product (W01018) enhances the survival of  
 CC haematopoietic B and T cells by blocking apoptosis induced by  
 CC diverse agents. Its activity is similar to that of the 19K  
 CC protein (W01010) of adenovirus ElB. 3 Novel proteins, Bp1A,  
 CC Bp13 and Bp5 (W01000-02), that specifically interact with  
 CC Bcl-2, have been identified. Mutational analysis (see also  
 CC W01019-21) shows the apoptosis-regulating Nip proteins (see also  
 CC W00997-99) associate with Bcl-2 at specific sites (see also  
 CC W01003-04) that show homology to motifs (W01005-06) on 19K.  
 SQ Sequence 239 AA;

Query Match 16.7%; Score 261; DB 19; Length 239;  
 Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 2.48e-13;  
 Matches 41; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 5; Gaps 4;

Db 74 tpaagaaagpalpvpvvhlt--lrqagddfrryrrdfaemssqlhltpftargcfa 131  
 Qy 54 APADPEWVTLP-LQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQLHQPATAENAYEFT 112  
 Db 132 tvveelfrdgwngrivaffegggvmcvesvnrmsplvndialwmtteylnrh-lhtwiq 190  
 Qy 113 KIATSLFESGINMGVRVALLGFGYRLALHYVQHGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172  
 Db 191 dnggdwafvel-ygpsmrpl 209  
 Qy 173 QRGGWAAALNLGNPILNL 192

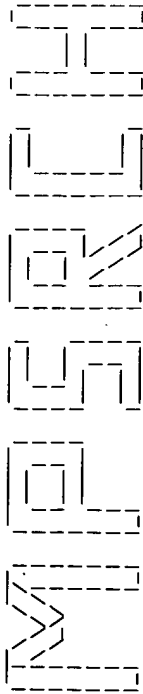
RESULT 15  
 ID R71405 standard; protein; 205 AA.  
 AC R71405;  
 DT 30-OCT-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human bcl-2 beta protein.  
 KW Human; bcl-2; alpha; beta; proto-oncogene; hematopoietic cell line;  
 KW apoptosis; membrane-associated cytoplasmic protein; B cell; T cell;  
 KW proliferation; cell cycle progression; Bax; apoptotic cell death;  
 KW apoptosis; cytokine; death repressor; BHI; BH2; cancer therapy;  
 KW hyperplasia; immunodeficiency disease; AIDS; neurodegeneration;  
 KW ischaemic cell death.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Domain 136..155  
 FT /label= BH1\_domain  
 FT /note= "Represents Bax binding site"  
 FT Domain 187..192  
 FT /label= BH2\_domain  
 FT /note= "Represents Bax binding site"  
 FT W09505750-A.  
 PD 02-MAR-1995.  
 PF 24-AUG-1994; U09701.  
 PR 26-AUG-1993; US-112208.  
 PR 25-MAY-1994; US-248819.  
 PA (UNIW ) UNIV WASHINGTON.  
 PI Korsmeyer SJ;  
 DR WPI; 95-106605/14.  
 PT Methods for producing and identifying mutant bcl-2 proteins -  
 PT that lack death repressor activity and/or lacks binding to Bax.  
 PS Disclosure; Page 40; 139pp; English.  
 CC The sequences given in R71404-05 represent the human bcl-2 alpha and  
 CC beta proteins respectively. bcl-2 is encoded by a proto-oncogene and  
 CC is capable of inhibiting apoptosis in many hematopoietic cell systems.  
 CC bcl-2 is a 26 kD membrane-associated cytoplasmic protein and is thought  
 CC to function by enhancing the survival of hematopoietic cells of B and T  
 CC origins rather than directly promoting proliferation of these cell  
 CC types. bcl-2 has not been shown to directly promote cell cycle  
 CC progression nor does it necessarily alter the dose response to limiting  
 CC concentrations of IL-3. bcl-2 has been shown to form heterodimers with  
 CC a 21 kD protein, Bax. Overexpressed Bax accelerates apoptotic cell death  
 CC also acts to counter the death repressor activity of bcl-2. Therefore,  
 CC the ratio between bcl-2 and Bax determines cell survival or death  
 CC following an apoptotic stimulus. The invention gives a mutant form of  
 CC bcl-2 in which there is at least one amino acid substitution or deletion  
 CC incapable of binding Bax and/or incapable of death repressor activity.  
 CC Down regulation of bcl-2 is useful in cancer therapy, controlling  
 CC hyperplasias and eliminating self-reactive clones in autoimmune by  
 CC favouring death effector molecules. Up regulating bcl-2 is beneficial in  
 CC treatment and diagnosis of immunodeficiency diseases, including AIDS and  
 CC neurodegenerative and ischaemic cell death.  
 SQ Sequence 205 AA;

Query Match 16.6%; Score 259; DB 13; Length 205;  
 Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 3.72e-13;



**THIS PAGE BLANK (uspto)**

\*\*\*\*\*



(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, BioComputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Wed Aug 20 11:00:51 1997; MasPar time 8.88 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 686.301 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-7  
Description: (1-211) from US08320157.pap  
Perfect Score: 1561  
Sequence: 1 MASCGGPPRQECGEALP.....LVILGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 91006 seqs, 28888923 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: pir51

1:ann1 2:ann2 3:ann3 4:ann4 5:unann1 6:unann2 7:unann3  
8:unann4 9:unann5 10:unann6 11:unann7 12:unann8  
13:unann9 14:unann10 15:unann16:unrev

Statistics: Mean 45.149; Variance 108.206; scale 0.417

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1561	100.0	211	13	Bak protein - human	4.94e-244
2	1529	98.0	211	13	cdn-2 protein - huma	2.15e-238
3	274	17.6	190	13	apoptosis regulator	3.11e-24
4	270	17.3	233	14	BCL-X protein - rat	1.27e-23
5	270	17.3	233	14	BCL-X long - mouse	1.27e-23
6	266	17.0	233	13	apoptosis regulator	5.19e-23
7	263	16.8	214	14	BCL-X transmembrane	1.49e-22
8	262	16.8	216	6	transforming protein	2.11e-22
9	261	16.7	233	6	transforming protein	2.99e-22
10	259	16.6	205	2	transforming protein	1.38e-20
11	255	16.3	206	6	transforming protein	1.38e-20
12	255	16.3	239	2	transforming protein	1.38e-20
13	252	16.1	233	14	transforming protein	3.89e-20
14	250	16.0	199	2	BCL-X-long - rat	6.88e-21
15	250	16.0	236	2	transforming protein	1.38e-20
16	250	16.0	237	6	transforming protein	1.38e-20
17	247	15.8	236	14	BCL-2 - rat (fragmen	6.14e-19
18	239	15.3	232	6	transforming protein	1.09e-15
19	217	13.9	192	13	programmed cell deat	4.28e-14
20	206	13.2	192	13	BCL-2-associated pro	2.24e-13
21	201	12.9	218	13	B47538	

22	192	12.3	350	13	A47476	BCL2 homolog MCL1 -	4.28e-12
23	186	11.9	133	14	I53295	bax - rat (fragment)	3.00e-11
24	183	11.7	154	14	I58194	gene bcl-2 protein -	7.87e-11
25	177	11.3	143	13	I38921	BAX splice form delt	5.36e-10
26	176	11.3	172	14	I49449	hemopoietic-specific	7.37e-10
27	114	7.3	890	8	S44150	coat protein - straw	6.55e-02
28	112	7.2	255	5	S26032	cytochrome-c oxidase	1.11e-01
29	111	7.1	177	13	S54778	NR-13 protein - quai	1.44e-01
30	107	6.9	400	10	S35958	beta-glucosidase - S	4.07e-01
31	107	6.9	470	2	SYP5RA	threonine synthase (	4.07e-01
32	106	6.8	133	4	GPBP4	gop protein - satell	5.25e-01
33	100	6.4	560	7	S46724	hexose transport pro	2.35e-00
34	100	6.4	567	7	S31294	hexose transport pro	2.35e-00
35	100	6.4	567	11	S70110	HXT3 protein - yeast	2.35e-00
36	97	6.2	170	14	I49055	bcl-x short - mouse	4.88e-00
37	97	6.2	814	1	CZCLEM	cellulase (EC 3.2.1.	4.88e-00
38	95	6.1	206	11	B28443	phosphatidyl-N-methy	7.87e-00
39	95	6.1	471	7	A39024	collagen alpha 3(IV)	7.87e-00
40	96	6.1	527	16	S62484	hypothetical protein	6.20e-00
41	95	6.1	532	16	S65787	glutamyl-tRNA synthet	7.87e-00
42	95	6.1	569	7	S50771	sugar transport prot	7.87e-00
43	95	6.1	817	1	RRVGT	RNA-directed RNA pol	7.87e-00
44	95	6.1	885	11	S22389	acetylglutamate kina	7.87e-00
45	96	6.1	2007	3	B43402	myosin heavy chain-B	6.20e-00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	S58873	#type complete
ENTRY		Bak protein - human	
TITLE		bcl-2 homolog; cdn-1 protein	
ALTERNATE_NAMES		#formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man	
ORGANISM		15-Feb-1996 #sequence_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text_change	
DATE		06-Sep-1996	
ACCESSIONS		S58873; S58872; S58874	
REFERENCE		S58873	
#authors		Chittenden, T.; Harrington, E.A.; O'Connor, R.; Flemington, C.; Lutz, R.J.; Evan, G.I.; Guild, B.C.	
#journal		Nature (1995) 374:733-736	
#title		Induction of apoptosis by the Bcl-2 homologue Bak.	
#accession		S58873	
#status		preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown	
#molecule_type		mRNA	
#residues		1-211 #label CHI	
#cross-references		EMBL:U23765	
REFERENCE		S58872	
#authors		Farrow, S.N.; White, J.H.M.; Martinou, I.; Raven, T.; Pun, K.T.; Grinham, C.J.; Martinou, J.C.; Brown, R.	
#journal		Nature (1995) 374:731-733	
#title		Cloning of a bcl-2 homologue by interaction with adenovirus	
#accession		S58872	
#status		preliminary	
#molecule_type		mRNA	
#residues		1-211 #label FAR	
#cross-references		EMBL:X84213	
REFERENCE		S58874	
#authors		Kiefer, M.C.; Brauer, M.J.; Powers, V.C.; Wu, J.J.; Umansky, S.R.; Tomei, L.D.; Barr, P.J.	
#journal		Nature (1995) 374:736-739	
#title		Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2	
#accession		S58874	
#status		preliminary	
#molecule_type		mRNA	
#residues		1-211 #label KIE	
#cross-references		EMBL:U16811	
GENETICS			
#gene		GDB:BAK-LSB	
#cross-references		GDB:635887	
SUMMARY		#length 211 #molecular-weight 23409 #checksum 801	



[illegible]





```

QY 54 APADPEMTLP-LQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFOTMLQHLQPTAENAYEFT 112
Db 133 tvveelfrdgwngrivaffefggvmcvesvnrmsplvdmialwteylnrh-lhtwiq 191
QY 113 KIATSLFESGINMGVRVALLGFGYRLALHVYQHLGTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172
Db 192 dnggwvca 199
QY 173 QRGWVAA 180

RESULT 12
ENTRY TVHUAL #type complete
TITLE transforming protein bcl-2, splice form alpha - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 07-Jun-1996 #text_change
ACCESSIONS C37332; A29409; S02452; A24428; A27622; B27622
REFERENCE A37332
#authors Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene: expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and neuronal organs in adult and embryo.
#accession C37332
##status nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual translation
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-239 ##label EGU
#note this report is a correction
REFERENCE A29409
#authors Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce, C.M.
#journal Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1986) 83:5214-5218
#title Analysis of the structure, transcripts, and protein products of bcl-2, the gene involved in human follicular lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:86259760
#accession A29409
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues 1-95,'A',97-109,'G',111-236,'S',238-239 ##label TSU
#note this sequence has been corrected in reference A37332
REFERENCE S02452
#authors Seto, M.; Jaeger, U.; Hockett, R.D.; Graninger, W.; Bennett, S.B.; Goldman, P.; Korsmeyer, S.J.
#journal EMBO J. (1988) 7:123-131
#title Alternative promoters and exons, somatic mutation and deregulation of the Bcl-2--Ig fusion gene in lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:88196071
#accession S02452
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues 1-239 ##label SET
REFERENCE A24428
#authors Cleary, M.L.; Smith, S.D.; Sklar, J.
#journal Cell (1986) 47:19-28
#title Cloning and structural analysis of cDNAs for bcl-2 and a hybrid bcl-2/immunoglobulin transcript resulting from the t (14;18) translocation.
#cross-references MUID:87002488
#accession A24428
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues 1-58,'T',60-116,'R',118-239 ##label CLE
REFERENCE A27622
#authors Hua, C.; Zorn, S.; Jensen, J.P.; Coupland, R.W.; Ko, H.S.; Wright, J.J.; Bakhshi, A.
#journal Oncogene Res. (1988) 2:263-275
#title Consequences of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in follicular lymphoma: deregulated expression of a chimeric and mutated BCL-2 gene.
#cross-references MUID:88217344
#accession A27622
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues 1-58,'T',60-239 ##label HUA
#accession B27622
##molecule_type DNA

```

```

##residues 1-6,'S',8-58,'T',60-128,'C',130-239 ##label HUA2
#note the sequence was determined from the germline gene
COMMENT Constitutive expression of BCL2 following t(14;18) chromosomal translocation is typically found in follicular lymphoma.
GENETICS
#gene GDB:BCL2
##cross-references GDB:119031
#map_position 18q21.33-18q21.33
FUNCTION blocks apoptosis in hematopoietic cells
#description #superfamily bcl transforming protein
CLASSIFICATION alternative splicing; B-cell lymphoma; follicular lymphoma;
KEYWORDS proto-oncogene; transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 239 #molecular-weight 26266 #checksum 8323

Query Match 16.3%; Score 255; DB 2; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 2.43e-21;
Matches 41; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 5; Gaps 4;

Db 74 tpaapgaagpalsvpvvhlt--lrqagddfsrryrrdfaemssqlhltptargra 131
QY 54 APADPEMTLP-LQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFOTMLQHLQPTAENAYEFT 112
Db 132 tvveelfrdgwngrivaffefggvmcvesvnrmsplvdmialwteylnrh-lhtwiq 190
QY 113 KIATSLFESGINMGVRVALLGFGYRLALHVYQHLGTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172
Db 191 dnggwdfvel-ygpsmrpl 209
QY 173 QRGWVAAALNLGNPILNVL 192

RESULT 13
ENTRY I67431 #type complete
TITLE BCL-X-Long - rat
ORGANISM #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE 26-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text_change
ACCESSIONS I67431
REFERENCE I53295
#authors Tilly, J.L.; Tilly, K.I.; Kenton, M.L.; Johnson, A.L.
#journal Endocrinology (1995) 136:232-241
#title Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the immature rat ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated inhibition of granulosa cell apoptosis is associated with decreased bax and constitutive bcl-2 and bcl-xlong messenger ribonucleic acid levels.
#cross-references MUID:95129487
#accession I67431
##status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues 1-233 ##label RES
#cross-references EMBL:U34963; NID:g1004376; CDS_PID:g1004377
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26122 #checksum 8310

Query Match 16.1%; Score 252; DB 14; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 6.88e-21;
Matches 33; Conservative 31; Mismatches 50; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 83 maavkqalreagdefeiryrrafsdltshltptgvtvqsfqvvnelfrdgwngriva 142
QY 71 MGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFOTMLQHLQPTAENAYEFTKATSLFESGINMGVVA 130
Db 143 sssfggacvesvdkenqivsvrslaswmatylnhdh-lepwigengwdtfdvlygn 197
QY 131 LLGFGYRLALHVYQHLGTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRGGWVAALNL-GN 185

RESULT 14
ENTRY TVMSB1 #type complete
TITLE transforming protein bcl-2-beta - mouse
ORGANISM #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
DATE 31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change

```

```

RESULT      15
ENTRY
TITLE       TWMSAL          #type complete
            transforming protein bcl-2-alpha - mouse
FORMAL_NAME #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
DATE        31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change
            02-Jun-1994
ACCESSIONS  A35960
REFERENCE   A30893
AUTHORS     Negrini, M.; Sillini, E.; Kozak, C.; Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce,
            C.M.
JOURNAL     Cell (1987) 49:455-463
TITL        Molecular analysis of mbcl-2: structure and expression of the
            murine gene homologous to the human gene involved in
            follicular lymphoma.
CROSS-REF   #cross-references MOLID:87187643
ACCESSION   A35960
MOLTYPE     #molecule_type DNA
RESIDUES    #residues 1-236 ##label NEG
GENETICS
            #gene
            BCL2
            #introns 192/3
CLASSIFICATION superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS      alternative splicing; transforming protein
SUMMARY       #length 236 #molecular-weight 26524 #checksum 6709

Query Match 16.0%; Score 250; DB 2; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 30.4%; Pred. No. 1.38e-20;
Matches 35; Conservative 31; Mismatches 47; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 94 lrraggdfraryrrrdfaemssglhtptagrfatvveelrfdgwnwgrivaffeggv 153
| | | | | : : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : |
QY 78 LAIGDDINRRDSEFQTMLQLHQTAEANAYEFTKIATSLFESGINGWRVALLGEYR 137
| | | | | : : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : |

Db 154 mvcesvnremsplvdnlalmkeylnrh-lhtwiqdnnggdafvel-ygpsemrl 206
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 138 LALHYVQHGLTGFLGOVTFRVFDFMLHCICARWTAORCGVVAALNLGNPTLNVL 192
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

```

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:01:37 1997  
Job time : 46 secs.

\*\*\*\*\*  
M P S R E H  
(TM)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, BioComputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.  
MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Wed Aug 20 11:01:54 1997; MasPar time 6.20 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 722.269 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-7  
Description: (1-211) from US08320157.pgp  
Perfect Score: 1561  
Sequence: 1 MASQGGPPPRQECGEALP.....LVVLGVLLGQVVRFFKS 211  
Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11  
Searched: 59021 seqs, 21210388 residues  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries  
Database: swiss-prot34  
1:part1 2:part2 3:part3 4:part4 5:part5 6:part6 7:part7  
8:part8 9:part9 10:part10 11:part11  
Statistics: Mean 47.042; Variance 90.697; scale 0.519

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES			
Result No.	Score	Query Match Length DB ID	Description Pred. No.
1	274	17.6	190 1 BCLX_CHICK APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 3.45e-30
2	270	17.3	233 1 BCLX_RAT APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 1.95e-29
3	266	17.0	233 1 BCLX_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 1.10e-28
4	261	16.7	233 1 BCL2_CHICK APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 9.46e-28
5	255	16.3	205 1 BC2B_MOUSE PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA. 1.24e-26
6	255	16.3	239 1 BC2A_HUMAN PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA. 1.05e-25
7	250	16.0	199 1 BCL2_MOUSE PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA. 1.05e-25
8	250	16.0	236 1 BCL2_MOUSE PROTEIN BCL-2 ALPHA. 2.45e-25
9	248	15.9	236 1 BCL2_RAT PROTEIN BCL-2 ALPHA. 2.45e-25
10	218	14.0	192 1 BAXA_MOUSE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 7.08e-20
11	206	13.2	192 1 BAXA_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 9.65e-18
12	201	12.9	218 1 BAXB_HUMAN APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 7.31e-17
13	192	12.3	350 6 MCL1_HUMAN INDUCED MYELOID LEUKE 2.70e-15
14	177	11.3	143 1 BAXD_HUMAN BAX PROTEIN, CYTOPLAS 9.88e-13
15	176	11.3	172 5 HSAI_MOUSE HEMOPOIETIC-SPECIFIC 1.46e-12
16	140	9.0	179 3 EAR_ASFE4 APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 9.67e-07
17	137	8.8	179 3 EAR_ASFE7 APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 2.79e-06
18	134	8.6	179 3 EAR_ASFM2 APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B 7.95e-06
19	114	7.3	626 5 HTPG_BACSU HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN HT 6.32e-03
20	112	7.2	255 2 COX3_CABEL CYTOCHROME C OXIDASE 1.19e-02
21	107	6.9	470 4 THRC_PSEAE THREONINE SYNTHASE (E 5.64e-02
22	106	6.8	133 4 GOP_BPP4 GOP PROTEIN. 7.65e-02

ALIGNMENTS			
RESULT	1	STANDARD;	PRT; 190 AA.
ID	BCLX_CHICK		
AC	Q07816;		
DT	01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)		
DT	01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)		
DT	01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)		
DE	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.		
GN	BCL-X.		
OS	GALLUS GALLUS (CHICKEN).		
OC	EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; AVES; NEOGNATHAE;		
OC	GALLIFORMES.		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RX	MEDLINE: 93364977.		
RA	BOISE L.H., GONZALEZ-GARCIA M., POSTEMA C.E., DING L., LINDSTEN T.,		
RA	TURKA L.A., MAO X., NUNEZ G., THOMPSON C.B.;		
RL	CELL 74:597-608(1993).		
CC	-!- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH.		
CC	-!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHEST EXPRESSION IN ORGANS WITH		
CC	LYMPHOID DEVELOPMENT.		
CC	-!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.		
DR	EMBL; Z23110; G510899; -.		
DR	PIR; A47537; A47537.		
DR	PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.		
KW	APOPTOSIS.		
SQ	SEQUENCE 190 AA; 21467 MW; 7874E430 CRC32;		
Query Match 17.6%; Score 274; DB 1; Length 190;			
Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 3.45e-30;			
Matches 37; Conservative 33; Mismatches 59; Indels 2; Gaps 2;			
Db	60 vvgatvhrsslehvivrasdvrrqalrdagdefelrvrafsdltsqlhltptayqsf 119		
QY	52 VAAPADPEMVTLPQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPATAENAYEF 111		
Db	120 eqvvnelfhdgvnwrivaffsfggalcvsvdkemrvlvgriivswmtctyltdh-ldpwi 178		
QY	112 TKTATSEFSGINWNRVALLGFGYRLALHYVGHGTGFLGVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWI 171		
Db	179 qenggwvrtal 189		
QY	172 AQRGGNV-RAL 181		
RESULT	2	STANDARD;	PRT; 233 AA.
ID	BCLX_RAT		

P53563;  
 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, CREATED)  
 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
 GN BCLX.  
 OS RATTUS NORVEGICUS (RAT).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;  
 OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=BRAIN;  
 RA MICHAELDIS T.M.;  
 RL SUBMITTED (DEC-1994) TO EMBL/GENBANK/DBJ DATA BANKS.  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH.  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO ISOFORMS, BCX-X(L) (SHOWN HERE) AND  
 CC BCL-X(S), ARE DERIVED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 DR EMBL; X82537; G607177; -.  
 DR EMBL; X82537; G607178; -.  
 KW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 FT VARSPLIC 126 188 MISSING (IN BCL-X(S)).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26130 MW; E0589815 CRC32;  
 Query Match 17.3%; Score 270; DB 1; Length 233;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 1.95e-29;  
 Matches 36; Conservative 42; Mismatches 60; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
 Db 61 dspavngatghs-ssldarevipmaavkqalreagdfefelrrafsdltsglhitppta 119  
 QY 48 EAEQVAAPADPEMVTLPQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQLHQAENA 107  
 Db 120 ysfefqvnefdrdgvnwrivaffsggalcvesvdkemqvlsvrtaammatylnhdh-1 178  
 QY 108 YEFTKIATSLFESGINWGRVALLGFGYRLALHYQHGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCCI 167  
 Db 179 epwiqnggwtdfvelygna 199  
 QY 168 ARWIAQRGGWVAALNL-GNGP 187  
 RESULT 3  
 ID BCLX\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
 AC Q07817;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
 GN BCLX.  
 OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;  
 OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE; 93364977.  
 RA BOISE L.H., GONZALEZ-GARCIA M., POSTEMA C.E., DING L.,  
 RA LINDSTEN T., TURKA L.A., MAO X., NUNEZ G., THOMPSON C.B.;  
 RL CELL 74:597-608(1993).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH.  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO ISOFORMS, BCX-X(L) (SHOWN HERE) AND  
 CC BCL-X(S), ARE DERIVED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: BCL-X(S) IS EXPRESSED AT HIGH LEVELS IN CELLS  
 CC THAT UNDERGO A HIGH RATE OF TURNOVER, SUCH AS DEVELOPING  
 CC LYMPHOCYTES. IN CONTRAST, BCL-X(L) IS FOUND IN TISSUES CONTAINING  
 CC LONG-LIVED POSTMITOTIC CELLS, SUCH AS ADULT BRAIN.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 DR EMBL; Z23116; G623237; -.  
 DR EMBL; Z23115; G510901; -.  
 DR MIM; 600039; -.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.  
 KW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 FT VARSPLIC 126 188 MISSING (IN BCL-X(S)).  
 FT CONFLICT 70 70 G -> A (IN G510901).

SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26049 MW; 57C67491 CRC32;  
 Query Match 17.0%; Score 266; DB 1; Length 233;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 1.10e-28;  
 Matches 36; Conservative 42; Mismatches 60; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
 Db 61 dspavngatghs-ssldarevipmaavkqalreagdfefelrrafsdltsglhitppta 119  
 QY 48 EAEQVAAPADPEMVTLPQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQLHQAENA 107  
 Db 120 ysfefqvnefdrdgvnwrivaffsggalcvesvdkemqvlsvrtaammatylnhdh-1 178  
 QY 108 YEFTKIATSLFESGINWGRVALLGFGYRLALHYQHGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCCI 167  
 Db 179 epwiqnggwtdfvelygna 199  
 QY 168 ARWIAQRGGWVAALNL-GNGP 187  
 RESULT 4  
 ID BCL2\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
 AC Q00709;  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, CREATED)  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (REL. 32, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-2.  
 GN BCL-2.  
 OS GALLUS GALLUS (CHICKEN).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; AVES; NEOGNATHAE;  
 OC GALLIFORMES.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 92375724.  
 RA EGUCHI Y., EWERT D.L., TSUJIMOTO Y.;  
 RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 20:4187-4192(1992).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 92379084.  
 RA CAZALS-HATEM D.L., LOUIE D.C., TANAKA S., REED J.C.;  
 RL BIOCHIM. BIOPHYS. ACTA 1132:109-113(1992).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE  
 CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF  
 CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT  
 CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES  
 CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE  
 CC (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 DR EMBL; D11382; G222794; -.  
 DR EMBL; D11381; G222794; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; Z11961; G62970; -.  
 DR PIR; A37332; A37332.  
 DR PIR; S24390; S24390.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.  
 KW APOPTOSIS; TRANSMEMBRANE; MITOCHONDRION.  
 FT TRANSMEM 208 228 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CONFLICT 64 64 E -> S (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 67 82 GSAASEVPPAELRP -> ARLLLVRCPLRGCA  
 FT CONFLICT 121 121 H -> T (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 139 139 G -> V (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 25687 MW; 3376502C CRC32;  
 Query Match 16.7%; Score 261; DB 1; Length 233;  
 Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 9.46e-28;  
 Matches 41; Conservative 41; Mismatches 57; Indels 5; Gaps 5;  
 Db 60 hhrpeppgsaaasevppae-glrrapp-g-vhlalrqagdeferryrqdfagmgqlhlt 116  
 QY 44 QQEQAEQVAAPADPEMVTLPQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHQLPT 103  
 Db 117 pftahgrfvavveelfrdgvnwrivaffegvgvmcvesvnlvdmteyln 176

```

QY 104 AENAYEFTKIATSLFESGINWGRVALLGFGYRLALHVYOHGLTGLGQVTRFVDFML 163
Db 177 rh-lhnwqdgngwdafevlygns 199
QY 164 HHCIARWIAQRGGWVAALNL-GNG 186

RESULT 5
ID BC2B_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 205 AA.
AC P10416;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (REL. 10, CREATED)
DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (REL. 32, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA.
GN BCL2.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 86259760.
RA TSUJIMOTO Y., CROCE C.M.;
RL PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U.S.A. 83:5214-5218(1986).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS TO 96 AND 110.
RX MEDLINE; 92375724.
RA EGUCHI Y., EWERT D.L., TSUJIMOTO Y.;
RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 20:4187-4192(1992).
RN [3]
RP SUBCELLULAR LOCATION.
RX MEDLINE; 91066924.
RA HOCKENBERRY D., NUNEZ G., MILLIMAN C., SCHREIBER R.D., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL NATURE 348:334-336(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE
CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF
CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT
CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES
CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.
CC -1- DISEASE: INVOLVED IN FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA (FL) (ALSO KNOWN AS TYPE
CC II CHRONIC LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA) BY A CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION
CC T(14;18)(Q32;Q21) WHICH INVOLVES BCL2 AND IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE
CC REGIONS.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA, ARE
CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY
CC DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; M13995; G179369; ALT_SEQ.
DR PIR; B29409; TVHUB1.
DR PIR; D37332; D37332.
DR MIM; 151430; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW PROTO-ONCOGENE; APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING; MEMBRANE;
KW MITOCHONDRIUM; CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION.
SQ SEQUENCE 205 AA; 22311 MW; ED321E5E CRC32;

Query Match 16.3%; Score 255; DB 1; Length 205;
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 1.24e-26;
Matches 38; Conservative 35; Mismatches 51; Indels 4; Gaps 3;

Db 74 tpaagaaagpalsvpvppvhl--lrqagddfsrryrrdfaemssqlhltpftargfa 131
QY 54 APADPEMTLP-LQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQHLQPTAENAYEFT 112
Db 132 tvveelfrdgnwgrivaffeggmvcvsnrensplvldnialwmtelylnrh-lhtwiq 190
QY 113 KIATSLFESGINWGRVALLGFGYRLALHVYOHGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIAWIA 172
Db 191 dnggwvga 198
QY 173 ORGGWAA 180

```

```

RESULT 6
ID BC2A_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 239 AA.
AC P10415;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (REL. 10, CREATED)
DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (REL. 32, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE PROTEIN BCL-2-ALPHA.
GN BCL2.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 86259760.
RA TSUJIMOTO Y., CROCE C.M.;
RL PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U.S.A. 83:5214-5218(1986).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS TO 96; 110 AND 237.
RX MEDLINE; 92375724.
RA EGUCHI Y., EWERT D.L., TSUJIMOTO Y.;
RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 20:4187-4192(1992).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 87002488.
RA CLEARY M.L., SMITH S.D., SKLAR J.;
RL CELL 47:19-28(1986).
RN [4]
RP SUBCELLULAR LOCATION.
RX MEDLINE; 91066924.
RA HOCKENBERRY D., NUNEZ G., MILLIMAN C., SCHREIBER R.D., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL NATURE 348:334-336(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE
CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF
CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT
CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES
CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.
CC -1- DISEASE: INVOLVED IN FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA (FL) (ALSO KNOWN AS TYPE
CC II CHRONIC LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA) BY A CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION
CC T(14;18)(Q32;Q21) WHICH INVOLVES BCL2 AND IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE
CC REGIONS.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA, ARE
CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY
CC DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; M13994; G179367; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL; M14745; G179371; -.
DR PIR; A29409; TVHUB1.
DR PIR; A24428; TVHUBC.
DR PIR; C37332; C37332.
DR MIM; 151430; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW PROTO-ONCOGENE; APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING; TRANSMEMBRANE;
KW MITOCHONDRIUM; CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION.
FT TRANSMEM 212 233 POTENTIAL.
FT CONFLICT 59 59 P->T (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 117 117 S->R (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 239 AA; 26266 MW; 75084B59 CRC32;

Query Match 16.3%; Score 255; DB 1; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 1.24e-26;
Matches 41; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 5; Gaps 4;

Db 74 tpaagaaagpalsvpvppvhl--lrqagddfsrryrrdfaemssqlhltpftargfa 131
QY 54 APADPEMTLP-LQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQHLQPTAENAYEFT 112
Db 132 tvveelfrdgnwgrivaffeggmvcvsnrensplvldnialwmtelylnrh-lhtwiq 190
QY 113 KIATSLFESGINWGRVALLGFGYRLALHVYOHGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIAWIA 172

```

```

Db 191 dnggwdfafvel-ygpsmrpl 209
: ||| | : | | | : |
Qy 173 QRGWVAALNLGNGPILNLV 192

RESULT 7
ID BC2B_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 199 AA.
AC P10418;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (REL. 10, CREATED)
DT 01-MAR-1989 (REL. 10, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA.
GN BCL2 OR BCL-2.
OS MUS MUSCULUS (MOUSE).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 87187643.
RA NEGRINI M., SILINI E., KOZAK C., TSUJIMOTO Y., CROCE C.M.;
RL CELL 49:455-463(1987).
CC -|- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE
CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF
CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT
CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES
CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE.
CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.
CC -|- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA, ARE
CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY
CC DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; M16506; G387110; -.
DR PIR; B25960; TVMSB1
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
RW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING; MEMBRANE; MITOCHONDRION.
FT TRANSMEM 199 AA; 22299 MW; 3560FA47 CRC32;
SQ SEQUENCE 199 AA; 22299 MW; 3560FA47 CRC32;

Query Match 16.0%; Score 250; DB 1; Length 199;
Best Local Similarity 31.1%; Pred. No. 1.05e-25;
Matches 32; Conservative 29; Mismatches 41; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 94 lrragddfsrryrrdfaemssqlhltpfgrfvtvveelfrdgwnvgrivafefggv 153
: |||:|||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Qy 78 LAIIGDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHLOPTAENAYEYFKTATSLFESGINWGRVALLGFGYR 137

Db 154 mcvesvntemspdvnlalmwteylnrh-lhtwiqdnngwvga 195
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Qy 138 LALHYQHGTLGFLGQVTRFVVDPMHLHHCIARWIAQRGGWVA 180

RESULT 8
ID BC2A_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 236 AA.
AC P10417;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (REL. 10, CREATED)
DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE PROTEIN BCL-2 ALPHA.
GN BCL2 OR BCL-2.
OS MUS MUSCULUS (MOUSE).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-BALB/C; TISSUE=LIVER;
RX MEDLINE; 87187643.
RA NEGRINI M., SILINI E., KOZAK C., TSUJIMOTO Y., CROCE C.M.;
RL CELL 49:455-463(1987).
RP REVISIONS TO 221-222.
RX MEDLINE; 92375724.
RA EGUCHI Y., EWERT D.L., TSUJIMOTO Y.;

```

```

RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 20:4187-4192(1992).
CC -|- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE
CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF
CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT
CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES
CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE.
CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.
CC -|- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA, ARE
CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY
CC DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L31532; G387109; -.
DR EMBL; M16506; G387109; JOINED.
DR PIR; A25960; TVMSAL.
DR PIR; E37332; E37332.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
RW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING; TRANSMEMBRANE; MITOCHONDRION.
FT TRANSMEM 209 230 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 236 AA; 26425 MW; 7ADF975 CRC32;

Query Match 16.0%; Score 250; DB 1; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 30.4%; Pred. No. 1.05e-25;
Matches 35; Conservative 31; Mismatches 47; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 94 lrragddfsrryrrdfaemssqlhltpfgrfvtvveelfrdgwnvgrivafefggv 153
: |||:|||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Qy 78 LAIIGDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHLOPTAENAYEYFKTATSLFESGINWGRVALLGFGYR 137

Db 154 mcvesvntemspdvnlalmwteylnrh-lhtwiqdnngwdfvel-ygpsmrpl 206
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Qy 138 LALHYQHGTLGFLGQVTRFVVDPMHLHHCIARWIAQRGGWVAALNLGNGPILNLV 192

RESULT 9
ID BCL2_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 236 AA.
AC P49950;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, CREATED)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE PROTEIN BCL-2 ALPHA.
GN BCL2 OR BCL-2.
OS RATTUS NORVEGICUS (RAT).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE=BRAIN;
RX MEDLINE; 94193015.
RA SATO T., IRIE S., KRAJEWSKI S., REED J.C.;
RL GENE 140:291-292(1994).
CC -|- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE
CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF
CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT
CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES
CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE.
CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES (BY
CC SIMILARITY).
CC -|- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA, ARE
CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY
CC DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L14680; G408947; -.
RW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING; TRANSMEMBRANE; MITOCHONDRION.
FT TRANSMEM 209 230 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 236 AA; 26550 MW; 336E6B40 CRC32;

Query Match 15.9%; Score 248; DB 1; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 2.45e-25;
Matches 40; Conservative 43; Mismatches 60; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

Db 63 rdtartslprp-lvanagpalsvpvppvhltrragddfsrryrrdfaemssqlhltpf 121

```

```

QY 47 QAEAGVAAPADPENVTLPQSSMTGQVGR-QLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQIMQLHQTAE 105
Db 122 tgrgrfatvveelfrdvngvriavfaffegvmcgvsnremspvlnialwmtelylnrh 181
QY 106 NAYEYFTKIATSLFESGINGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVYQHGLTGLGQVTRFVVDMLHH 165
Db 182 -lhtwldngwdfvel-ygppmrpl 206
QY 166 CIARWIAQRGGVAAALNLGNGPI-LNVLVGVVLLGQFVVR 207

RESULT 10
ID BAXA_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 192 AA.
AC Q07813;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BAX, MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA.
GN BAX.
OS MUS MUSCULUS (MOUSE).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6 X DBA/2 F1;
RX MEDLINE; 93364978.
RA OLTVAI Z.N., MILLMAN C.L., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL CELL 74:609-619(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: ACCELERATES PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH BY BINDING TO THE
CC APOPTOSIS REPRESSOR BCL-2.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: A 21 KD MEMBRANE PROTEIN ALPHA AND THE TWO
CC CYTOPLASMIC PROTEINS BETA AND GAMMA ARE GENERATED BY ALTERNATIVE
CC SPLICING.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L22472; G388192; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS; TRANSMEMBRANE; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
FT TRANSMEM 172 192 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 21394 MW; BD035304 CRC32;

Query Match 14.0%; Score 218; DB 1; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 25.6%; Pred. No. 7.08e-20;
Matches 46; Conservative 50; Mismatches 75; Indels 9; Gaps 8;

Db 16 seqlmktgafllqfigdragmagetpeltleqpddastk-klseclrrigdelgs-- 72
QY 31 TEEVFRSVYFRHQEQEAGVAAPADPEM-VTLPQSSMTGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRY 89
Db 73 nmelqrlmadvtdtspre-vff-tvaadmfdagnfngrvvalfyfaskivlkalctkvp 130
QY 90 DSEFQIMQLHQTAEAYEYFTKIATSLFESG-INGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVYQHGLT 148
Db 131 elittingwtldf-lrerllwldqggwgllyfsgtptwtvtifvagvltasltiwx 189
QY 149 GFLGQVTRFVVDMLHHCIARWIAQRGGVAAALNLGNGPI-LNVLVGVVLLGQFVVR 207

RESULT 11
ID BAXA_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 192 AA.
AC Q07812;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BAX, MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA.
GN BAX.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```

```

RC TISSUE=B-CELL;
RX MEDLINE; 93364978.
RA OLTVAI Z.N., MILLMAN C.L., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL CELL 74:609-619(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: ACCELERATES PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH BY BINDING TO THE
CC APOPTOSIS REPRESSOR BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA AND THE THREE
CC CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORMS, BETA, GAMMA AND DELTA ARE GENERATED BY
CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L22473; G388166; -.
DR PIR; A47538; A47538.
DR MIM; 600040; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS; TRANSMEMBRANE; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
FT TRANSMEM 172 192 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 21184 MW; B2E61484 CRC32;

Query Match 13.2%; Score 206; DB 1; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 9.65e-18;
Matches 40; Conservative 45; Mismatches 71; Indels 7; Gaps 6;

Db 32 qdragrmggeapelaalpvpqdstklseclkrigdelgs--nmelqrlmadvtdtspr 89
QY 47 QAEAGVAAPADPEMVTLPQSSMTGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQIMQLHQTAE 106
Db 90 e-vff-rvaadmfdagnfngrvvalfyfaskivlkalctkvpelittingwtldf-lre 146
QY 107 AYEYFTKIATSLFESG-INGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVYQHGLTGLGQVTRFVVDMLHH 165
Db 147 rllgwldqggwgllyfsgtptwtvtifvagvltasltiwx 189
QY 166 CIARWIAQRGGVAAALNLGNGPI-LNVLVGVVLLGQFVVR 207

RESULT 12
ID BAXB_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 218 AA.
AC Q07814;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BAX, CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORM BETA.
GN BAX.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=B-CELL;
RX MEDLINE; 93364978.
RA OLTVAI Z.N., MILLMAN C.L., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL CELL 74:609-619(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: ACCELERATES PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH BY BINDING TO THE
CC APOPTOSIS REPRESSOR BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA AND THE THREE
CC CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORMS, BETA, GAMMA AND DELTA ARE GENERATED BY
CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L22474; G388168; -.
DR PIR; B47538; B47538.
DR MIM; 600040; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
SQ SEQUENCE 218 AA; 24220 MW; 82B2FF09 CRC32;

Query Match 12.9%; Score 201; DB 1; Length 218;
Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 7.31e-17;
Matches 37; Conservative 36; Mismatches 58; Indels 6; Gaps 5;

```

```

Db 32 qdrgrnggepelaldpvpdastklklseclkrigdelde--nmelqrmiaavtdsdr 89
Qy 47 OEAEGVAAPADPENVTLPLQSPSSMGVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHQLQPTAEN 106
Db 90 e-vff-zvaedmfadgnfngvvalfyfasklvtlkalctkvpelirtngwtldf-lre 146
Qy 107 AYEFTKIATSLFESG-INMGVVALLGFGYRLALHYVQHGLTGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLH 165
Db 147 lrlgwigdgggwwllk 163
Qy 166 CIARWIAQGGWVAALN 182

RESULT 13
ID MCLL.HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 350 AA.
AC Q07820;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE INDUCED MYELOID LEUKEMIA CELL DIFFERENTIATION PROTEIN MCL1.
GN MCL1.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-MYELOID LEUKEMIA CELLS;
RX MEDLINE; 93234528.
RA KOZOPAS K.M., YANG T., BUCHAN H.L., ZHOU P., CRAIG R.W.;
RL PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U.S.A. 90:3516-3520(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN PROGRAMMING OF DIFFERENTIATION AND
CC CONCOMITANT MAINTENANCE OF VIABILITY BUT NOT OF PROLIFERATION
CC (PROBABLE).
CC -1- INDUCTION: EXPRESSION INCREASES EARLY DURING PHORBOL-ESTER INDUCED
CC DIFFERENTIATION ALONG THE MONOCYTE/MACROPHAGE PATHWAY IN MYELOID
CC LEUKEMIA CELL LINES ML-1.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L08246; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; A47476; A47476.
DR MIM; 159552; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2
DR APOPTOSIS; TRANSMEMBRANE; DIFFERENTIATION.
KW UNSURE 227 OR A.
FT TRANSMEM 330 349 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 350 AA; 37365 MW; 10194864 CRC32;

Query Match 12.3%; Score 192; DB 6; Length 350;
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred.No. 2.70e-15;
Matches 34; Conservative 40; Mismatches 63; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 174 lyrgelalstlylreqatgkdktpmgrsgatsrkaletlrrvgdvgrnhetvfgqmlr 233
Qy 40 FYRHQOQEAAGVAAPADPENVTLPLQSPSSMGVGRQ-LAIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQ 98
Db 234 kldlkneddvkslrvmlhvfsgdvtnwgrlvtlslsfafvakhklktngescleptae 293
Qy 99 HLOPTAENAYEFTKIATSLFESGI-NWGRVVALGFGYRLALHYVQHGLTGFLGQVTRF 157
Db 294 itd-vlvtktkrdwlvkqgw 312
Qy 158 VVDFMLHHCIARWIAQGGW 177

RESULT 14
ID BAXD.HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 143 AA.
AC PS5269;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, CREATED)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE BAX PROTEIN, CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORM DELTA.
GN BAX.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;

```

```

OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 95331797.
RA APTE S.S., MATTEI M.-G., OLSEN B.R.;
RL GENOMICS 26:592-594(1995).
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA AND THE THREE
CC CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORMS, BETA, GAMMA AND DELTA ARE GENERATED BY
CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; U19599; G841238; -.
DR MIM; 600040; -.
KW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
SQ SEQUENCE 143 AA; 15772 MW; 71AA1CBD CRC32;

Query Match 11.3%; Score 177; DB 1; Length 143;
Best Local Similarity 27.4%; Pred.No. 9.88e-13;
Matches 29; Conservative 31; Mismatches 43; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 36 tdsprevfrrvaadmfadgnfngvvalfyfasklvtlkalctkvpelirtngwtldf- 94
Qy 104 AENAYEFTKIATSLFESG-INMGVVALLGFGYRLALHYVQHGLTGFLGQVTRFVVDFM 162
Db 95 lrrllgwigdgggllsyfgtwtvtvtfvavgtasltiwlk 140
Qy 163 LHCIARWIAQGGWVAALNMGNGPI-LNVLVGLVGLLQGFVRR 207

RESULT 15
ID HSAL.MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 172 AA.
AC Q07440;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEMOPOIETIC-SPECIFIC EARLY RESPONSE PROTEIN (A1 PROTEIN).
GN A1.
OS MUS MUSCULUS (MOUSE).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CBA/J; TISSUE=BONE MARROW;
RX MEDLINE; 93346743.
RA LIN E.Y., ORLOFSKY A., BERGER M.S., PRYSTOWSKY M.B.;
RL J. IMMUNOL. 151:1979-1988(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: MAY FUNCTION IN THE RESPONSE OF HEMOPOIETIC CELLS TO
CC EXTERNAL SIGNALS.
CC -1- INDUCTION: BY GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR
CC AND LPS IN MACROPHAGES.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTRACELLULAR.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN HEMOPOIETIC TISSUES, INCLUDING
CC BONE MARROW, SPLEEN AND THYMUS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L16462; G293274; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS.
FT DOMAIN 24 33 ALA/PRO-RICH.
SQ SEQUENCE 172 AA; 19914 MW; FFD38D6F CRC32;

Query Match 11.3%; Score 176; DB 5; Length 172;
Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred.No. 1.46e-12;
Matches 33; Conservative 29; Mismatches 46; Indels 6; Gaps 6;

Db 28 sapsqacrvlgrvafsvqveknkylslddfhvfesldtariifnqvmekefedglinwg 87
Qy 69 STMGQVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHQLQ-PTAENAYEFTKIATSLFESGI-NWG 126
Db 88 rvtitafgvlklkplpgeialdvcaeykqvssfvafvafimnn-tgwiqrnggw 140
Qy 127 RVVALLGFG-YRLA-LHYVQHGLTG-FLGQVTRFVVDFMLHHCIARWIAQGGW 177

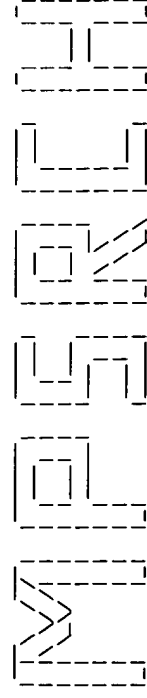
```



Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:02:15 1997  
Job time : 21 secs.

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MPSrch\_nn n.a. - n.a. database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Thu Aug 21 12:30:31 1997; MasPar time 1065.82 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 1326.187 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-8  
Description: (1-1287) from US08320157.seq  
Perfect Score: 1287  
N.A. Sequence: 1 TTTTAATATAAATTAATGTG.....CCTCAAGAGTACAGAAGCTT 1287  
Comp: AAAAATATATTAATTAATACAC.....GGAGTCTCATGTCTTCGAA

Scoring table: TABLE default  
Gap 6

Nmatch STD : Dbase 0; Query 0

Searched: 362067 seqs, 549138275 bases x 2

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: emb1-new3  
1: BCT 2:FUN 3:GEN1 4:GEN2 5:HTG1 6:HTG2 7:HUM 8:INV  
9:ORG 10:MAM 11:VRT 12:PLN 13:PRO 14:ROD 15:SYN 16:UNC  
17:VIR

Database: genbank99  
18:BCT1 19:BCT2 20:BCT3 21:BCT4 22:BCT5 23:BCT6 24:BCT7  
25:BCT8 26:BCT9 27:BCT10 28:BCT11 29:GEN1 30:GEN2  
31:GEN3 32:HTG1 33:HTG2 34:HTG3 35:INV1 36:INV2 37:INV3  
38:INV4 39:INV5 40:INV6 41:INV7 42:INV8 43:INV9 44:INV10  
45:INV11 46:MAM1 47:MAM2 48:MAM3 49:VRT1 50:VRT2 51:VRT3  
52:VRT4 53:PAT1 54:PAT2 55:PAT3 56:PAT4 57:PAT5 58:PHG  
59:PLN1 60:PLN2 61:PLN3 62:PLN4 63:PLN5 64:PLN6 65:PLN7  
66:PLN8 67:PLN9 68:PLN10 69:PLN11 70:PRI1 71:PRI2  
72:PRI3 73:PRI4 74:PRI5 75:PRI6 76:PRI7 77:PRI8 78:PRI9  
79:PRI10 80:PRI11 81:PRI12 82:PRI13 83:PRI14 84:PRI15  
85:ROD1 86:ROD2 87:ROD3 88:ROD4 89:ROD6 90:ROD6 91:ROD7  
92:ROD8 93:STR 94:SYN 95:UNA 96:VRL1 97:VRL2 98:VRL3  
99:VRL4 100:VRL5 101:VRL6 102:VRL7 103:VRL8 104:VRL9  
105:VRL10

Database: genbank-new3  
106:BCT 107:GEN1 108:GEN2 109:HTG1 110:HTG2 111:INV  
112:MAM 113:VRT 114:PHG 115:PLN 116:PRI1 117:PRI2  
118:ROD 119:SYN 120:UNA 121:VRL  
u-emb150\_99  
122:parti

Statistics: Mean 11.725; Variance 5.132; scale 2.285

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

8

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1269	98.6	6478	77	Human Bak-2 gene, com	0.00e+00
2	894	69.5	1360	73	H.sapiens BAK mRNA fo	0.00e+00
3	890	69.2	2094	77	Human Bak mRNA, compl	0.00e+00
4	768	59.7	1949	77	Human Bak protein mRN	0.00e+00
5	753	58.5	5408	77	Human Bak-3 pseudogen	0.00e+00
6	198	15.4	123579	5	Human DNA sequence **	3.97e-149
7	177	13.8	444	70	Human DNA for apoptosi	1.52e-129
8	88	6.8	140	70	Human DNA for apoptosi	4.96e-49
9	37	2.9	215	57	Sequence 5 from paten	4.92e-08
10	35	2.7	215	57	Sequence 5 from paten	1.16e-06
11	27	2.1	250	82	Homo sapiens platelet	1.44e-01
12	27	2.1	1049	45	T.thermophila G8-scrn	1.44e-01
13	27	2.1	2648	44	Plasmodium falciparum	1.44e-01
14	27	2.1	9747	52	X.laavis POMC-A gene	1.44e-01
15	26	2.0	610	45	Xenos pecki 28S ribos	5.48e-01
16	26	2.0	2006	22	Enterococcus faecalis	5.48e-01
17	26	2.0	2759	43	Leishmania tarentolae	5.48e-01
18	26	2.0	20992	42	Leishmania tarentolae	5.48e-01
19	26	2.0	91017	117	Human DNA sequence fr	5.48e-01
20	26	2.0	91017	7	Human DNA sequence fr	5.48e-01
21	26	2.0	91022	33	Human DNA sequence **	5.48e-01
22	26	2.0	129207	34	Human DNA sequence **	5.48e-01
23	24	1.9	1055	85	M.musculus gast gene	7.12e+00
24	24	1.9	1630	63	W.suaveolens mitochon	7.12e+00
25	25	1.9	1812	105	Vesicular stomatitis	2.01e+00
26	25	1.9	1812	105	Vesicular stomatitis	2.01e+00
27	24	1.9	1862	64	Piromyces sp. mRNA fo	7.12e+00
28	24	1.9	2220	39	D.discoideum CABPI ge	7.12e+00
29	24	1.9	2744	86	Woodchuck intronless	7.12e+00
30	24	1.9	2857	74	Human transcritption f	7.12e+00
31	24	1.9	3474	45	Trypanosoma brucei MV	7.12e+00
32	24	1.9	4484	61	C.roseus strl gene.	7.12e+00
33	25	1.9	5745	20	C.perfringens DNA for	2.01e+00
34	24	1.9	7792	41	D.melanogaster fsh me	7.12e+00
35	25	1.9	7849	67	Soybean phytochrome B	2.01e+00
36	24	1.9	17279	52	Snake (habu) gTfBP g	7.12e+00
37	25	1.9	17366	52	Snake (green habu) gT	2.01e+00
38	24	1.9	29203	37	Caenorhabditis elegans	7.12e+00
39	24	1.9	34863	78	Human chromosome 11 97	7.12e+00
40	24	1.9	35609	73	Human DNA sequence fr	7.12e+00
41	24	1.9	37136	122	Human DNA sequence fr	7.12e+00
42	24	1.9	37136	117	Human DNA sequence fr	7.12e+00
43	24	1.9	96355	11	Human DNA sequence fr	7.12e+00
44	24	1.9	96355	117	Human DNA sequence fr	7.12e+00
45	24	1.9	110384	73	Human BAC clone RG062	7.12e+00

ALIGNMENTS

1 H5U16812 6478 bp DNA PRI 19-AUG-1995  
LOCUS Human Bak-2 gene, complete cds.  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION U16812  
NID g595925

SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 6478)  
AUTHORS Kiefer,M.C., Brauer,M.J., Powers,V.C., Wu,J.J., Umansky,S.R., Tomel,L.D. and Barr,P.J.  
TITLE Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2 homologue Bak  
JOURNAL Nature 374 (6524), 736-739 (1995)  
MEDLINE 95231654  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 6478)  
AUTHORS Kiefer,M.C.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (02-NOV-1994) Michael C. Kiefer, Mol. Biol., LXR

```
Biotechnology Inc., 1401 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804, USA
FEATURES
  source
    1..6478
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /clone="A1"
      /clone_11b="pWE 15/Human genomic DNA"
      /chromosome="20"
      3279..3914
      /gene="Bak-2"
      /codon_start=1
      /product="Bak-2 protein"
      /db_xref="PID:G959546"
      /translation="MASGQGGPPRQECGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTEVFRSYVYFHQ
      QEAEAGAAPADPEWTLPLQPSSTMGVROLAIGDDINRRIYSEFQTMQLHQP
      TASNAYEYFKIASILPESGINWVRVALLGFSRLALHLYQRLGTLGLQVRFVVD
      FMLHHCITARIAGRGWVAALNLGNPILNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFRFS"
BASE COUNT  1503 a 1609 c 1599 g 1767 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      98.6%; Score 1269; DB 77; Length 6478;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;
Matches 1287; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 3; Gaps 3;
Db 2735 ttctaatataaataatgctctattttagagacacatacatgaaataataataataa 2794
Qy 1 TTTTAATATAAATAATGCTCTATTATTATAGACACATACATGAAATATACTTAATAA 60
Db 2795 aattcaaatgttagaactgaataaagatgaataaataaataaataaataaataa 2854
Qy 61 AATTCAAAATGTTATAGAACTGAAAGAGATGAAAGATGAAAGATGAAAGATGAA 120
Db 2855 agccactgcatatgattctctatttagattcttctcttatacaagattattagctc 2914
Qy 121 AGCCACGTCTCATAGTTCTATTATTAGATTCTTCCCTTATACAGATTATTATAGTTC 180
Db 2915 tattttttggtatgaactgtacctagaggatttttatttagttatgagttctataact 2974
Qy 181 TATTTTGGTGTATGAACCTAGTCCTAGAGGATTTTATTATTAGTTATGAGTCTATAACT 240
Db 2975 aagatccatcatcttagtctgaagaacgttagatactagagaacatcatcttaaaaaacat 3034
Qy 241 AAGATCCATCATCTAGTTGTGTAAGAAGCTAGATAGTACTAGAACATCAATTTAAAAAACAAT 300
Db 3035 ttttggctggcacctctctatgactgagctgcgaggtccctcaggctgcacaggagac 3094
Qy 301 TTTTGGCTGGCACCTC-ATGATCACTGGAGTCTCGCGGGTCCCTCAGGCTGCACAGGGAC 359
Db 3095 aagtaagggtacatccagatgctgggaatgactgaagcccatctcctggaaactgggct 3154
Qy 360 AAGTAAAGGCTACATCCAGATGCTGGGAATGCACCTGACGCCCATTCCTGGAAACTGGGCT 419
Db 3155 cccactcagcccttgggagagagccgcgcagccctcggagacatccatctccacccctgc 3214
Qy 420 CCCACTCAGCCCTTGGGAGCAGACGCCGCCACGCCCTCGGACCTCCATCTCCACCTGC 479
Db 3215 tgagccacccgggttgggcccaggtatcccgagcgctgactccgctccctcactgagacctg 3274
Qy 480 TGAGCCACCCGGGTGGGCCAGGATCCCGGAGGCTGATCCCGTCTCCATCTGAGACCTG 539
Db 3275 aaaaatggcttgggggaagcccaaggtctctccagggcagagtgctggagagacctgcct 3334
Qy 540 AAAAATGGCTTCGGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCCTCCAGGCGAGGATGCGGAGAGCTGCCCT 599
Db 3335 gccctctctctgaggagacaggttagccagagacacagagagaggttttcccgagctacgt 3394
Qy 600 GCCCTCTCTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGAGGTTTTCGCGAGCTAGCT 659
Db 3395 ttttaccacacatcagcagggagcagaggtctgaagggggcgctgcctctgcgcagccaga 3454
Qy 660 TTTTACCACCATCAGCAGGAACAGGAGGCTGAAGGGGCGGCTGCCCTGCGGACCCAGA 719
Db 3455 gatggtaaccttacctctgcaacctagcagacacatggggcaggtgggagcggagctgcg 3514
```

```
Qy 720 GATGGTCACCTTACCTCTGCAACCTAGCAGCACCATGGGCGAGGTGGGAGCGACGCTCGC 779
Db 3515 catattggagagacatacaacgacgactatgactcagatccagaccattgttgcagca 3574
Qy 780 CATATTGGGAGCAGACATCAACCGACGCTATGACTCAGAGTTCAGACCATGTTTGCAGCA 839
Db 3575 cctgagcaccacggcagagaatgctatgacttaccacaaagatttgcctccacgacctgtt 3634
Qy 840 CCTGCAGCCCGCCAGGACAGAAATGCTATGAGTACTTCAACCAAGATTGCCCTCCAGCCTGTT 899
Db 3635 tgaagtgggcatcaattggggccgtgtgggtctcttctgggtctcagctacacctctggc 3694
Qy 900 TGAGATGGCATCAATTGGGCGCTGTGGTGGCTTCTTGGGCTTCAGCTACCGCTCTGGC 959
Db 3695 cctacacatcacagcgtggcctgactggtctcctggtggcaggtgaccgcttttgggt 3754
Qy 960 CCTACACATCTACAGCGTGGCCTGACTGGCTTCTCTGGGCGAGGTGACCCGCTTTGTGGT 1019
Db 3755 ggaattcatgctcatcactgattgcccgtggtggtgattgacagaggggtggctgggtggc 3814
Qy 1020 GGACTTCATGCTGCATCAGTCGATGGCCGGTGGATTGCACAGAGGGGTGGCTGGGTGGC 1079
Db 3815 agccctgaattgggcaatgggtcccatctcctgagcgtgctggtgtctggtgtggtttct 3874
Qy 1080 AGCCCTGAACCTTGGGCAATGGTCCCATCCTGAAGCTGCTGGTGGTCTTCTGGGTGTGTTCT 1139
Db 3875 gttgggacagtttgtgtaagaagattcttcaaatcatgactcccccaaggggtgaccttgg 3934
Qy 1140 GTTGGGCGAGTTGTGTAGCAAGATTCTTCAAAATCATGATCCCAAGGGTGGC-TTTGG 1198
Db 3935 ggtccagttcagacccctgctgacttaagcgaaagtcttctctctctctctctctgc 3994
Qy 1199 GGTCCGAGTTCAGACCCCTGCTGGACTTAAAGCAAGTCTTTGCTCTCTCTGCTCTCTTC 1258
Db 3995 aggggtccccctcaagagtacagaagctt 4024
Qy 1259 AGGG-TCCCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAAGCTT 1287
RESULT 2 HSCBP1 1360 bp RNA PRI 05-MAY-1995
LOCUS H.sapiens BAK mRNA for BCL-2 homologue.
DEFINITION X84213
ACCESSION g804984
NID Bcl-2 protein; CEBP-1 gene.
KEYWORDS Bcl-2 protein; CEBP-1 gene.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1360)
AUTHORS Farrow,S.N., White,J.H., Martinou,I., Raven,T., Pun,K.T.,
Grinham,C.J., Martinou,J.C. and Brown,R.
TITLE Cloning of a bcl-2 homologue by interaction with adenovirus E1B 19K
JOURNAL Nature 374 (6524), 731-733 (1995)
MEDLINE 95231652
REMARK Erratum:[Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):431]]
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1360)
AUTHORS Brown,R.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (25-JAN-1995) R. Brown, Glaxo Research & Development,
Greenford Road, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 0HE, UK
FEATURES
  source
    1..1360
      /organism="Homo sapiens"
      /tissue_type="B-cell"
      /clone_lib="EBV-transformed B-cell"
      193..828
      /gene="BAK"
      /codon_start=1
      /product="bcl-2 homologue"
      /db_xref="PID:g804985"
      /translation="MASGQGGPPRQECGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTEVFRSYVYFHQ
      QEAEAGVAAPADPEWTLPLQPSSTMGVROLAIGDDINRRIYSEFQTMQLHQP
```

BASE COUNT		257 a	405 c	400 g	298 t				
ORIGIN									
Query Match		69.5%; Score 894; DB 73; Length 1360;							
Best Local Similarity		98.2%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;							
Matches	2;	0; Mismatches 15; Indels 2; Gaps 2;							
Db	1	acagggacaagtaaggtacatccagatcgccgggaatgcactgacgccattctctgaa	60						
QY	352	ACAGGGACAAGTAAAGGCTACATCCAGATGCTGGGAATGCACTGACGCCCATTCCTGGAA	411						
Db	61	actgggtcccaactcagccctggagacagcagccagccctcggaacctccatctc	120						
QY	412	ACTGGGTCCCACTCAGCCCTGGGACAGCAGCCGACGCCCTCGGACCTCCATCTC	471						
Db	121	cacctctgagccaccccggttggccagatcccgccaggtgatcccgctcccaact	180						
QY	472	CACCTGCTGAGCCACCCGGGTTGGCCAGGATCCCGCAGGCTGATCCCGTCTCCACT	531						
Db	181	gagacctgaataatggcttggggcaaggccaggtctctccagcagaggtgcgagag	240						
QY	532	GAGACCTGAAAAATGGCTTCGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCTCCAGCGAGGAGTGGCGAGAG	591						
Db	241	ctgctgctgacctctgtcttgagagcaggtagcccagagacacagaggttttccgc	300						
QY	592	CTGCTGCTGCTCTGTCTTCTGAGAGCAGGTAGTCCAGGACACAGAGAGGTTTCCGC	651						
Db	301	agctacgtttttaccgccatcacaggaacacagagctaaaggggtggtgcccctgcc	360						
QY	652	AGCTACGTTTTTTACCAACATCACAGAACAGGAGGCTGAAGGGGGCGCTGCCCTGCC	711						
Db	361	gacccagagatggtcaccttacctctgcaacctagcagcacatggggcaggtgggacg	420						
QY	712	GACCCAGAGATGTCACCTTACCTCTGCAACCTAGCAGCACCATGGGCGAGTGGACGG	771						
Db	421	cagctcccatcatctggggacagacatacaccagcgtatgactcagagttccagaccatg	480						
QY	772	CAGCTCCCATCATCATTGGGGACGACATCAACCGACGCTATGACTCAGAGTTCCAGACCATG	831						
Db	481	ttgcagcacttcgacccacgagagaatgctatagttacttcaacaagattgccacc	540						
QY	832	TTGCAGCACCCTGACGCCACCGCAGAGAAATGCCATGATGACTTTCACCAAGATTGCCCTC	891						
Db	541	agcctgttgagagtggtcataaattggggccgtgtggtggtctctctggtctcgctac	600						
QY	892	AGCCTGTTGAGAGTGGCATCAATTGGGGCGCTGTGGTGGCTCTCTTGGGCTTCAGGTAC	951						
Db	601	cgtctggccctacacgtctaccagcatggcctgactggcttccctagggccaggtgaccgc	660						
QY	952	CGTGTGGCCCTTACACATCTACACGGTGGCCTGACTGGCTTCTCTGGCCAGGTGACCCGC	1011						
Db	661	tctgtgtgcattcatgctcatcactgattcccggtggtgattgacagaggggtggc	720						
QY	1012	TTTGTGTGGAACTTCATGCTGCATCTCATGTGATTCGCCGTTGGATTGACAGAGGGGTGC	1071						
Db	721	tgggtggcagccctgaactgggcaatgggtcccatctgacgtgctggtgttctggtt	780						
QY	1072	TGGGTGGCAGCCCTGAACTTGGGCAATGGTCCCATCTTGAAAGTCTGTGGTGTCTGGGT	1131						
Db	781	gtggttctgttgggcccagtttggtagaagattcttcaaatcatgactccccaggggtg	840						
QY	1132	GTGGTCTGTGTGGCCAGTTTGTGTGACGAAGATTCTTCAATCATGACTCCCAAGGGTG	1191						
Db	841	ccctttgggtcccggttgaaccctgctgagcttaagcgaagtcttctctctctgt	900						
QY	1192	CTTTTGGGGTCCCAATTCAGACCCCTGCTGGACTTAAGCGAACTTTTGGCTTCTCTGC	1251						
Db	901	tcccttcaggggtccccctcaagagatacagaagctt	938						
QY	1252	TCC-TTCAGGG-TCCCCCTCAAGATACAGAGCTT	1287						

RESULT	3					
LOCUS	HSU16811	2094 bp	mRNA	PRI	19-AUG-1995	
DEFINITION	Human Bak mRNA, complete cds.					
ACCESSION	U16811					
NID	9595923					
KEYWORDS	human.					
SOURCE	Homo sapiens					
ORGANISM	Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo. 1 (bases 1 to 2094)					
REFERENCE	Kiefer, M.C., Brauer, M.J., Powers, V.C., Wu, J.J., Umansky, S.R., Tomei, L.D. and Barr, P.J.					
AUTHORS	Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2 homologue Bak					
TITLE	Bak					
JOURNAL	Nature 374 (6524), 736-739 (1995)					
MEDLINE	95231654					
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 2094)					
AUTHORS	Kiefer, M.C.					
TITLE	Direct Submission					
JOURNAL	Submitted (02-NOV-1994) Michael C. Kiefer, Mol. Biol., LXR Biotechnology Inc., 1401 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804, USA					
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers					
source	1..2094					
	/organism="Homo sapiens"					
	/clone="W5"					
	/clone_lib="WI-L2/ZAP II"					
	/chromosome="6"					
	/map="6p21-23"					
	/cell_line="EBV transformed B lymphoblastoid"					
	201..836					
	/gene="Bak"					
	/codon_start=1					
	/product="Bak protein"					
	/db_xref="PID:g595924"					
	/translation="NASGGPGPPROCEPALPSASEQVADTEVERSVYVYRHQ QOEAEGVAAPADPENVTLPSPSTMVGQVQLAIGDDINRRYSEFQTMQLHQP TENAYEYFTKIATSLFESGINWVALLGFGYRLALHYQHGLTGFGLGQVTFVVD FMLHICIANWIAQGGWVAALNLGNPILNLVLVLGQFVVRFFKS"					
BASE COUNT	410 a	608 c	606 g	470 t		
ORIGIN						
Query Match	69.2%; Score 890; DB 77; Length 2094;					
Best Local Similarity	98.2%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;					
Matches	917; Conservative	0; Mismatches	15; Indels	2; Gaps	2;	
Db	13	ggacaagtaaaaggtacatccagatccgggaatgcactgaagccattctctggaact	72			
QY	355	GGACAAGTAAAGGCTACATCCAGATGCTGGGAATGCACTGACGCCCATTCCTGGAACT	414			
Db	73	ggctcccatcagccctggagcagcagccagccctcgg-acctccattctccac	131			
QY	415	GGGCTCCACTCAGCCCTGGGAGCAGCGCCGACGCCCTCGGGACCTCCATCTCCAC	474			
Db	132	cctgtgagccaccccggttggccagatcccgcgaggtgatcccgctctccactgag	191			
QY	475	CTGTCTGAGCCACCCGGGTGGGCCAGGATCCCGGAGGTGATCCCGTCTCTCCACTGAG	534			
Db	192	acctgaaaaatggcttcggggcaaggcccgaggtctctccagggcaggagtgaggagacct	251			
QY	535	ACCTGAAAAATGGCTTCGGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCTCCAGGAGGAGTGGGAGAGCCT	594			
Db	252	gccctgacctctgtcttgagggcaggtagccagagacacagaggaggttttccgcagc	311			
QY	595	GCCTGCGCTCTGCTTCTGAGGACAGGTAGCCGACAGACACAGAGGAGGTTTCCGACG	654			
Db	312	taqgtttttaccgcccacagcaggaacagaggtgctgaaggggtgctgccctgccgac	371			
QY	655	TAGCTTTTTTACCACCATCAGCAAGAAACAGAGGCTGAAGGGCGGCTGCCCTGCCGAC	714			
Db	372	ccagagatggtcaccttacctctctgcaacctagcagcaccatggggcaggtgggacggcag	431			



QY	916	TGGGGGCGTGTGGTGCTCTCTTGGGGCTTACGCTACCGTCTGGCCCTACACATCACCAG	975
Db	2096	caagcgttgaactggtctctcgccctgctgagccagcttcaggt--cttcatactcaaa	2152
QY	976	CGTGGGCTGACTGGCTTCTTGGCCACAGGTGACCCGCTTGTGGTGAGACTTCATGCTGCAT	1035
Db	2153	caaggcatcgccggttgatctctcgagagggcggtggtggcagccctggagcttgggc	2212
QY	1036	CATGTGATTCGCCGCTGGATTGCACAGAGGGGTGGCTGGTGGCAGCCCTGAACCTGGGC	1095
Db	2213	aatagtcacatctgaactgctggtggttgggttgggttcctgctgtagggcagcttgg	2272
QY	1096	AATGGTGCCCATCTGAACCTGCTGGTGGTCTTGGGGTGGTCTGTGTGGGCCAGCTTTGTG	1155
Db	2273	gtaagaagattcttcaatcatgactcccgaggggtgctcttgggtggtccagctgtgacc	2332
QY	1156	GTACGAAGATTCTCAAAATCATGACTCCCAAGGGTG-CCTTGGGGTCCAGTTCAGACC	1214
Db	2333	cctgctgacttaagccaagtcttgccttcccccaactccttgcaggggtcgaaccttca	2392
QY	1215	CCCTGCTGGACTTAAGCAAGCTTTGCTTCTCTCTGCTCTTGCAGGG-TCCGCCCTCA	1272
Db	2393	aaagtacagaagct 2406	
QY	1273	AGAGTACAGAAGCT 1286	
RESULT 6			
ID	HS291J10	standard; DNA; HTG; 123579 BP.	
AC	293017;		
NI	el041698		
DT	19-MAR-1997 (Rel. 51, Created)		
DE	19-MAR-1997 (Rel. 51, Last updated, Version 1)		
DT	Human DNA sequence *** SEQUENCING IN PROGRESS *** from clone 291J10		
KW	HTG; HTGS_PHASE1.		
OS	Homo sapiens (human)		
OC	Eukaryotae; mitochondria eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;		
NC	Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.		
RN	[1]		
RP	1-123579		
RA	Beck S. ;		
RT	;		
RL	Submitted (06-NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.		
RL	Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire, CB10 1SA,		
RL	UK. E-mail enquires: humquery@sanger.ac.uk Clone requests:		
RL	clonerequest@sanger.ac.uk		
CC	IMPORTAN: This sequence is unfinished and does not necessarily		
CC	represent the correct sequence. Work on the sequence is in progress		
CC	and		
CC	the release of this data is based on the understanding that the		
CC	sequence may change as work continues. The sequence may be		
CC	contaminated		
CC	with foreign sequence from E.coli, yeast, vector, phage etc.		
CC	Order of segments is not known; 800 n's separate segments.		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01371 Length: 3951 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01622 Length: 1040 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 00751 Length: 6361 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01422 Length: 1722 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 00105 Length: 26804 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01527 Length: 1598 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01231 Length: 1547 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01408 Length: 2194 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 00133 Length: 4250 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01390 Length: 4036 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01463 Length: 7484 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 00255 Length: 14415 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01327 Length: 9377 bp		
CC	Unfinished sequence: dJ291J10 Contig_ID: 01441 Length: 6493 bp		
Key	Location/Qualifiers		
FF	1..123579		
FF	source		
FF	/organism="Homo sapiens"		

```

FT      /clone="291J10"
FT      /Chromosome="6"
SQ      Sequence 123579 BP; 28765 A; 27932 C; 27951 G; 27528 T; 11403 other;

Query Match      15.4%; Score 198; DB 5; Length 123579;
Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 3,97e-149;
Matches 206; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 107852 gctggcacctctatgatcaactggagctctcgcggtccctcggtgcacagggacagta 107911
|||||
QY 306 GCTGGCACCTC-ATGATCACATGGAGTCTCGGGGTCCCTCAGGCTGCACAGGGACAAAGTA 364

Db 107912 aagctacatccagatgccgggaatgaactgacgcccattctctggaactgggtccac 107971
|||||
QY 365 AAGGCTACATCCAGATGCTGGGAATGCACTGACGCCCATTCCTGGAAACTGGGCTCCAC 424

Db 107972 tcagccctggagcagcagcccgccctcgagccctcgagccctccatctccacctctagc 108031
|||||
QY 425 TCAGCCCTGGGAGCAGCGCCGCGAGCCCTCGGACCTCCATCTCCACCTGCTGAGC 484

Db 108032 caccgggttggcgcaggatccccggcagg 108060
|||||
QY 485 CACCCGGTTGGCCAGATCCCGCAGG 513

RESULT 7
LOCUS      D88396S2      444 bp      DNA      PRI      10-JAN-1997
DEFINITION Human DNA for apoptosis-regulator Bak, exon 2, 3 and partial cds.
ACCESSION      D88397
NID      g1655492
KEYWORDS      Bak; apoptosis-regulator.
SEGMENT      2 of 2
SOURCE      Homo sapiens
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 444)
AUTHORS      Eguchi,H.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (14-OCT-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Hidetaka Eguchi, Saitama Cancer Center Research Institute,
Department of Biochemistry; 818 Komuro, Ina, Kita-adachi-gun,
Saitama 362, Japan (E-mail:hide@saitama-cc.go.jp,
Tel:048-722-1111(ex.255), Fax:048-722-1739)
REFERENCE      2 (bases 1 to 444)
AUTHORS      Eguchi,H. and Hayashi,S.
TITLE      Estrogen alters expression of apoptosis-regulators, Bcl-2, Bcl-xL
and Bak, as well as susceptibility to therapeutic agents of human
breast cancer cells
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1996)
FEATURES      Location/Qualifiers
source      1..444
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /clone="pGEMBak01-02"
              join(D88396:26..90,51..231,358..>444)
              /codon_start=1
              /product="Bak"
              /db_xref="PID:g1655494"
              /translation="MQHQLQPTAEAYEYETTKATSLFESGINWGRVVALLGFGYRIA
              LHYVQGLTGLFGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRGQWVAALNLGNPILNLVLVWG
              VLLGQFYVR"
              1..50
              /number=1
              51..231
              /number=2
              232..357
              /number=2
              358..444
              /number=3
BASE COUNT      58 a 133 c 132 g 119 t 2 others
ORIGIN
Query Match      13.8%; Score 177; DB 70; Length 444;

```

```

Best Local Similarity 95.9%; Pred. No. 1.52e-129;
Matches 185; Conservative 0; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 42 tgcccacagcctgtttgagagtgccatcaatggggccgtgtggtgctcttctgggctt 101
|||||
QY 885 TGCCTCAGCCTGTTTGAGAGTGGCATCAATTTGGGGCCGTGTGTGGCTCTTCTGGGCTT 944

Db 102 cggtaacctctggccctacacagctctaccagcatggcctgagctggcttccctagggcaggt 161
|||||
QY 945 CAGTACCGCTGGCCCTACACATCTACACAGCTGGCGTGGCTGCTTCTGGCCAGGT 1004

Db 162 gaccgcttctggtgcactcatgtgcatcactgattcccggtggattgcacagag 221
|||||
QY 1005 GACCGCTTTTGTGTGGACTTCATGTCATCTGTCATCTGATTCGCCGTGGATTGCACAG 1064

Db 222 ggtggctgggtg 234
|||||
QY 1065 GGTGGCTGGGTG 1077

RESULT 8
LOCUS      D88396S1      140 bp      DNA      PRI      05-DEC-1996
DEFINITION Human DNA for apoptosis regulator Bak, exon 1.
ACCESSION      D88396
NID      g1655491
KEYWORDS      apoptosis-regulator; Bak.
SEGMENT      1 of 2
SOURCE      Homo sapiens
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 140)
AUTHORS      Eguchi,H.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (14-OCT-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Hidetaka Eguchi, Saitama Cancer Center Research Institute,
Department of Biochemistry; 818 Komuro, Ina, Kita-adachi-gun,
Saitama 362, Japan (E-mail:hide@saitama-cc.go.jp,
Tel:048-722-1111(ex.255), Fax:048-722-1739)
REFERENCE      2 (bases 1 to 140)
AUTHORS      Eguchi,H. and Hayashi,S.
TITLE      Estrogen alters expression of apoptosis-regulators, Bcl-2, Bcl-xL
and Bak, as well as susceptibility to therapeutic agents of human
breast cancer cells
JOURNAL      Unpublished (1996)
FEATURES      Location/Qualifiers
source      1..140
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /clone="pGEMBak01-02"
              1..90
              /number=1
              91..140
              /number=1
BASE COUNT      33 a 52 c 27 g 28 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      6.8%; Score 88; DB 70; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 98.9%; Pred. No. 4.96e-49;
Matches 89; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 acgtatgactcagagtccagaccattgttcagcaccctgacccacggcagagaatgc 60
|||||
QY 804 ACGTATGACTCAGAGTTCAGACCATGTTCAGCACCTGTGCAGCCCTGAGCCGACGAGAAATGC 863

Db 61 ctatgagtacttccaccaagattgccaccg 90
|||||
QY 864 CTATGAGTACTTCCACCAAGATTGCTCCAG 893

RESULT 9
LOCUS      128278      215 bp      DNA      PAT      30-OCT-1996
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from patent US 5569830.
ACCESSION      128278

```



[illegible]

JOURNAL Nucleic Acids Res. 20 (4), 912 (1992)  
MEDLINE 92178994  
COMMENT See also M14555.  
FEATURES source

intron intron Location/Qualifiers  
1..1049 /organism="Tetrahymena thermophila"  
/strain="BIV"  
misc\_feature misc\_feature /note="heat shock elements (2)"  
390..405 /note="proximal sequence element"  
misc\_feature misc\_feature /note="T/A rich element"  
444..432 /note="G8-SCRNA"  
scrna 447..752 /note="G8-SCRNA"

BASE COUNT 472 a 112 c 116 g 349 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 2.1%; Score 27; DB 45; Length 1049;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.44e-01;  
Matches 56; Conservative 0; Mismatches 23; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 441 attaaataaaaaaaaataaataaacttaataaaaaaacactgctaaa-aactaaaaa 499  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
QY 25 ATTATAGACAACTCATGAAATACTTAATAAAAAATTCAATGTTTTAGAAGCTGAAA 84  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 500 tgggtggaagaagatcaa 519  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
QY 85 AAGATGAAGAAGTAAAAACAA 104  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 13  
LOCUS PFTUBAI 2648 bp DNA INV 25-MAR-1993  
DEFINITION Plasmodium falciparum alpha-tubulin I gene.  
ACCESSION X15979  
NID 99979  
KEYWORDS alpha-tubulin; tubulin.  
SOURCE malaria parasite.  
ORGANISM Plasmodium falciparum  
Eukaryotae; Mitochondrial eukaryotes; Alveolate; Apicomplexa;  
Haemosporida; Plasmodium.  
REFERENCE Hyde,J.E.  
AUTHORS Direct Submission  
TITLE Submitted (27-JUL-1989) Hyde J.E., University of Manchester  
JOURNAL Institute of Science and Technology, Dept of Biochemistry and Applied Molecular Biology, UMIST P O Box 88, Manchester M60 1QD, UK  
2 (bases 1 to 2648)  
REFERENCE Holloway,S.P., Sims,P.F., Delves,C.J., Scaife,J.G. and Hyde,J.E.  
AUTHORS Isolation of alpha-tubulin genes from the human malaria parasite,  
TITLE Plasmodium falciparum: sequence analysis of alpha-tubulin  
JOURNAL Mol. Microbiol. 3 (11), 1501-1510 (1989)  
MEDLINE 90136080  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..2648  
/organism="Plasmodium falciparum"  
/strain="K1 (Thailand)"  
/cell\_type="intraerythrocytic"  
/clone\_lib="lambda NM1149, HindIII"  
/clone="H3.7"  
exon <26..687  
/number=1  
CDS join(626..687,1042..1162,1347..2525)  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="alpha-tubulin"  
/db\_xref="PID:99980"  
join(626..687,1042..1162,1347..2525)

IKTKRTIQFVDMCPGFRCKGINYPPTVVPGGDIAKVMRAYCMISNSTAIEAFVSRRMD  
QKFDFLWAKRAFAVHWYVGEGMEGEFSEARDLAALKEDYEVEGIESNEAGEDEGEY  
ADY"  
688..1041  
/number=1  
1042..1162  
/number=2  
1163..1346  
/number=2  
1347..>2525  
/number=3

BASE COUNT 1019 a 271 c 368 g 990 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 2.1%; Score 27; DB 44; Length 2648;  
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 1.44e-01;  
Matches 72; Conservative 0; Mismatches 33; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 305 taatatataaaaagtataattttttacaaaataataaat-agatttattttataagaat 363  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
QY 4 TAATATAAATTAATGGCTATTATTATAGACAATACATGAATATACTTAAATAAAT 63  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 364 taaaaa-taataaaataaaaaaagaaaaaaattaccatatt 409  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
QY 64 TCAATGTTTATAGAACTGAAAAGATGAAAAGTAAAAACAACCTATT 110  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 14  
LOCUS XLPOMCA 9747 bp DNA VRT 02-DEC-1993  
DEFINITION X.laevis POMC-A gene for proopiomelanocortin-A.  
ACCESSION X59370 S35811  
NID 964988  
KEYWORDS colour adaptation; corticotrope (ATCH); melanotrope (a-MSH); neuropeptide/opioid; opioid (beta-endorphin); POMC-A gene; preprohormone; proopiomelanocortin-A; repetitive element JH12; repetitive element Vi; secretion.  
SOURCE African clawed frog.  
ORGANISM Xenopus laevis  
Eukaryotae; Mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidae; Pipidae; Xenopodinae; Xenopus.  
REFERENCE Deen,P.M.T.  
AUTHORS Direct Submission  
TITLE Submitted (03-MAY-1991) P.M.T. Deen, Univ of Nijmegen,  
JOURNAL Toernooiveld, 6525 ED Nijmegen, THE NETHERLANDS  
2 (bases 1 to 9747)  
REFERENCE Deen,P.M.T., Terwel,D., Bussemakers,M.J.M., Roubos,E.W. and Martens,G.J.M.  
AUTHORS Comparative analysis of the transcriptionally active proopiomelanocortin genes A and B of Xenopus laevis  
TITLE Unpublished  
JOURNAL 3 (bases 1 to 9747)  
REFERENCE Deen,P.M., Roubos,E.W. and Martens,G.J.  
AUTHORS Presence of Vi-transposon-like elements in the proopiomelanocortin gene A of Xenopus laevis does not affect gene activity  
TITLE Mol. Gen. Genet. 230 (3), 491-493 (1991)  
JOURNAL 92114880  
MEDLINE 92114880  
REFERENCE Deen,P.M., Bussemakers,M.J., Terwel,D., Roubos,E.W. and Martens,G.J.  
AUTHORS Comparative structural analysis of the transcriptionally active proopiomelanocortin genes A and B of Xenopus laevis  
TITLE Mol. Biol. Evol. 9 (3), 483-494 (1992)  
JOURNAL 92261311  
MEDLINE 92261311  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..9747  
/organism="Xenopus laevis"  
/clone\_lib="lambda EMBL4"  
/clone="lambda XPA5"  
promoter 1..490  
TATA\_signal 462..469  
exon 491..538

		History, Central Park West at 79th Street, New York, NY 10024, USA	
CDS	/gene="POMC A"	FEATURES	
	/number=1	Location/Qualifiers	
intron	join(491..538,4906..5048,7911..8922)	source	1..610
	/gene="POMC A"	rRNA	<1..>610
misc_feature	539..4905	/product="28S ribosomal RNA"	225 a 68 c 97 g 220 t
	/gene="POMC A"	BASE COUNT	
repeat_region	/number=1	ORIGIN	
	1724..1957	Query Match	2.0%; Score 26; DB 45; Length 610;
repeat_region	/gene="POMC A"	Best Local Similarity	70.3%; Pred. No. 5.48e-01;
	/note="simple sequence"	Matches	45; Conservative 0; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
repeat_region	1972..2459		
	/note="Vi repetitive element"		
repeat_region	2471..2796		
	/note="JH12 repetitive element"		
repeat_region	3105..3504		
	/note="Vi repetitive element"		
repeat_region	4306..4590		
	/note="Vi repetitive element"		
repeat_region	4590..4841		
	/note="JH12 repetitive element"		
exon	4906..5048		
	/gene="POMC A"		
		Search completed: Thu Aug 21 13:16:30 1997	
		Job time : 2759 secs.	

Query Match	2.1%	Score 27;	DB 52;	Length 9747;
Best Local Similarity	74.2%	Pred. No. 1.44e-01;		
Matches	49;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db	1562	ttttacttttcatttttcatactataa-agtataattttattttatttcattttatt 1620
Cp	101	TTTTTACTTTTCACTTTTTCAGTCTCTATAACATTGAAATTTTATTAAAGTATTATTCAT 42
Db	1621	gttttg 1626
Cp	41	GTATTG 36

RESULT	15
LOCUS	XP065216 610 bp DNA INV 03-JAN-1997
DEFINITION	Xenos pecki 28S ribosomal RNA gene, partial sequence.
ACCESSION	U65216
NID	g1762761
KEYWORDS	.
SOURCE	Xenos pecki.
ORGANISM	Xenos pecki
	Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Arthropoda;
	Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Strepsiptera; Stylopoidea;
	Stylopidae; Xeninae; Xenos.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 610)
AUTHORS	Whiting,M.F.; Carpenter,J.C.; Wheeler,Q.D. and Wheeler,W.C.
TITLE	The Strepsiptera Problem: Phylogeny of the Holometabolous Insect Orders Inferred From 18S and 28S Ribosomal DNA Sequences and Morphology
JOURNAL	Unpublished
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 610)
AUTHORS	Whiting,M.F.; Carpenter,J.C.; Wheeler,Q.D. and Wheeler,W.C.
TITLE	Direct Submission
JOURNAL	Submitted (25-JUL-1996) Entomology, American Museum of Natural

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

\*\*\*\*\*

MPERCH

(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MPsrch\_nn n.a. - n.a. database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Thu Aug 21 13:16:51 1997; MasPar time 135.57 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 934.038 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-8  
Description: (1-1287) from US08320157.seq  
Perfect Score: 1287  
N.A. Sequence: 1 TTTTATATATAATTAATGTG.....CCTCAAGAGTACAGAGCTT 1287  
Comp: ANAATTATATTAATTACAC.....GGAGTTCTCATGCTTCGAA

Scoring table: TABLE default  
Gap 6

Nmatch STD : Dbase 0; Query 0

Searched: 134151 seqs, 49196315 bases x 2

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: n-geneseq27

1:part1 2:part2 3:part3 4:part4 5:part5 6:part6 7:part7  
8:part8 9:part9 10:part10 11:part11 12:part12 13:part13  
14:part14 15:part15 16:part16 17:part17 18:part18  
19:part19 20:part20 21:part21 22:part22 23:part23  
24:part24 25:part25 26:part26 27:part27

Statistics: Mean 9.436; Variance 5.783; scale 1.632

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1280	99.5	1286	24	T42139	0.00e+00
2	1269	98.6	6511	14	Q95493	0.00e+00
3	890	69.2	2094	24	T42138	0.00e+00
4	889	69.1	2072	14	Q95492	0.00e+00
5	768	59.7	1968	19	T17375	0.00e+00
6	753	58.5	5408	14	Q95494	0.00e+00
c 7	88	6.8	1047	2	Q10572	5.85e-38
8	77	6.0	1047	2	Q10572	5.42e-31
c 9	45	3.5	204	1	N81164	1.24e-11
10	43	3.3	91	9	Q31746	1.70e-10
c 11	42	3.3	91	9	Q31746	6.22e-10
12	40	3.1	204	1	N81164	8.16e-09
13	36	2.8	114	12	Q70468	1.26e-06
14	36	2.8	114	12	Q70466	1.26e-06
15	36	2.8	114	12	Q70467	1.26e-06
c 16	35	2.7	114	12	Q70465	4.33e-06

17	34	2.6	114	12	Q70465	Generic DNA sequence	1.47e-05
18	33	2.6	114	12	Q70469	Generic DNA sequence	1.47e-05
c 19	34	2.6	114	12	Q70467	Generic DNA sequence	1.47e-05
c 20	34	2.6	114	12	Q70468	Generic DNA sequence	1.47e-05
c 21	33	2.6	114	12	Q70466	Generic DNA sequence	4.95e-05
22	31	2.4	114	12	Q70470	Generic DNA sequence	5.38e-04
23	31	2.4	114	12	Q70472	Generic DNA sequence	5.38e-04
c 24	31	2.4	114	12	Q70470	Generic DNA sequence	5.38e-04
c 25	31	2.4	114	12	Q70469	Generic DNA sequence	5.38e-04
c 26	30	2.3	565	6	Q35072	HCV envelope region n	1.74e-03
27	28	2.2	70	24	T14325	Conjugate formed by 1	1.73e-02
28	28	2.2	114	12	Q70471	Generic DNA sequence	1.73e-02
29	28	2.2	114	12	Q70473	Generic DNA sequence	1.73e-02
c 30	28	2.2	114	12	Q70471	Generic DNA sequence	1.73e-02
c 31	28	2.2	114	12	Q70472	HCV envelope region n	5.32e-02
32	27	2.1	565	6	Q35072	Ballast Constituent c	1.61e-01
c 33	26	2.0	36	2	Q11195	Mixed oligonucleotide	1.61e-01
c 34	26	2.0	39	7	O51787	Generic DNA sequence	1.61e-01
c 35	26	2.0	114	12	Q70473	HSV-1 gB and surround	1.61e-01
c 36	26	2.0	3871	2	N71302	Sequence used in the	1.38e+00
c 37	24	1.9	39	24	T14323	DC43 TSAR library gen	4.76e-01
38	25	1.9	75	21	T13612	DC43 TSAR library gen	4.76e-01
39	25	1.9	82	21	T13610	Ligand-induced gene,	4.76e-01
40	25	1.9	198	7	O42784	Sequence encoding new	1.38e+00
41	24	1.9	501	3	N50026	Sequence encoding new	1.38e+00
42	24	1.9	501	3	N50030	Retinoblastoma-associ	1.38e+00
43	24	1.9	501	3	N50024	Retinoblastoma protei	1.38e+00
44	24	1.9	2456	9	O51137		
45	24	1.9	2492	10	Q67603		

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID T42139 standard; cDNA; 1286 BP.  
AC T42139;  
DT 22-FEB-1997 (first entry)  
DE Bak-2 gene.  
KW Human; Bak-2; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;  
KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;  
KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;  
KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic; ds.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT 5'UTR 1..543  
FT /\*tag= a 544..1179  
FT CDS  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /product= Bak-2 protein  
FT 3'UTR 1180..1286  
FT /\*tag= c  
PN WO9633416-A1.  
PD 24-OCT-1996.  
PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.  
PR 20-APR-1995; US-426529.  
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer WC;  
DR WPI: 96-485886/48.  
DR P-PSDB: W03569.  
PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an  
PT agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral  
PT protein  
PS Disclosure; Fig 2: 24pp; English.  
CC The sequence encodes Bak-2 protein, which is a bcl-1 homologue which  
CC interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1  
CC protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The Bak-2 gene is  
CC located on human chromosome-20. The protein may be used in  
CC complete or partial fusion, or as an epitope tag fusion protein, in a  
CC new virucide drug screening method, which involves combination of  
CC Bak-2 protein and a viral protein (e.g. EBV BHRF1), exposure to a  
CC test compound, and monitoring for disruption of the interaction,  
CC e.g. by co-precipitation, protein interactive trapping or ELISA.  
CC Interaction of Bak-2 and viral proteins allows viral replication or



Db 2948 tatttttgggtatgaactgtactcctagagattttatttagttatgagttctataact 3007  
QY 181 TATTTTGGTGTATGAACGTGTAGTCTCTAGAGGATTTTATTAGTTATGAGTCTTATAACT 240  
Db 3008 aagatccatcatcttagttgtaagaacgtagatactagagaaacatcatttaaaaaaacat 3067  
QY 241 AAGATCCATCATCTTAGTTGCTAAGAAGGTAGATACGTAGAAACATCATTTTAAAAAATCAT 300  
Db 3068 ttttgggtgcaacctctatgatactctgagttcgtcggtgtccctcaggtcgacagggac 3127  
QY 301 TTTTGGGTGACACCTC-ATGATCACTAGAGTCTCGCGGTCCCTCAGGCTGCACAGGGAC 359  
Db 3128 aagtaaaaggtacatccagatgctggaatgactgacgcccattcctgaaactggct 3187  
QY 360 AAGTAAGGCTACATCCAGATGCTTGGGAATGCACTGACGCCCATTCCTGGAATCGGCT 419  
Db 3188 cccactcagccccctgggagcagcgcgcagccccctcgggacctccatctccacctgc 3247  
QY 420 CCCACTCAGCCCCCTGGGAGCAGCAGCCGACGCCCTCGGACCTCCATCTCCACCCCTGC 479  
Db 3248 tgagccaccgggttgggcccaggtatcccgccaggtgataccgctcctccactgagacctg 3307  
QY 480 TGAGCCACCCGGGTGGGCCAGGATCCGCGAGCTGATCCCGTCTCTCCACTGAGACCTG 539  
Db 3308 aaaaatgcttcgggcaagccaggtcctccagcagagagtgcgagagcctgcct 3367  
QY 540 AAAAAATGGCTTCGGGGCAAGCCCCAGGTCTCTCCAGGAGAGTGCAGAGACCTGCGCT 599  
Db 3368 gcccctgcttctgagagcaggttagccagacagacagagaggttttccgcagctacgt 3427  
QY 600 GCCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGAGGTTTTCGCACGTACGT 659  
Db 3428 tttttacacacatcagcaggaacagggtgaaagggtgaggggtgcccctgcgcagccaga 3487  
QY 660 TTTTATACCATCATCAGCAGGAACAGGAGGTGAAGGGGCGGCTGCCCTGCGACCCAGA 719  
Db 3488 gatggtcaccttacctgcaacctagcagcaccatggggcagtgaggagcagctgcg 3547  
QY 720 GATGGTCACCTTACTCTGCAACCTAGCAGCACCATTGGGCGAGTGGGAGGAGCTGCG 779  
Db 3548 catattgggagacatcaaccgaactatgactcagagttccagaccatgttgacga 3607  
QY 780 CATCATTTGGGGACCATCAACCCAGCCTATGACTCAGATTCCAGACCATTGTCAGCA 839  
Db 3608 cctgcagccacagcagagaatgctatgacttaccacgaattgcctccagcctgtt 3667  
QY 840 CCTGCAGCCACCGCAGAGAATGCTATGACTTACCAAGATTGCCCTCCAGCCTGTT 899  
Db 3668 tgagagtggcatcaattggggccgtggtggtgctcttctgggcttcagctaccctcgtgc 3727  
QY 900 TGAGAGTGGCATCAATTGGGGCCGTGTGGTGGCTTTCTGGGCTTCAGCTACCGCTCTGC 959  
Db 3728 cctacacatctaccagcgtggtcctgactggcttctcctggtgctcttctgggcttcagctaccctcgtgc 3787  
QY 960 CTTACACATCTACCAGGTGGCTTACTGGCTTCTGGGCGAGGTGACCCCTTTGTGGT 1019  
Db 3788 ggaactcatgctgcatcactgcatgcccgtggtgattgcacagaggggtggtggtggtgc 3847  
QY 1020 GGACTTATGCTGATCATCTGATTTGCCGCTGGATTGCACAGAGGGTGGCTGGTGGC 1079  
Db 3848 agccctaaacttgggcaatggtccctcctcctgaaactgagctggtggtggtggttct 3907  
QY 1080 AGCCCTGAACCTTGGGCAATGGTCCATCTGAGCTGCTGGTGGTGTCTGGTGGTGTCT 1139  
Db 3908 gttagggcagtttgttagaagattctcaaatcatgactcccaaggggtgccccttgg 3967  
QY 1140 GTTGGGCCAGTTTGTGGTACGAAGATTCTTCAATCATGATCTCCCAAGGGTGGC-TTGG 1198  
Db 3968 ggtccagttcagacccctgctggaacttaagcgaagctcttctcctctcctccttgc 4027  
QY 1199 GGTCCTCAGTTCAGACCCCTGCCTGGACTTAAAGCAAGTCTTTGCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 1258  
Db 4028 aggggttccccctcaagagtacagaagctt 4057

QY 1259 AGGG-TCCCCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAGCTT 1287  
RESULT 3  
ID T42138 standard; cDNA; 2094 BP.  
AC T42138;  
DT 22-FEB-1997 (first entry)  
DE Bak gene.  
KW Human; Bak; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;  
KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;  
KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;  
KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT 5'UTR 1..200  
FT /tag= a 201..836  
FT CDS  
FT /tag= b  
FT /product= Bak protein  
FT 3'UTR 837..2094  
FT /tag= c  
PN WO9633416-A1.  
PD 24-OCT-1996.  
PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.  
PR 20-APR-1995; US-426529.  
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
DR WPI: 96-485886/48.  
DR P-PSDB: W03668.  
PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral protein  
PT protein  
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 24pp; English.  
CC The sequence encodes Bak protein, which is a bcl-1 homologue which interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1 protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The Bak gene is located on human chromosome-6 at 6p21-23. The protein may be used in complete or partial form, or as an epitope tag fusion protein, CC in a new virucide drug screening method, which involves combination of Bak protein and a viral protein (e.g. EBV BHRF1), exposure to a test compound, and monitoring for disruption of the interaction, CC e.g. by co-precipitation, protein interactive trapping or ELISA. CC Interaction of Bak and viral proteins allows viral replication or latency in the absence of apoptosis. Compounds which inhibit the CC interaction may be used as virucide, antitumour or diagnostic agents. CC Sequence 2094 BP; 410 A; 608 C; 506 G; 470 T;  
SQ  
Query Match 69.2%; Score 890; DB 24; Length 2094;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;  
Matches 917; Conservative 0; Mismatches 15; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
Db 13 gggacaagtaaaaggctacatccagatccgggggaatgactgagccatctctggaact 72  
QY 355 GGGACAAGTAAAGGCTACATCCAGATCTGGGAATGCACTGACGCCCATCTCTGGAACT 414  
Db 73 gggctccactcagccccctggagcagcagccgagccctcgg-acctccatctccac 131  
QY 415 GGGCTCCACTCAGCCCCCTGGGAGCAGCAGCCGCCCTCGGACCTCCATCTCCAC 474  
Db 132 cctgctgagccaccccggttgggcccaggtatcccgaggctgactccctcctcactgag 191  
QY 475 CCTGCTGAGCCACCCGGGTTGGGCCAGGATCCCGGACAGTCCCGCTCTCCACTGAG 534  
Db 192 acctgaaaaatgcttcgggggaagccccaggtcctcccgagggagtgcgagagcct 251  
QY 535 ACCTGAAAAATGGCTTCGGGCAAGGCCAGGCTCTCCAGGAGGTGCGGAGGCT 594  
Db 252 gccctgcctctctctgagagcaggtagccacagacacagaggggttttccgcagc 311  
QY 595 GCCCTGCCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGAGGTTTTCGGAGC 654  
Db 312 taagtattttacogccatcagcaggaacaggaggtgaaaggggtggtgccttcgcccgcgac 371

|||||  
655 TACGTTTTTACCACCATCAGCAGGAACAGGAGGCTGAAGGGGGGCTGCCCTCCGCGAC 714  
Db 372 ccagagatggcaccctcctcctcaaccctcagcagccatcaggagctgggagcagcag 431  
Qy 715 CCAGAGATGGTCACTTACCTTCTCAACCTAGCAGCAGCAGCAGGAGGAGGAGCAG 774  
Db 432 ctgcccacatcagggagcagacatcaaccagcagctatgactcagaggttccagaccatgtg 491  
Qy 775 CTCGCCATCATTTGGGACGACATCAACGAGCGCTATGACTCAGAGTTCACAGACCATGTTG 834  
Db 492 cagcaactgcagccagcagcagagagaaagcctatgactcagaggttccagaccagc 551  
Qy 835 CAGCACCTGCAGCCACGCGCAGAGAAATGCCCTATGAGTACTTCAACAAGATTGCCCTCCAGC 894  
Db 552 ctgtttgagagtgcatcaaatgtggggccgtgtggtgctctcttctggtctcggtacagct 611  
Qy 895 CTGTTTGAAGTGGCATCAATTTGGGGCGGTGTGTGCTCTTCTGGGCTTCAGTACCGT 954  
Db 612 ctggccctacacgtctaccagcagctgactgagctgcttccctagggcaggtgaccgcttc 671  
Qy 955 CTGGCCCTACACATCTACCACGCTGGCTGACTGCTTCTTGGGCCAGGTGACCCGCTTT 1014  
Db 672 gtgtgactcactcgtcgtcatcactgcatctgcatctgcatctgcatctgcatctgcatctg 731  
Qy 1015 GTGTGGACTTTCATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 1074  
Db 732 gtgcagccctgaactgtgggcaatgtggccatcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctc 791  
Qy 1075 GTGGCAGCCCTGAATTTGGGCAATTTGGGCAATTTGGGCAATTTGGGCAATTTGGG 1134  
Db 792 gtctgttggggcagttgtgtgtacgaagattcttcaaatcatcactcctcctcctcctc 851  
Qy 1135 GTTCTGTGGCCAGTTGT 1194  
Db 852 ttgtgggtccctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctc 911  
Qy 1195 TTGGGTGCCAGTTTCAGACCCCTGCTGAGCTTAAGCGAAGCTTCTTGTGCTTCTGTG 1254  
Db 912 cttcaggggtcccccctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctc 945  
Qy 1255 -TTGAGGGTCCCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAGCTT 1287

## RESULT 4

ID Q95492 standard; cDNA; 2072 BP.  
AC Q95492; 1995 (first entry)  
DE Human Cdn-1 cDNA.  
KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;  
KW shock; lymphoma; eczema; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 188..903  
FT /tag= a  
FT WO9515084-A.  
PD 08-JUN-1995.  
PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PI Barr PJ, Klefer MC;  
DR WPI: 95-215106/28.  
DR P-PSDB: R7876.  
DR New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
PT related vectors, transfected cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
PT etc.  
PS Claim 4; Fig.3A-C; 66pp; English.  
CC Cdn-1 cDNA was isolated from a human heart cDNA library using a  
CC previously isolated clone as probe. Recombinant Cdn-1 was produced  
CC in Sf9 and human colon adenocarcinoma HT29 cells. Expression of

CC Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in increased cell  
CC survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
SQ Sequence 2072 BP; 404 A; 503 C; 598 G; 467 T;  
Query Match 69.1%; Score 889; DB 14; Length 2072;  
Best Local Similarity 98.2%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;  
Matches 916; Conservative 0; Mismatches 15; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
Db 1 ggcaactaaaggctacatccagatgccgggaatgcaactgacgcccattcctggaaactg 60  
Qy 356 GGACAATAAGGCTACATCCAGATGCTGGGAATGCACTACGCCCATCTCTGGAATG 415  
Db 61 ggtccctcactcagccctggagcagcagcgccagccctcgg-actcactcacc 119  
Qy 416 GGCTCCCACTCAGCCCTGGGAGCAGCGCGCAGCCCTCGGGACCTCCATCTCCACC 475  
Db 120 ctgctgagccacccgggtgtggccagatcccgagcaggtcctcctcctcactgaga 179  
Qy 476 CTGCTGAGCCACCGGGTGTGGCCAGGATCCGCGAGGCTGATCCCGCTCTCCACTGAGA 535  
Db 180 cctgaaaaatggtctcggggcaaggccaggtcctccagcagagagtgaggagagcgtg 239  
Qy 536 CCTGAAAAATGGCTTCGGGGCAAGGCCCAAGGCTCTCCAGGCAGAGTGGGAGAGCCTG 595  
Db 240 cctgtccctctgtctgagagcaggtagccagagcagcagagaggttttccgagct 299  
Qy 596 CCTGCCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCCGAGGACACAGAGAGGTTTCCGCGAGCT 655  
Db 300 acgtttttaccgscatcagcaggaacagaggtcgtgaggggtggtgccccttccgacc 359  
Qy 656 ACGTTTTTTACCACCATCAGCAGGAACAGAGGCTGAAGGGCGGCTGCCCTCCGAGC 715  
Db 360 cagagatggtcacttaccctcctgcaacctagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagc 419  
Qy 716 CAGAGATGGTCACTTACCTTACCTTCAACCTAGCAGCAGCATGGGCGCAGGTGGGAGC 775  
Db 420 tcgcatcatcgtgggagcagacatcaaccgacgctatgactcagaggttccagaccatgtgc 479  
Qy 776 TCGGCATCATTTGGGAGCAGCATCAACCGAGCGTATGACTCAGAGTTCCAGACCATGTTG 835  
Db 480 agacctgcagccacgcagagagaatgcctatgacttaccacaaagattgccaccagcc 539  
Qy 836 AGCACCTGCAGCCACGCGCAGAGAAATGCCATGATAGTACTTCAACCAAGATTGCCCTCCAGCC 895  
Db 540 tgtttgagagtggcatcaaatgtggggccgtgtggtgctctctcctcctcctcctcctc 599  
Qy 896 TGTGTGAGAGTGGCATCAATTTGGGGCGGTGTGTGGCTCTTCTGGGCTTCAGACTACCGTC 955  
Db 600 tggccctcacagctctaccagcagcctgactgcttccctagcagcaggtgacccgcttcg 659  
Qy 956 TGGCCCTTACATCTACAGCGTGGCTGCTGACTGGCTTCTTGGGCCAGGTGACCCGCTTG 1015  
Db 660 tggctgacttcactgctcactcactgcttgcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctc 719  
Qy 1016 TGTGTGACTTTCATGCTGCATCCTGCTTGCCTGCTTGCCTGCTTGCCTGCTTGCCTG 1075  
Db 720 tggcagccctgaacttggggaatgtgcccactcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcct 779  
Qy 1076 TGGCAGCCCTGAACCTTGGGCAATTTGGTCCCATCTCCCTGAACGCTGCTGTGTGTGTG 1135  
Db 780 ttctgttgggcccagtttgtgtgtagaagattcttcaaatcatgactcccaggggtgcct 839  
Qy 1136 TTCCTTGGGCCAGTTTGTGTGTAAGAATTTCTCAATCATGACTCCCAGGGGTGCTT 1195  
Db 840 ttgggtcccggttcagacccctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctc 899  
Qy 1196 TGGGGTCCCACTTCCAGCCCTGCTGCTGCTTGAAGCGAAGCTTTCCTTCTCTGCTCC- 1254  
Db 900 ttgagaggtcccccctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctc 932  
Qy 1255 TTGAGGGTCCCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAGCTT 1287



## RESULT 5

ID T17375 standard; cDNA; 1968 BP.  
AC T17375; 1996 (first entry)  
DT 02-JUN-1996  
DE Bcl-Y cDNA.  
KW Bcl-Y; apoptosis; cell proliferation; cell death; diagnosis;  
KW gene therapy; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 65..700  
FT /\*tag= a  
PN WO9605232-A1.  
PD 22-FEB-1996.  
PF 09-AUG-1995; U10103.  
PR 05-AUG-1994; US-287427.  
PR 11-OCT-1994; US-321071.  
PA (IMMU-) IMMUNOGEN INC.  
PI Chittenden TD;  
DR WPI: 96-139648/14.  
DR P-PSDB: R81451.  
DR New isolated human Bcl-Y protein - used to develop prods. for  
PT treating disorders characterised by inappropriate cell proliferation  
PT or cell death  
PS Claim 6; Fig 4; 100pp; English.  
CC A full-length cDNA clone (T17375) codes for Bcl-Y (R81451), a  
CC protein that induces apoptosis in cells and functions as a negative  
CC regulator of Bcl-2 function. It was isolated from a Jurkat cell  
CC cDNA library using as probe a partial Bcl-Y cDNA clone obtd. by  
CC PCR of DNA derived from the Namalwa cell line. The cDNA can be used  
CC for prodn. of recombinant Bcl-Y, as a probe, to produce transgenic  
CC animal models, and in the gene therapy of disorders characterised by  
CC inappropriate cell proliferation or cell death.  
CC Inappropriate cell proliferation or cell death.  
SQ Sequence 1968 BP; 382 A; 560 C; 576 G; 450 T;

Query Match 59.7%; Score 768; DB 19; Length 1968;  
Best Local Similarity 98.0%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;  
Matches 794; Conservative 0; Mismatches 14; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 1 tgagccacccgggttgccaggatcccgaggctgacccgctccctccactgagactg 60  
QY 480 TGAGCCACCCGGGTGGCCAGGATCCGCGAGGCTGATCCCGTCCCTCCACTGAGACCTG 539  
Db 61 aaaaatggcttcggggcaagccaggtctctccagcaggagtgccgagagcctgcct 120  
QY 540 AAAAATGGCTTCGGGGCAAGCCAGGCTCTCCAGGAGGAGTGGCGAGAGCCTGCCT 599  
Db 121 gccctctgctctagagcaggttagccagacacagagagaggttttcgcagctagt 180  
QY 600 GCCCTCTGCTTCTAGGAGCAGGTAGCCAGGACAGACAGAGAGGTTTTCGCGAGCTACGT 659  
Db 181 ttttaacgccatcagcaggaaacaggaggtgaagggtgctccctgcgcgaccaga 240  
QY 660 TTTTACCACCATCAGCAGGAAACAGGAGGTGAGGGGGGCTGCCCTGCCGACCCAGA 719  
Db 241 gatggtcaccttacctgcaacctagcagcaccatggggcaggtgggagggcagctcgc 300  
QY 720 GATGGTCACCTTACCTCTGCAACCTAGCAGCACCATGGGCGAGTGGGACGCGACTCGC 779  
Db 301 catcatcggggagacacatcaaccagcagctatgactagagttccagaccatgttgagca 360  
QY 780 CATCATGGGGAGACATCAACCGACCTATGACTCAGAGTTCAGACCATGTGTTGACGA 839  
Db 361 cctgagccacagcagagatgctatgacttaccacagattgccaccagcctgtt 420  
QY 840 CCTGACCCACCGCAGAGATGCTTAGTACTTACCAAGATTGCCCTCCAGCCGTGT 899  
Db 421 tgagatgggcatcaattggggccgtgtgtggtctctcttctgggcttcggtaccgtctggc 480  
QY 900 TGAGATGGGTCATCAATTGGGGCCGTGTGTGGCTTCTTGGGCTTACGTACCCCTGTGC 959  
Db 481 cctacagctctaccagatggcctgactgcttccctctcctgagccaggtctcgtgg 540  
QY 960 CCTACACATCTACCAGGCTGCTGACTGGCTTCTCGGGCCAGGTGACCCGCTTTGTGGT 1019

Db 541 cgacttcactgctgcatcactgcatgcccgggtggattgcacagagggtggctgggtggc 600  
QY 1020 GGACTTCATGCTGCATCAGTGCATTTGCCGCTGGATTGCACAGAGGGTGGCTGGGTGC 1079  
Db 601 agccctgaacttgggcaatgtccatccctgaacgctgctggtggttctggtggtggttct 660  
QY 1080 AGCCCTGAAGTGGGCANTGGTCCCATCCCGACGCTGCTGGTGTCTGGGTGGTGTCT 1139  
Db 661 gttggggccagtttgggtgacgaagattcttcaaatcatgactcccaagggtgcccctttgg 720  
QY 1140 GTTGGGCCAGTTTGTGTGTACGAAGATTCTCAATCATGACTCCCAAGGGTGCCTTTGGG 1199  
Db 721 gtccgggttcagaccctgctggacttaagcgaagtcttttgccttctctgttcccttgc 780  
QY 1200 GTCCAGTTCAGACCCCTGCCTGGACTTAAGCGAAGCTTTTGGCTTCTCTGCTCC-TTGC 1258  
Db 781 aggggtcccccctcaagagtagacagaagctt 810  
QY 1259 AGGG-TCCCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAGCTT 1287

RESULT 6  
ID Q95494 standard; DNA; 5408 BP.  
AC Q95494;  
DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
DE Human Cdn-3 DNA.  
KW Cdn-3; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;  
KW shock; lymphoma; eczema; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1665..1931  
FT /\*tag= a  
PN WO9515084-A.  
PD 08-JUN-1995.  
PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
DR WPI: 95-215106/28.  
DR P-PSDB: R77878.  
PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
PT etc.  
PS Disclosure; Fig. 7A-G; 66pp; English.  
CC Southern blot analysis of human genomic DNA and a panel of  
CC human/rodent somatic cell DNAs revealed at least 3 Cdn-related  
CC genes residing on chromosomes 6, 11 and 20. Cdn-3 (R77878)  
CC did not contain the structural features of Cdn-1 (R77876), Cdn-2  
CC (R77877) or other Bcl-2 family members.  
SQ Sequence 5408 BP; 1369 A; 1384 C; 1314 G; 1341 T;

Query Match 58.5%; Score 753; DB 14; Length 5408;  
Best Local Similarity 91.0%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;  
Matches 886; Conservative 0; Mismatches 79; Indels 9; Gaps 7;

Db 1438 atgactcactggagtctcacgggttcctcgggcacacagggacacaaagggctacatcc 1497  
QY 317 ATGATCACTGGAGTCTCGGGTCCCTCAGGCTGCACAGGGACAAAGTAAGGCTACATCC 376  
Db 1498 agataccagaaatgactgacgcgcgtctcgtgaagctgggtccactcagccctggg 1557  
QY 377 AGATCTGGGAATGACTGACGCCCATTCCTGGAACCTGGGCTCCCACTCAGCCCTGGG 436  
Db 1558 agcagagcctcagcccttgggacctcaactcaccctgctgacccacgagggttga 1617  
QY 437 AGCAGAGCCGCCAGCCCTCGGGACCTCCATCTCCACCTGCTGAGCCACCCGGGTGG 496  
Db 1618 gccagcatcctcgtgaggtgactgactgtccctcactgagactgaaatggcatcggggc 1677

QY 497 GCCAGGATCCGGCAGGCTGATCCCGCTCCCTCCACTGAGACCTGAAAAATGGCTTCGGGGC 556  
 Db 1678 aagggccaggccctcccgaggcagagtgccgaaagacctgcctgcctctgctctcaggg 1737  
 QY 557 AAGGCCAGGTCCTCCAGCAGAGAGTGGGAGAGCCTGCCCTGCCCTCTGCTTCAGG 616  
 Db 1738 agcuggtagccaggacatggagg-ggttttccgcagctacgttttttaccacacatcagc 1796  
 QY 617 AGCAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGAGGTTTCCGACAGCTAGCTTTTACCACCATCAGC 676  
 Db 1797 aggaacaggaggctgaaggggcgcccgccctgcgcgacccagagatggtcaccttgcccc 1856  
 QY 677 AGGAACAGGAGGCTGAAGGGCGGCTGCCCTGCCGACCCAGAGATGCTCACCTTACCTC 736  
 Db 1857 tcaaacctagcagcaccatggggcagctggagcggcagctgcgcacccatcacagg-acgaca 1915  
 QY 737 TGCNACCTAGCAGCACCATTGGGCGAGTGGAGCGGAGCTCGCCCATCATTTGGGGACGACA 796  
 Db 1916 tcaaccggcactagcttggaggttccagaccatgctgcagcactgcagccctgcagccacggca 1975  
 QY 797 TCAACCGACGCTATGACT-CAGAGTTCAGACCATGTTGCAGCACCCTGCAGCCACCGCA 855  
 Db 1976 gagaacccctacagtagcttccacaagatcgctcccgctgttggagtggtgcatcaac 2035  
 QY 856 GAGAACTCCTATGAGTACTTACCAAGATTGCCCTCCAGCCTGTTTGGAGTGGCATCAAT 915  
 Db 2036 cggggccgtgtggtgctcctcgggtcctcgggtcagctaccgtctggtctcatatgtctaacag 2095  
 QY 916 TGGGGCGTGTGGGTCTCTCTGGGCTTCAGCTACCGTTCGGCCCTACACATCTACACG 975  
 Db 2096 cagggttgactggcttccctgggctggtggtgacccgcttgggt---cttcatgctgcaa 2152  
 QY 976 CGTGGCTGACTGGCTTCCTGGGCGCAGGTGACCGGCTTGTGGTGGACTTCATGCTGCAT 1035  
 Db 2153 caaggcatcccggtgtagctctgcagagagggggcgtgggtggcagccctggacttgggc 2212  
 QY 1036 CACTGCTATGCCGGTGGATTGACAGAGGGGTGGCTGGGTGGCAGCCCTGAACCTTGGC 1095  
 Db 2213 aatagtcctcctcgaacgtgctggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtggtg 2272  
 QY 1096 AATGGTCCCATCCGAAACGTCGTGGTGTCTGTGGGTGTGGTGTGGTGTGGTGTGGTGTG 1155  
 Db 2273 tgaagaagattcttcaaatcagctactcccgagggtgctcccttgggtggtggtggtggtggtg 2332  
 QY 1156 GTACGAAGATTCTCAATCATGACTCCCAAGGGTG-CCTTTGGGGTCCCAAGTTCAGACC 1214  
 Db 2333 cctgcctgacttaagcagctcttgccttcctccactcccttcaggggtgaccccttca 2392  
 QY 1215 CTTGCTGGACTTAAGCGAAGTCTTTGCCCTCTCTGTCTCC-TTGCAGGG-TCCGCCCTCA 1272  
 Db 2393 aaagtacagaagct 2406  
 QY 1273 AGAGTACAGAGCT 1286

## RESULT 7

ID Q10572 standard; DNA; 1047 BP.  
 AC Q10572;  
 DT 03-APR-1991 (first entry)  
 DE Human Natriuretic Peptide Receptor B.  
 KW NPBR; ANP; BNP; CNP; kidney failure; heart failure; protein kinase;  
 OS hyperaldosteronism; glaucoma; guanyl cyclase.  
 PH Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key肽 Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..22  
 FT /label= signal sequence  
 FT Protein 12  
 FT /label= mature NPBR  
 FT Domain 23..455  
 FT /label= extracellular domain  
 FT /note= binds natriuretic peptides A,B and C]  
 FT Domain 456..456  
 FT /label= transmembrane domain

FT Domain 479..1047  
 FT /label= cytoplasmic domain  
 FT /note= GC and protien kinase activity\*  
 FT Modified -site 24..26  
 FT /label= N-glycos\_site  
 FT Modified -site 35..37  
 FT /label= N-glycos\_site  
 FT Modified -site 161..163  
 FT /label= N-glycos\_site  
 FT Modified -site 195..197  
 FT /label= N-glycos\_site  
 FT Modified -site 244..246  
 FT /label= N-glycos\_site  
 FT Modified -site 277..279  
 FT /label= N-glycos\_site  
 FT Modified -site 349..351  
 FT /label= N-glycos\_site  
 FT Modified -site 600..602  
 FT /label= N-glycos\_site  
 PN W09100292-A.  
 PD 10-JAN-1991.  
 PF 22-JUN-1990; U03586.  
 PR 23-JUN-1989; US-370673.  
 PA (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.  
 PI Chang M, Goeddel D, Lowe D;  
 DR WPI: 91-036711/05.  
 DR NP-SDB; Q10324.  
 PT Natriuretic protein receptor B - for diagnosis and treatment of  
 PT kidney failure, heart failure, hyperaldosteronism, glaucoma etc.  
 PS Claim 3; Fig 1; 49pp; English.  
 CC The sequence was derived from the DNA encoding natriuretic peptide  
 CC receptor B, NPBR, having guanyl cyclase (GC) activity and protein  
 CC kinase activity. The DNA can be inserted into expression vectors  
 CC for the prodn. of the protein, opt. after being mutated to produce  
 CC NPBR analogues. The protein has a mol wt. of 115 kD (calculated Mr=  
 CC 114,952). The protein (or variants) can be used in treatment of  
 CC natriuretic peptide disorders, and also to isolate peptides using  
 CC affinity chromatography. Antibodies with affinity for NPBR can  
 CC also be prepd.  
 SQ Sequence 1047 BP; 87 A; 15 C; 83 G; 51 T;  
 Query Match 6.8%; Score 88; DB 2; Length 1047;  
 Best Local Similarity 8.3%; Pred. No. 5,85e-38;  
 Matches 61; Conservative 215; Mismatches 450; Indels 6; Gaps 6;  
 Db 299 rnnnnnnnnnnrrndngvnnngnsmnnnagcnydgnnnyannvnnnnnggr 358  
 Cp 1287 AAGCTTCTGTACTCTTGAGGGGGACCTGCAAGGAGCAGAGAAGCAAGACTTCGCTT 1228  
 Db 359 ndgprnvknmgrryhgvtgnvmdkndrntdnvnmagdndsgdnnnaahvsganknn 418  
 Cp 1227 AAGTCCAGGCGGGGT-CTGAAGTGGGACCCCAAGGACCCCTGGGAGTCATG-AATTG 1170  
 Db 419 wttgrnnnwkvgnnsdnnncandndndskttnnstnanvngtntnngvssnnnn 478  
 Cp 1169 AAGAATCTTGATACCAAACTGGCCCAACAGACACACACCCAGACCCACGACGCTTC 1110  
 Db 479 rkunnknasmmwrnnnnnnngnsrnyhkgagrsntnsrsgssygsnmtahgkynna 538  
 Cp 1109 AGGATGGGACCATTGCCCAAGTTTCAGGGCTGCCACCCAGCCACCCCTCTGTGCAATCCAC 1050  
 Db 539 ntghnkgvrvankhvkkrnnnntrnnvnnnnkhrdvnnnhntnngacndnnnnvntny 598  
 Cp 1049 CGGGCAATGCAGTCATGCAGCATGAAGTCCACCAAGCGGTTCACCTGGCCCGCAGAG 990  
 Db 599 cnrgsnndnnndndwmrvsnndndvkmnnhnnnnshgknksncvdsrnnv 658  
 Cp 989 CCAGTCAGGCCACGCTGGTAGATGTGTAGGCCAGACCGGTAGTGAAGCCCAAGAGACC 930  
 Db 659 kntdygnasrstanndnnnnyakkntnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn 718  
 Cp 929 ACCACAGGGCCCAATGTAGCCACTCTCAACACAGGCTGGAGGC-AATCTTGGTGAAGTA 871

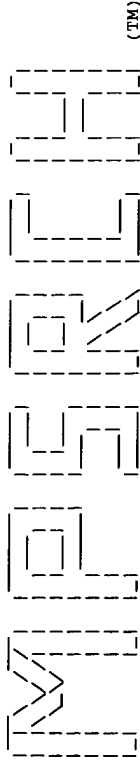
DR N-PSDB; Q10324.  
PT Natriuretic protein receptor B - for diagnosis and treatment of  
PT kidney failure, heart failure, hyperaldosteronism, glaucoma etc.  
PS Cialm 3; Fig 1: 49pp; English.



[illegible]



\*\*\*\*\*



(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Intelligenetics, Inc.

MPsrch\_nnn n.a. - n.a. database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Thu Aug 21 13:24:14 1997; MasPar time 668.58 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 988.125 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-8  
Description: (1-1287) from US08320157.seq  
Perfect Score: 1287  
N.A. Sequence: 1 TTTTAAATATTAATTAATGTC.....CCTCAAGATACAGAGCTT 1287  
Comp: AAAATATATTAATTAATAC.....GGAGTTCATGCTTCGAA

Scoring table:  
Gap 6

Nmatch STD : Dbase 0; Query 0

Searched: 707517 seqs, 256659390 bases x 2

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database:  
EST-STS  
1:EST1 2:EST2 3:EST3 4:EST4 5:EST5 6:EST6 7:EST7 8:EST8  
9:EST9 10:EST10 11:EST11 12:EST12 13:EST13 14:EST14  
15:EST15 16:EST16 17:EST17 18:EST18 19:EST19 20:EST20  
21:EST21 22:EST22 23:EST23 24:EST24 25:EST25 26:EST26  
27:EST27 28:EST28 29:EST29 30:EST30 31:EST31 32:EST32  
33:EST33 34:EST34 35:EST35 36:EST36 37:EST37 38:EST38  
39:EST39 40:EST40 41:EST41 42:EST42 43:EST43 44:EST44  
45:EST45 46:EST46 47:EST47 48:EST48 49:EST49 50:EST50  
51:EST51 52:EST52 53:EST53 54:EST54 55:EST55 56:EST56  
57:EST57 58:EST58 59:EST59 60:EST60 61:EST61 62:EST62  
63:EST63 64:EST64 65:EST65 66:EST66 67:EST67 68:EST68  
69:EST69 70:EST70 71:EST71 72:EST72 73:EST73 74:EST74  
75:EST75 76:EST76 77:EST77 78:EST78 79:EST79 80:EST80  
81:EST81 82:EST82 83:EST83 84:EST84 85:EST85 86:EST86  
87:EST87 88:EST88 89:EST89 90:EST90 91:EST91 92:EST92  
93:EST93 94:EST94 95:EST95 96:EST96 97:EST97 98:EST98  
99:EST99  
EST-STS-TWO  
100:EST100 101:EST101 102:EST102 103:EST103 104:EST104  
105:EST105 106:EST106 107:EST107 108:EST108 109:EST109  
110:EST110 111:EST111 112:EST112 113:EST113 114:EST114  
115:EST115 116:EST116 117:EST117 118:EST118 119:EST119  
120:EST120 121:EST121 122:EST122 123:EST123 124:EST124  
125:EST125 126:EST126 127:EST127 128:EST128 129:EST129  
130:EST130 131:EST131 132:EST132 133:EST133 134:EST134  
135:EST135 136:EST136 137:EST137 138:EST138 139:EST139  
140:EST140 141:EST141 142:EST142 143:EST143 144:EST144  
145:EST145 146:EST146 147:EST147 148:EST148 149:EST149  
150:EST150 151:EST151 152:EST152 153:EST153 154:EST154  
155:EST155 156:EST156 157:EST157 158:EST158 159:EST159  
160:EST160 161:EST161 162:EST162 163:EST163 164:EST164  
165:EST165 166:EST166 167:EST167 168:EST168 169:EST169  
170:EST170 171:EST171 172:EST172 173:EST173 174:EST174

Statistics:

Mean 11.600; Variance 2.183; scale 5.313

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB	ID	Description	Pred. No.
C 1	273	21.2	497	155	AA016399	mq88g02.r1 Soares mou	0.00e+00
C 2	272	21.1	303	85	H56462	yt87a12.r1 Homo sapie	0.00e+00
C 3	254	19.7	545	153	W42014	mb16g04.r1 Soares mou	0.00e+00
C 4	232	18.0	446	138	AA049970	mj39b01.r1 Soares mou	0.00e+00
C 5	72	5.6	292	138	AA049828	mj09a09.r1 Soares mou	4.27e-87
C 6	72	5.6	361	139	AA050569	mj16b12.r1 Soares mou	4.27e-87
C 7	60	4.7	232	133	N83998	Kk4271f Homo sapiens	3.44e-64
C 8	46	3.6	270	175	W82028	mf02e01.r1 Soares mou	7.53e-39
C 9	39	3.0	320	186	AA139013	mr04a06.r1 Soares mou	5.11e-27
C 10	31	2.4	279	82	H31840	EST106323 Rattus sp.	1.48e-14
C 11	24	1.9	266	129	HSC07H082	H. sapiens partial CD	4.59e-05
C 12	24	1.9	337	109	HSC3LC012	H. sapiens partial CD	4.59e-05
C 13	24	1.9	358	133	N92010	z421a11.r1 Homo sapie	4.59e-05
C 14	24	1.9	395	54	H03526	yj37c07.r1 Homo sapie	4.59e-05
C 15	24	1.9	409	175	W84628	zd91f06.s1 Soares fet	4.59e-05
C 16	25	1.9	411	44	H30391	ym58f11.s1 Homo sapie	2.60e-06
C 17	24	1.9	425	147	AA004647	zh92c08.s1 Soares fet	4.59e-05
C 18	24	1.9	430	41	R25797	yq54b04.r1 Homo sapie	4.59e-05
C 19	24	1.9	432	53	R92375	yq06g09.r1 Homo sapie	4.59e-05
C 20	24	1.9	435	117	W34930	mc60g11.r1 Soares mou	4.59e-05
C 21	24	1.9	446	170	W57984	zd18h07.s1 Soares fet	4.59e-05
C 22	24	1.9	467	95	N41038	yy53d07.s1 Homo sapie	4.59e-05
C 23	24	1.9	468	147	AA004387	zh92d01.r1 Soares fet	4.59e-05
C 24	24	1.9	476	162	AA010808	zn44d07.s1 Stratagene	4.59e-05
C 25	24	1.9	478	110	HUM403H04B	Human fetal brain CDN	4.59e-05
C 26	24	1.9	480	136	AA001756	zh94b09.s1 Soares fet	4.59e-05
C 27	24	1.9	487	125	W74617	zd77e01.s1 Soares fet	4.59e-05
C 28	25	1.9	500	61	H15311	ym38b07.r1 Homo sapie	2.60e-06
C 29	23	1.8	240	48	HUM229F11B	Human aorta cDNA 5'-e	7.34e-04
C 30	23	1.8	251	48	HUM230H12B	Human aorta cDNA 5'-e	7.34e-04
C 31	23	1.8	300	129	HSC0ME041	H. sapiens partial CD	7.34e-04
C 32	23	1.8	301	186	AA138853	mr03a06.r1 Soares mou	7.34e-04
C 33	23	1.8	317	78	R97647	yq59c09.s1 Homo sapie	7.34e-04
C 34	23	1.8	317	29	R67853	yi28d10.s1 Homo sapie	7.34e-04
C 35	23	1.8	340	107	HSC2SG051	H. sapiens partial CD	7.34e-04
C 36	23	1.8	368	194	AA19681	zo92f06.r1 Stratagene	7.34e-04
C 37	23	1.8	372	18	TA00771	yb88e05.s1 Homo sapie	7.34e-04
C 38	23	1.8	377	19	T54824	yb43f08.r1 Homo sapie	7.34e-04
C 39	23	1.8	378	197	AA173916	zp01b08.s1 Stratagene	7.34e-04
C 40	23	1.8	391	103	N72841	za03b02.s1 Homo sapie	7.34e-04
C 41	23	1.8	391	115	W17320	zb14a04.r1 Soares fet	7.34e-04
C 42	23	1.8	412	159	AA036957	zk32a09.s1 Soares pre	7.34e-04
C 43	23	1.8	445	174	W80365	zk82a03.s1 Soares fet	7.34e-04
C 44	23	1.8	490	138	AA046492	zk72c06.s1 Soares pre	7.34e-04
C 45	23	1.8	523	161	AA054723	zk68d08.s1 Soares pre	7.34e-04

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS AA016399 497 bp mRNA EST 02-AUG-1996  
DEFINITION mq88g02.r1 Soares mouse embryo NDbml3.5 14.5 Mus musculus CDNA  
clone 440115' similar to SW:BCLX\_HUMAN Q07817 APOPTOSIS REGULATOR  
BCL-X.  
ACCESSION AA016399  
NID g1478767

**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE**  
**ORGANISM**  
**REFERENCE**  
**AUTHORS**  
**TITLE**  
**JOURNAL**  
**COMMENT**

**EST.**  
 house mouse.  
 Mus musculus  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Myomorpha; Muridae;  
 Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 497)  
 Marra, M., Hallier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,  
 Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,  
 Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,  
 Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and  
 Waterston, R.  
 The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 Unpublished (1996)  
 Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
 WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:265450  
 Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
 Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 484.  
**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1..497  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /note="vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
 polylinker; Site.1: Not I; Site.2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA  
 was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',  
 TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGGCGCGCGGAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
 T 3'], on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2  
 14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru KO, Wayne  
 State Univ., from 2 ]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to  
 Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and  
 cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified  
 pT73 vector. Library went through one round of  
 normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and  
 M.Fatima Bonaldo."  
 /clone="440114"  
 /clone.lib="Soares mouse embryo NbME13.5 14.5"  
 /sex="unknown"  
 /tissue\_type="embryo"  
 /dev\_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 <1..>497  
 126 a 137 c 137 g 97 t

Query Match 21.2%; Score 273; DB 155; Length 497;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.7%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;  
 Matches 374; Conservative 0; Mismatches 101; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Db 22 ttatgctcagcagcagctggctgggtgcccagatcttcacccggagtcagtcgtg 81  
 Cp 1229 TTAAGTCAGGCGGGGTCTGAATGGGAGCCCAAGCGACCCCTGGGAGTCATGATTG 1170  
 Db 82 aagaatctgttacacgaattggcccaacagacacacacacacacacacattacggtc 141  
 Cp 1169 AAGAACTCTTACCAAACTGGCCCAACAGACACACACACACACACACGACGTC 1110  
 Db 142 aggatgggtctctacgaaattcagggtgctccacccacacgcctctgtgcgcatcat 201  
 Cp 1109 AGGATGGGACCATTCGCCAAGTCTAGGGCTGCCACCCAGCCACCCCTGTGTCAATCCAC 1050  
 Db 202 ctggcgtatgatcagctatcatatcacgcaaaagcaggtcacctggcccggaag 261  
 Cp 1049 CGGCAATGCAGTCATGCAGTCGAAGTCCACCAAGCGGGGTACCTGGCCCGGGAAG 990

Db 262 ccggtcaaacacacgctgtagaqtacagggccagcaggtagccaaagcccgagagacc 321  
 Cp 989 CCATCAGGCCACGCTGGTAGATGTGTAGGCCAGAGCGGTAGCTGAAGCCAGAGAGCC 930  
 Db 322 accacggcccccagctgtagcgaactcttaaataggtgagggcgatcttggtgaagagt 381  
 Cp 929 ACCACAGGCCCAATGTATGCCACTCTCAACAGGCTGGAGGCAATCTTGGTCAAGTAC 870  
 Db 382 tcgtagcattcccggtgctgggtgagctgttcttagtaaatcttgaactctgtgtcg 441  
 Cp 869 TCATAGCAATCTCTGCCGTGGCTGCAGGTCTGCAACATGTGTGAACTCTGAGTCA 810  
 Db 442 tagcgcgggttaataatcatctccgatgagagcaagctgccgacccacctactca 496  
 Cp 809 TAGCGTCGTTGATGTGTCCTCCCAATGATGGGAGCTGCCGTCCCACTGCCCA 755

**RESULT**  
 LOCUS H56462 303 bp mRNA EST 02-OCT-1995  
 DEFINITION Yt87a12.r1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone 231262 5'.  
 ACCESSION H56462  
 NID gi005106  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE  
 clone=231262 primer=M13RP1 library=Soares pineal gland N3HPG  
 vector=pT73D (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker host=DH10B  
 (ampicillin resistant) RsaI-Not I RsaI-Eco RI 1st strand cDNA  
 was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',  
 TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGGCGCGCGGAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'],  
 double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
 (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco  
 RI sites of a modified pT73 vector (Pharmacia). Library  
 constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo.  
**ORGANISM**  
 Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Eumetazoa; Bilateria; Coelomata;  
 Deuterostomia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Gnathostomata; Osteichthyes;  
 Sarcopterygii; Choeanata; Tetrapoda; Amniota; Mammalia; Theria;  
 Eutheria; Archonta; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
**REFERENCE**  
 1 (bases 1 to 303)  
 Hallier, L., Clark, N., Dubuque, T., Elliston, K., Hawkins, M.,  
 Holman, M., Hulman, M., Kucaba, T., Le, M., Lennon, G., Marra, M.,  
 Parsons, J., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T., Soares, M., Tan, F.,  
 Trevasaki, E., Waterston, R., Williamson, A., Wohlmann, P. and  
 Wilson, R.  
 The WashU-Merck EST Project  
 Unpublished (1995)  
**JOURNAL**  
**COMMENT**  
 Contact: Wilson RK  
 WashU-Merck EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@wustl.edu  
 High quality sequence stops: 251  
 Source: IMAGE Consortium, LLNL  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
**FEATURES**  
 source  
 1..303  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /clone="231262"  
 <1..>303  
 68 a 91 c 90 g 50 t 4 others

Query Match 21.1%; Score 272; DB 85; Length 303;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.7%; Pred. No. 0.00e+00;  
 Matches 291; Conservative 0; Mismatches 11; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
 Db 1 gggcaaggcccaatgncctccacgagcaggtgagagcgtccctgcctgtctct 60  
 QY 553 GGGCAAGGCCCAAGTCTCCAGGAGGCTGGCGAGAGCTGCCCTCTGCTTCT 612





```

Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouse@wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:289185
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 319.
Location/Qualifiers
1..446
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/notes="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5].
TGTACCAATCTAAGTGGAGCGCGGAAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3' ), on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2
14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru KO, Wayne
State Univ., from 2 ]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to
Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and
cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified
pT73 vector. Library went through one round of
normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and
M.Fatima Bonaldo."
/clone="478441"
/clone_lib="Soares mouse embryo NbME13.5 14.5"
/sex="unknown"
/tissue_type="embryo"
/dev_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>446
110 a 118 c 127 g 91 t
mRNA
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

```

	Query Match	18.0%;	Score 232;	DB 138;	Length 446;
	Best Local Similarity	80.9%;	Pred. No. 0.00e+00;		
	Matches 304;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 72;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
Db	71	gtcatgctgaagaatcctgtgtaccacgaattggcccaacagacacacacccaataatca	130		
Cp	1180	GTCTGATTTGAGAACTTCGTACCAAAACTTGGCCACACAGAACCACCCGAGAACA	1121		
Db	131	caattaaggctcatgatyggggtctcttcagaaaaatttcagggggtgccccccaacgcctctct	190		
Cp	1120	CCAGCACGTTTCAGGATGGGACCATTGCCCAAGTTCAGGGGTGCCACCCAGCCACCCCTCT	1061		
Db	191	gtcgatcccactctggcgatgtaatatgatgcagtatgatatacagccaaaagcaggtcacct	250		
Cp	1060	GTGCATCCACCGGGGAATGCAGTGATGCAGTAGAAGTCCACCAAGCGGGTCACCT	1001		
Db	251	ggcccgaggaaagcggtcaaacaccgcgtggtagacgtacagggccagacaggtagccaaagc	310		
Cp	1000	GGCCCAGGAAGCCAGTCAGGCCACGCTGGTATAGTGTGATAGGCCACAGCGTAGCTGAAGC	941		
Db	311	ccaggagagccacacagcgggcccccagctgatgcaccttttaaataggcttgaggcgatct	370		
Cp	940	CCAGAAGAGCCACACAGCGCCCAATTGATGCCACTCTCAAACAGCGCTGGAGGCAATCT	881		
Db	371	tggtgaagagttcgttggagcettcccggctgtggcctgaagctttctagtataattctta	430		
Cp	880	TGCTGAAGTACTCATAGGCATTCTTCGCCGTGGGCTGCAGGTGCTGCACATGGTCTGGA	821		
Db	431	actctgtgtcgtagcy	446		
Cp	820	ACTCTGAGTCATAGCG	805		

RESULT		5				
LOCUS	AA049828	292 bp	mRNA	EST		O9-SEP-1996
DEFINITION	mJ0a09 r1 Soares mouse embryo NBME13.5					Mus musculus CDNA
	clone 475576 5'					
ACCESSION	AA049828					
NID	G1529499					

KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 292)  
AUTHORS Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, G., Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Thelshing, B., Wyllie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R.

TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of MedicineP  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MG1:286320  
Seq primer -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.

**FEATURES**  
**source**

/:??232  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
 polylinker; Site.1: Not I; Site.2: Eco RI; left strand cDNA  
 was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',  
 TGTACCAATCTCAAGTCGGCGCGCGGAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
 T 3']; on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2  
 14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru Ko, Wayne  
 State Univ., from 2 ]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to  
 Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and  
 cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified  
 pT7T3 vector. Library went through one round of  
 normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and  
 M.Fátima Bonaldo."  
 /clone="475576"  
 /clone\_lib="Soares mouse embryo NbME13.5 14.5"  
 /sex="unknown"  
 /tissue\_type="embryo"  
 /dev\_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 <!-->292  
 MRNA

	Query Match	5.6%	Score 72	DB 138	Length 292
	Best Local Similarity	79.7%	Pred. No. 4.27e-87		
	Matches	137	Conservative	0	Mismatches 29; Indels 6; Gaps 4;
Db	127	ctccaccaagacacctgaaaaatgcatctggacaaagacacaggtcccccaaggtgggctg	186		
Qy	525	CTCCACGTGAGACCTGAAAAATGCTTGGGGCAAGGCCACAGTCTCCACGACGAGAGTG	584		
Db	187	cgatgagtc--ccc-gtcc-c--ctcttgaaacagcaggttggccaggacacacagagaggt	240		
Qy	585	CGGAGAGCCTGCCCTGCCCTCTGCTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCACGACACAGAGGAGGT	644		
Db	241	cttcgaaagtacgtttttttacctccaccagcaggacacagagacccagggg	292		
Qy	645	TTTCCGCAGGTAGCTTTTTCACCATCAGCAGGAAACAGGAGCTGAAGGG	696		

RESULT	6	EST	09-SEP-1996
LOCUS	AA050569	361 bp	
DEFINITION	mj16b12.r1 Soares mouse embryo NBWE13.5 14.5 Mus musculus cDNA clone 476255 5'.		

AA050569  
NID 91530241  
EST.  
KEYWORDS house mouse.  
SOURCE Mus musculus  
ORGANISM Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 361)  
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.  
TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of MedicineP  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:286999  
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..361  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/note="vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(GT) primer [5', TGTTACCAACTGAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT T 3'], on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2 14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru Ko, Wayne State Univ., from 2 ]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. Library went through one round of normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."  
/clone\_lib="Soares mouse embryo NbME13.5 14.5"  
/clone="476255"  
/sex="unknown"  
/tissue\_type="embryo"  
/dev\_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
<1..>361

BASE COUNT 87 a 108 c 103 g 63 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 5.6%; Score 72; DB 139; Length 361;  
Best Local Similarity 79.7%; Pred. No. 4.27e-87;  
Matches 137; Conservative 0; Mismatches 29; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

Db 196 ctccaccaagacctgaaatggcatctggacaaggaccaggtccccgaaggtggcgtg 255  
Qy 525 CTCCTCAGTACCTGAAATTTGGTCTGGGCAAGGCCAGCTCTCCAGCGAGGAGT 584

Db 256 cgaatgagtc--ccc-gttcc-c--cttctgaacagcaggtgtcccgagcacagagaggt 309  
Qy 585 CGGAGAGCTGCTGCCTCTGCTCTGAGGAGCAGGTACCCAGGACACAGAGGAGGT 644

Db 310 ctttcgaagctacgtttttttaccctaccagcaggaacagagaccaggggg 361  
Qy 645 TTTCGCAGCTACGTTTTTTTACCACCATCATCAGCAGGAGGCTGAAGGG 696

RESULT 7  
LOCUS N83998 232 bp mRNA EST 01-APR-1996

DEFINITION KK4271F Homo sapiens cDNA KK4271 5' similar to BAK FOR BCL-2  
HOMOLOGUE.  
ACCESSION N83998  
NID g1259623  
EST.  
KEYWORDS house mouse.  
SOURCE human clone-KK4271 primer=GAATTAACCTCACTAAGGG library=Fetal heart, lambda ZAP Express vector-Lambda ZAP Express host=E. coli XL1-Blue Raitel-ECORI Rsite2-XhoI mRNA was purified from human fetal hearts (8-10 weeks). cDNA was synthesized using a XhoI-Oligo dT adaptor-primer. EcoRI adaptors were ligated, followed by digestion with XhoI, for directional cloning into predigested lambda ZAP Express.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Eumetazoa; Bilateria; Coelomata; Deuterostomia; Chordata; Vertebrata; Gnathostomata; Osteichthyes; Sarcoterygii; Choanata; Tetrápoda; Amniota; Mammalia; Theria; Eutheria; Archonta; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 232)  
AUTHORS Liew,C.C.  
TITLE cDNAs from fetal heart  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Liew CC  
Molecular Cardiology  
University of Toronto  
Banting Institute, 100 College St., Toronto, Ontario, M5G1L5  
Tel: 4169788758  
Fax: 4169785650  
Email: liewcc@utcc.utoronto.ca.

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..232  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/clone="KK4271"  
<1..>232

BASE COUNT 52 a 69 c 57 g 54 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 4.7%; Score 60; DB 133; Length 232;  
Best Local Similarity 96.9%; Pred. No. 3.44e-64;  
Matches 62; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 87 tcagagagcaggtagcccgagcacagagaggtttcccgagctacgtttttaccgc 146  
Qy 610 TCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCGACAGGAGGAGGTTTCCGACGCTACGTTTTTACCAC 669

Db 147 catc 150  
Qy 670 CATC 673

RESULT 8  
LOCUS W82028 270 bp mRNA EST 12-SEP-1996  
DEFINITION mf02e01.r1 Soares mouse p3NNMF19.5 Mus musculus cDNA clone 403896  
5'.  
ACCESSION W82028  
NID g193105  
EST.  
KEYWORDS house mouse.  
SOURCE Mus musculus  
ORGANISM Eukaryotae; mitochondria eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 270)  
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.  
TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:247664  
 Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.

FEATURES source

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..270  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /note="Vector: pT73D (Pharmacia) with a modified  
 polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA  
 was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',  
 TGTACCAATCTCAAGTGGGCGCGCGCTGTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT  
 3']; double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI  
 adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into  
 the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pT73 vector  
 (Pharmacia). Library went through one round of  
 normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento  
 Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo. RNA was kindly provided by  
 Dr. Minoru Ko (Wayne State University)."  
 /clone="403896"  
 /dev\_stage="19.5 dpc total fetus"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
 <1..>270

BASE COUNT 61 a 83 c 74 g 52 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 3.6%; Score 46; DB 175; Length 270;  
 Best Local Similarity 76.7%; Pred. No. 7.53e-39;  
 Matches 102; Conservative 0; Mismatches 26; Indels 5; Gaps 4;

Db 143 ctccaccagacctgaaatggtcatctggacagggaccaggtcccccgaagggtg-9t- 200

QY 525 CTCACGTAGACACCTGAAATGGTTCGGGGCAAGGCGCGCTCTCCAGGAGGAGTG 584

Db 201 ctgcgatgagctcccgctcc-c-cttcgaacagcaggttcccgacacacagagaggt 257

QY 585 CGGAGAGCCCTCCCTGCGCTGCTGAGGACAGGTAGCCACGACAGAGGAGGT 644

Db 258 ctttcgaagctac 270

QY 645 TTCCGCGAGCTAC 657

RESULT 9 AAL39013 320 bp mRNA EST  
 LOCUS mr04a06.r1 Soares mouse 3NBMS Mus musculus cDNA clone 596434 5'  
 DEFINITION similar to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.  
 ACCESSION AAL39013  
 NID g1701240  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Eukaryotes; Mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
 Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 320)  
 AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,  
 Gaisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,  
 Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,  
 Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lannon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and  
 Waterston,R.  
 TITLE The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)

COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
 WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:361866  
 Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.

FEATURES source

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..320  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
 polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; [5',  
 TGTACCAATCTCAAGTGGGCGCGCGCTGTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT  
 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
 (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not  
 I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA  
 provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through  
 three rounds of normalization, and was constructed by  
 Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."  
 /clone="596434"  
 /dev\_stage="4 weeks"  
 /sex="male"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 <1..>320

BASE COUNT 68 a 92 c 96 g 64 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 3.0%; Score 39; DB 186; Length 320;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 5.11e-27;  
 Matches 48; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 264 ccgtccctctcaacagcaggtgtcccgacacacagagaggtcttccaagctac 320

QY 601 CCCTCTCTCTTCTGAGGACAGGTAGCCACGACAGAGGAGGTTTCCGCGAGCTAC 657

RESULT 10 H31840 279 bp mRNA EST  
 LOCUS EST106323 Rattus sp. cDNA 5' end.  
 DEFINITION H31840  
 ACCESSION 9977257  
 NID  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE rat primer-M13 Reverse library-Rat PC-12 cells, untreated  
 vector-pBluescript SK- Rsa1-EcoRI Rsa1-EcoRI poly(A)+ RNA was  
 purified from untreated PC12 cells cultured for 9 days. cDNA was  
 constructed using an oligo-dT primer and directionally cloned using  
 the Lambda ZAP II Vector Kit by Stratagene.  
 Rattus sp.

ORGANISM Eukaryotes; Mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Myomorpha;  
 Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 279)  
 AUTHORS Lee,N.H., Weinstock,K.G., Kirkness,E.F., Earle-Hughes,J.A.,  
 Fuldner,R.A., Marmaras,S., Glodek,A., Gocayne,J.D., Adams,M.D.,  
 Kerlavage,A.R., Fraser,C.M. and Venter,J.C.  
 TITLE Comparative expressed sequence tag analysis of differential gene  
 expression profiles in PC-12 cells before and after nerve growth  
 factor treatment  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92, 8303-8307 (1995)  
 COMMENT Other ESTs: EST106322

Contact: Lee NH  
 The Institute for Genomic Research  
 932 Clopper Rd, Gaithersburg, MD 20878  
 Tel: 3018699056  
 Fax: 3018699423  
 Email: nhlee@tigr.org

For clone availability please contact the TIGR Database  
 (tdbinfo@db.tigr.org).  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..279  
 /organism="Rattus sp."

[illegible]

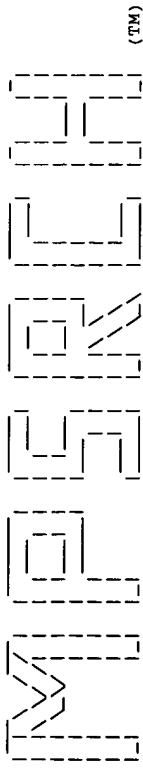




THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)



\*\*\*\*\*



(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MPSrch\_nn n.a. - n.a. database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Thu Aug 21 14:00:02 1997; MasPar time 343.89 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 1028.472 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-8  
Description: (1-1287) from US08320157.seq  
Perfect Score: 1287  
N.A. Sequence: 1 TTTTATATATAAATATATGTC.....CCTCAGAGTACAGAGCTT 1287  
Comp: AATAATTATATTTAATATACAC.....GGAGTTCATGCTTCGAA

Scoring table: TABLE default  
Gap 6  
Nmatch STD : Dbase 0; Query 0  
Searched: 359085 seqs, 137405154 bases x 2  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: EST-STS-THREE  
1:EST199 2:EST200 3:EST201 4:EST202 5:EST203 6:EST204  
7:EST205 8:EST206 9:EST207 10:EST208 11:EST209 12:EST210  
13:EST211 14:EST212 15:EST213 16:EST214 17:EST215  
18:EST216 19:EST217 20:EST218 21:EST219 22:EST220  
23:EST221 24:EST222 25:EST223 26:EST224 27:EST225  
28:EST226 29:EST227 30:EST228 31:EST229 32:EST230  
33:EST231 34:EST232 35:EST233 36:STS1 37:STS2 38:STS3  
39:STS4 40:STS5 41:STS6 42:STS7 43:STS8 44:STS9 45:STS10  
46:STS11 47:STS12 48:STS13  
EST-STS-FOUR  
49:gnEST1 50:gnEST2 51:gnEST3 52:gnEST4 53:gnEST5  
54:gnEST6 55:gnEST7 56:gnEST8 57:gnEST9 58:gnEST10  
59:gnEST11 60:gnEST12 61:gnEST13 62:gnEST14 63:gnEST15  
64:gnEST16 65:gnEST17 66:gnEST18 67:gnEST19 68:gnEST20  
69:gnEST21 70:gnEST22 71:gnEST23 72:gnEST24 73:gnEST25  
74:gnEST5 75:gnEST1 76:gnEST2 77:gnEST3 78:gnEST4  
79:gnEST5 80:gnEST6 81:gnEST7 82:gnEST8 83:gnEST9  
84:gnEST10 85:gnEST11 86:gnEST12 87:gnEST13 88:gnEST14  
89:gnEST15 90:gnEST16 91:gnEST17 92:gnEST18 93:gnEST19  
94:gnEST20 95:gnEST21 96:gnEST22 97:gnEST23 98:gnEST24  
99:gnEST25 100:gnEST26 101:gnEST27 102:gnEST28  
103:gnEST29 104:gnEST30 105:gnEST31 106:gnEST32 107:ueEST1  
108:ueEST2

Statistics: Mean 11.601; Variance 2.220; scale 5.227  
Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query

No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	94	7.3	1258	38	G06794	human STS WI-7983.	5.87e-129
2	55	4.3	133	91	MM1142620	mt62a08.r1 Soares 2Nb	2.88e-54
3	55	4.3	133	61	AA185611	mt62a08.r1 Soares 2Nb	2.88e-54
4	55	4.3	133	13	AA185611	mt62a08.r1 Soares 2Nb	2.88e-54
5	40	3.1	310	7	AA123834	mp93c04.r1 Soares 2Nb	2.02e-28
6	40	3.1	310	98	MMAA23834	mp93c04.r1 Soares 2Nb	2.02e-28
7	40	3.1	310	58	AA123834	mp93c04.r1 Soares 2Nb	2.02e-28
8	39	3.0	320	56	AA139013	mr04a06.r1 Soares mou	8.38e-27
9	39	3.0	331	49	AA220617	my25f11.r1 Barstead m	8.38e-27
10	39	3.0	331	108	MM1139075	my25f11.r1 Barstead m	8.38e-27
11	26	2.0	475	104	MMAA84020	mt22d08.r1 Soares mou	1.07e-07
12	26	2.0	475	59	AA184020	mt22d08.r1 Soares mou	1.07e-07
13	26	2.0	475	13	AA184020	mt22d08.r1 Soares mou	1.07e-07
14	24	1.9	228	1	N98063	2149C3 czappPDD2.1, D	3.33e-05
15	25	1.9	289	1	N98077	223C3 czappPDD2.1, D	1.98e-06
16	24	1.9	318	17	AA198152	mw49a10.r1 Soares mou	3.33e-05
17	24	1.9	412	25	N59408	yv51e02.sl Soares fet	3.33e-05
18	24	1.9	442	8	AA126907	z187b04.sl Stratagene	3.33e-05
19	24	1.9	457	15	AA191208	zq45f01.r1 Stratagene	3.33e-05
20	24	1.9	553	4	AA115608	zk89a06.r1 Soares pre	3.33e-05
21	24	1.9	560	4	AA115474	zk89a06.sl Soares pre	3.33e-05
22	23	1.8	99	25	N58693	yv64f10.r1 Soares fet	5.10e-04
23	23	1.8	250	40	G14786	human STS SHGC-13548.	5.10e-04
24	23	1.8	283	1	N97744	1186C3 czappPDD2.1, D	5.10e-04
25	23	1.8	301	56	AA138853	mr03a06.r1 Soares mou	5.10e-04
26	23	1.8	311	104	MMAA89753	mt97c07.r1 Soares mou	5.10e-04
27	23	1.8	311	59	AA189753	mt97c07.r1 Soares mou	5.10e-04
28	23	1.8	311	15	AA189753	mt97c07.r1 Soares mou	5.10e-04
29	23	1.8	320	64	AA231246	mw38h09.r1 Soares mou	5.10e-04
30	23	1.8	320	99	MMAA31246	mw38h09.r1 Soares mou	5.10e-04
31	23	1.8	327	24	HUMSUPY306	Human brain cDNA (fet	5.10e-04
32	23	1.8	344	9	AA130593	zol2h07.sl Stratagene	5.10e-04
33	23	1.8	372	40	G14445	human STS SHGC-10121.	5.10e-04
34	23	1.8	385	93	MM1171296	mz84f08.r1 Soares mou	5.10e-04
35	23	1.8	385	72	AA254866	mz84f08.r1 Soares mou	5.10e-04
36	23	1.8	395	1	N97957	1718C3 czappPDD2.1, D	5.10e-04
37	23	1.8	465	42	G21837	human STS WI-11990.	5.10e-04
38	23	1.8	474	62	CPAA24645	CpEST.117 psKlIminusC	5.10e-04
39	23	1.8	474	80	CPAA24645	CpEST.117 psKlIminusC	5.10e-04
40	23	1.8	492	6	AA121520	zk88g10.sl Soares pre	5.10e-04
41	22	1.7	286	12	AA182287	mt76h12.r1 Soares mou	6.99e-03
42	22	1.7	297	79	BM4163	RRAMCA1275SK Bruglia m	6.99e-03
43	22	1.7	349	17	AA197101	zq10f12.r1 Stratagene	6.99e-03
44	22	1.7	364	71	AA250729	zr77f05.r1 Soares NHH	6.99e-03
45	22	1.7	534	104	MMAA85558	mt62e08.r1 Soares 2Nb	6.99e-03

ALIGNMENTS

1  
RESULT LOCUS  
G06794 1258 bp DNA STS  
human STS WI-7983.  
DEFINITION  
G06794  
ACCESSION  
NID 9860039  
KEYWORDS  
STS sequence; primer; sequence tagged site.  
human STSs derived from sequences in dbEST and the Unigene Collection.  
ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Gnathostomata; Osteichthyes; Sarcopterygii; Choanata; Tetrapoda; Amniota; Mammalia; Theria; Eutheria; Archonta; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 1258)  
Hudson, T.  
Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research; Physically Mapped ESTs  
Unpublished (1995)  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Contact: Thomas Hudson  
Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research  
Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research

9 Cambridge Center, Cambridge MA 02142 USA  
Tel: 617 252 1900  
Fax: 617 252 1902  
Email: thudson@genome.wi.mit.edu

Primer A: CTGATAACTTGGGAGGCAA  
Primer B: GAGATCCACATGCARAGGC  
SVS size: 345  
PCR Profile:

Presoak:

Denaturation:

Annealing: 56 degrees C

Polymerization:

PCR Cycles: 35

Thermal Cycler:

Protocol:

Template: 10 ng

Primer: each 5 pM

dNTPs: each 4 nM

Taq Polymerase: 0.025 units/ul

Total Vol: 20 ul

Buffer:

MgCl2: 1.5 mM

KCl: 50 mM

Tris-HCl: 10 mM

pH: 9.3

Prepared with primer pairs derived from U16811 -- Unigene.

```

FEATURES
  source          Location/Qualifiers
    1..1258
    STS            /organism="Homo sapiens"
    281..625
    /map="751_A_7; 787_E_4; 908_C_6; 923_D_2; 919_D_10;
    942_A_12; 808_G_(6,11)"
    primer_bind    281..300
    /map="751_A_7; 787_E_4; 908_C_6; 923_D_2; 919_D_10;
    942_A_12; 808_G_(6,11)"
    complement(606..625)
    primer_bind    /map="751_A_7; 787_E_4; 908_C_6; 923_D_2; 919_D_10;
    942_A_12; 808_G_(6,11)"
    BASE COUNT    236 a 356 c 355 g 301 t 10 others
    ORIGIN

Query Match      7.3%; Score 94; DB 38; Length 1258;
Best Local Similarity 95.4%; Pred. No. 5,87e-129;
Matches 104; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 ctcccaagggtgccccttgggtcccggttcagaccctgcctggacttaagcgaagtctt 60
QY 1180 CTCCTCTCTGCTCC-CTTGCGGTCCCGTTCAGACCCCTGCTGACITTAAGCGAAGTCTT 1239

Db 61 tgccttctctgtcccttcgaggtgccccctccctcgaaggtacagaagctt 109
QY 1240 TGCCTTCTCTGCTCC-CTTGCGGTGTCCTCCCTCAAGAGTACAGAAGCTT 1287

RESULT 2
ID MM1142620 standard; RNA; EST; 133 BP.
AC AA185611;
NI 91769266
DT 21-FEB-1997 (Rel. 51, Created)
DE mt62a08.r1 Soares 2NbMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 634454 5' similar
DE to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.
KW EST.
OS Mus musculus (house mouse)
OC Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
OC Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
OC Mus.
RN [1]
RP Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N.,
RA 1-133
  
```

```

RA Dubuque T., Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J.,
RA Morris M., Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K.,
RA Moore B., Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,
RA Waterston R.;
RA "The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project";
RL Unpublished.
CC Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
CC Washington University School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway,
CC Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810
CC Email: mouseest@wustl.edu This clone is available
CC royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium
CC (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:386446 Trace
CC considered overall poor quality Possible reversed clone: similarity
CC on wrong strand Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham High quality
CC sequence stop: 1.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1..133
FT source
FT /organism="Mus musculus"
FT /strain="C57BL/6J"
FT /note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
FT polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
FT was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'
FT TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGCGCGCGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT
FT 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
FT (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
FT and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. RNA provide
FT by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two rounds of
FT normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and
FT M.Fatima Bonaldo."
FT /clone="634454"
FT /clone_lib="Soares 2NbMT"
FT /sex="male"
FT /tissue_type="Thymus"
FT /dev_stage="4 weeks"
FT /lab_host="DH10B"
FT mRNA <1..>133
SQ Sequence 133 BP; 33 A; 40 C; 34 G; 26 T; 0 other;

Query Match      4.3%; Score 55; DB 91; Length 133;
Best Local Similarity 81.6%; Pred. No. 2.88e-54;
Matches 71; Conservative 0; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 41 ccgtccctcttgacagcaggtgcccacatgacacagcagcaggtcttccgaagctagta 100
QY 601 CCCTCTCTCTTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCCGACACAGCAGGAGGTTTCCGAGCTACGTT 660

Db 101 ttttaccttcaccagcaggaacatgag 127
QY 661 TTTTACCACCATCAGCAGGACAGGAG 687

RESULT 3
LOCUS AA185611 133 bp mRNA EST 19-FEB-1997
DEFINITION mt62a08.r1 Soares 2NbMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 634454 5' similar
to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.
ACCESSION AA185611
NID 91769266
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 133)
AUTHORS Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N., Dubuque T.,
Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J., Morris M.,
Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K., Moore B.,
Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R. and
Waterston R.
TITLE The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)
  
```

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WASHU-BHMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: [mouseest@watson.wustl.edu](mailto:mouseest@watson.wustl.edu)  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium ([info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)) for further information.  
MGI:386446

Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

```

high quality sequence. Step: 1.
Location/Qualifiers
1..133
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/vector="pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker. Site.1: Not I; Site.2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer (5'
TGCTACCAATCGAGTGGACGGCCGGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT
3'); double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA
provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two
rounds of normalization, and was constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaudo."
/clone="634454"
/clone_lib="Soares 2NDMT"
/sex="male"
/tissue_type="Thymus"
/dev_stage="4 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>133

```

33 a 40 c 34 g 26 t

ggtccctcttgacacagcaggttgcccatgacacagagagaggtctttcgaagctacgta 100  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 -CTCTGCTTCAGGAGCAGGTAGCCACAGGACACAGAGAGGTTTTCCGAGCTACGTT 660  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 ttaccttcaccagcaggaacatgag 127  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 TTATCCACCATCAGCAGGAACACAGGAG 687  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

AA185611 133 bp mRNA EST 07-JAN-1997  
 M62a08.r1 Soares 2NDMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 634454 5' similar  
 to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;

AA185611  
 91769266  
 EST.  
 house mouse.  
*Mus musculus*

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;  
Mus.

1 (bases 1 to 133)  
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,  
Getsel, S., Kucaba, T., Lucy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,  
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,  
Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and  
Waterston, R.

The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Unpublished (1996)

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium (infoimage.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:351422

Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.

#### FEATURES

```

source
1..310
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; [5'
TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not
I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA
provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two
rounds of normalization, and was constructed by Bento
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."
/clone="576774"
/clone_lib="Soares 2NbMT"
/sex="male"
/dev_stage="4 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>310
BASE COUNT      72 a  96 c  86 g  55 t      1 others
ORIGIN
Query Match      3.1%; Score 40; DB 7; Length 310;
Best Local Similarity 78.2%; Pred. No. 2.02e-28;
Matches 104; Conservative 0; Mismatches 22; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

```

```

Db 185 ctccaccaagacctgaaatgcatctggacaggaccaggtcccccgaagtgggc-tg 243
QY 525 CTCACCTGAGACCTGAAATATGGCTTCGGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCTCCAGCGAGGAGTG 584
Db 244 cgatgagtc--ccc-gtccc-c--cttctgaacacaggttcccccagcacacagagggt 297
QY 585 CGGAGAGCCTGCCCTGCCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCCGACAGAGGAGGT 644
Db 298 ctttcgaagctac 310
QY 645 TTTCGGCAGCTAC 657

```

```

RESULT      6
ID MAA23834 standard; RNA; EST; 310 BP.
AC AA123834;
NI g1682242
DT 25-NOV-1996 (Rel. 50, Created)
DT 19-FEB-1997 (Rel. 51, Last updated, Version 2)
DE mp93c04.r1 Soares 2NbMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 576774 5' similar
DE to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.
KW EST.
OS Mus musculus (house mouse)
OC Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
OC Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
OC Mus.
OC Mus.
RN [1]
RP 1-310
RA Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N.,
RA Dubuque T., Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J.,
RA Morris M., Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K.,
RA Moore B., Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,
RA Waterston R.;
RA "The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project";
RL Unpublished.
CC Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
CC Washington University School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway,
CC Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810
CC Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu This clone is available

```

royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium  
(infoimage.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:351422 Seq  
CC primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.

#### Key

```

Location/Qualifiers
FT FT source
1..310
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'
TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA provide
by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two rounds of
normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and
M.Fatima Bonaldo."
/clone="576774"
/clone_lib="Soares 2NbMT"
/sex="male"
/tissue_type="Thymus"
/dev_stage="4 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>310
mRNA
SQ Sequence 310 BP; 72 A; 96 C; 86 G; 55 T; 1 other;

```

```

Query Match      3.1%; Score 40; DB 98; Length 310;
Best Local Similarity 78.2%; Pred. No. 2.02e-28;
Matches 104; Conservative 0; Mismatches 22; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

```

```

Db 185 ctccaccaagacctgaaatgcatctggacaggaccaggtcccccgaagtgggc-tg 243
QY 525 CTCACCTGAGACCTGAAATATGGCTTCGGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCTCCAGCGAGGAGTG 584
Db 244 cgatgagtc--ccc-gtccc-c--cttctgaacacaggttcccccagcacacagagggt 297
QY 585 CGGAGAGCCTGCCCTGCCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGAGCAGGTAGCCCGACAGAGGAGGT 644
Db 298 ctttcgaagctac 310
QY 645 TTTCGGCAGCTAC 657

```

```

RESULT      7
LOCUS      AA123834      310 bp      mRNA      EST      17-FEB-1997
DEFINITION mp93c04.r1 Soares 2NbMT Mus musculus cDNA clone 576774 5' similar
to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.
ACCESSION  AA123834
NID         g1682242
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Mus musculus
ORGANISM    Eukaryotes; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
Mus.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 310)
AUTHORS    Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N., Dubuque T.,
Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J., Morris M.,
Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K., Moore B.,
Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R. and
Waterston R.
TITLE      The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL    Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT    Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

```

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:351422

Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.

#### FEATURES

source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..310  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/note="Vector: p773D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(GT) primer [5', TGTACCAATCTCAAGTGGAGGCGCGCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified p773 vector. RNA provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through two rounds of normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."  
/clone="576774"  
/clone\_lib="Soares 2NbMT"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="Thymus"  
/dev\_stage="4 weeks"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
<1..>310

BASE COUNT 72 a 96 c 86 g 55 t 1 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 3.1%; Score 40; DB 58; Length 310;  
Best Local Similarity 78.2%; Pred. No. 2.02e-28;  
Matches 104; Conservative 0; Mismatches 22; Indels 7; Gaps 5;  
Db 185 ctccaccaagacctgaataatggcatctggagacagaggtgtcccccgaagtggc-tg 243  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
QY 525 CTCACCTGAGACCTGAAATATGGTCTGGGGCAAGGCCAGGTCTCTCCAGGCGAGGTG 584  
Db 244 cgatgagtc--ccc-gtcc-c--attctgaacagcaggtgtcccgagacacagaggggt 297  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
QY 585 CGGAGAGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 644  
Db 298 ctttcgaagctac 310  
||| |||||  
QY 645 TTTCGCGAGCTAC 657

RESULT 8  
LOCUS AA139013 320 bp mRNA EST 16-FEB-1997  
DEFINITION mr-04a06.r1 Soares mouse 3NbMS Mus musculus cDNA clone 596434 5' similar to TR:G595926 G595926 BAK-2 PROTEIN. ;.  
ACCESSION AA139013  
NID g1701240  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 320)  
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.  
TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

CONTACT: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:361866

Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham.

#### FEATURES

source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..320  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/note="Vector: p773D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(GT) primer [5', TGTACCAATCTCAAGTGGAGGCGCGCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified p773 vector. RNA provided by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through three rounds of normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."  
/clone="596434"  
/clone\_lib="Soares mouse 3NbMS"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="Spleen"  
/dev\_stage="4 weeks"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
<1..>320

BASE COUNT 68 a 92 c 96 g 64 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 3.0%; Score 39; DB 56; Length 320;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 8.38e-27;  
Matches 48; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 264 ccgtccctcttgaaacagcaggtgtcccgagacacagaggtcttcgaagctac 320  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
QY 601 CCTCTCTCTGTAGGAGCAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGGAGGTTCGCCAGGCTAC 657

RESULT 9  
LOCUS AA220617 331 bp mRNA EST 10-FEB-1997  
DEFINITION my25f11.r1 Barstead mouse pooled organs MFLR84 Mus musculus cDNA clone 696909 5'.  
ACCESSION AA220617  
NID g1838404  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 331)  
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B., Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and Waterston,R.  
TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:430469  
Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..331  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="FVB/N"

#### FEATURES

source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..331  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="FVB/N"

```

/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
TGTTAGCAATCTCAAGTGGAGCGCGCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
[GTGATTCGGTAC], digested with Not I and cloned into
the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector.
Library constructed by Bob Barstead."
/clone="696909"
/sex="mixed"
/dev_stage="7 day"
/lab_host="DH10B"
<1..>331
BASE COUNT      78 a 104 c 89 g 60 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      3.0%; Score 39; DB 49; Length 331;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 8.38e-27;
Matches 48; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 275 ccgcccctctgacagcaggtgtccagcacagcagcaggtcttcgaagctac 331
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 601 CCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGACAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGGAGTTTCCCGCAGCTAC 657

RESULT 10
ID MM1139075 standard; RNA; EST; 331 BP.
AC AA220617;
NI G1838404
DT 13-FEB-1997 (Rel. 50, Created)
DE my25f11.r1 Barstead mouse pooled organs MPLRB4 Mus musculus cDNA
KW clone 696909 5'.
OS Mus musculus (house mouse)
OC Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
OC Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
OC Mus.
RN [1]
RP 1-331
RA Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N.,
RA Dubuque T., Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J.,
RA Morris M., Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K.,
RA Moore B., Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,
RA Waterston R.;
RT "The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project";
RL Unpublished.
CC Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
CC Washington University School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway,
CC Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810
CC Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu This clone is available
CC royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium
CC (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:430469 Seq
CC primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1-331
RA Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N.,
RA Dubuque T., Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J.,
RA Morris M., Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K.,
RA Moore B., Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,
RA Waterston R.;
RT "The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project";
RL Unpublished.
CC Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
CC Washington University School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway,
CC Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810
CC Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu This clone is available
CC royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium
CC (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:430469 Seq
CC primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1-331
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
TGTTAGCAATCTCAAGTGGAGCGCGCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
[GTGATTCGGTAC], digested with Not I and cloned into the
Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector.
Library constructed by Bob Barstead."
/clone="696909"
/sex="mixed"
/dev_stage="7 day"
/lab_host="DH10B"

```

```

FT mRNA
SQ Sequence 331 BP; 78 A; 104 C; 89 G; 60 T; 0 other;

Query Match      3.0%; Score 39; DB 108; Length 331;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 8.38e-27;
Matches 48; Conservative 0; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 275 ccgcccctctgacagcaggtgtccagcacagcagcaggtcttcgaagctac 331
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Qy 601 CCCTCTGCTTCTGAGGACAGGTAGCCAGGACACAGAGGAGTTTCCCGCAGCTAC 657

RESULT 11
ID MMA84020 standard; RNA; EST; 475 BP.
AC AA184020;
NI G1767585
DT 19-FEB-1997 (Rel. 51, Created)
DE mt22d08.r1 Soares mouse 3NbMS Mus musculus cDNA clone 621807 5'.
KW EST.
OS Mus musculus (house mouse)
OC Eukaryota; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
OC Vertebrata; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
OC Mus.
RN [1]
RP 1-475
RA Marra M., Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles M., Dietrich N.,
RA Dubuque T., Geisel S., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le M., Martin J.,
RA Morris M., Schellenberg K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Underwood K.,
RA Moore B., Theising B., Wylie T., Lennon G., Soares B., Wilson R.,
RA Waterston R.;
RT "The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project";
RL Unpublished.
CC Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
CC Washington University School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway,
CC Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810
CC Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu This clone is available
CC royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium
CC (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information. MGI:382631 Seq
CC primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham High quality sequence stop: 438.
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1-475
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
TGTTACCAATCTCAAGTGGAGCGCGCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. RNA provide
d
by Dr. Bertrand Jordan. Library went through three rounds
of normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and
M.Fatima Bonaldo."
/clone="621807"
/sex="male"
/tissue_type="Spleen"
/dev_stage="4 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
FT mRNA
SQ Sequence 475 BP; 150 A; 56 C; 67 G; 202 T; 0 other;

Query Match      2.0%; Score 26; DB 104; Length 475;
Best Local Similarity 76.0%; Pred. No. 1.07e-07;
Matches 38; Conservative 0; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 291 ttctaataatttcatttcgttaacatttaaacatttcctttgagtaattt 340
      ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Cp 94 TTTTCATCTTTTTCAGTCTCTATACATTTTGAATTTTATTAAATATTATTT 45

```

**KEYWORDS**  
**SOURCE**

Contact: Debopam Chakrabarti  
Department of Molecular Biology and Microbiology  
University of Central Florida  
Orlando, FL 32816-2360  
Tel: 407 384 2061  
Tel: 407 384 2061  
Fax: 407 384 3095  
Email: dchakr@pegasus.cc.ucf.edu  
Seq primer: T3.



(TM)

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

445.465 Million cell updates/sec

Sequence: 1 MASGQGPGRQECGEALP.....LVVLGVLLGQFVRRFFKS 211

## IT

Listing first 45 summaries

a-geneseq27

Statistics: Mean 32.557; Variance 141.390; scale 0.230

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Query			DB	ID	Description	pred. No.
	Score	Match	Length				
1	1554	100.0	211	20	W03669	Bak-2 protein.	8.16e-138
2	1554	100.0	211	13	R77877	Human Cdn-2.	8.16e-138
3	1529	98.4	211	13	R77876	Human Cdn-1.	2.32e-135
4	1529	98.4	211	20	W03668	Bak protein.	2.32e-135
5	1529	98.4	211	17	R81451	Bcl-y apoptosis-relat	2.32e-135
6	1136	73.1	152	13	R77879	Human Cdn-(60-211).	6.78e-97
7	1061	68.3	141	13	R77880	Human Cdn-1(71-211).	1.38e-89
8	880	56.6	116	13	R77881	Human Cdn-1(96-211).	5.18e-72
9	271	17.7	232	19	W01020	Apoptosis-blocking pr	9.24e-15
10	271	17.4	190	13	R68884	Chicken lymphoid BCL-	2.11e-14
11	264	17.0	233	23	R68887	Human thymus BCL-XL.	8.96e-14
12	264	17.0	233	20	W05921	Bcl-XL protein.	8.96e-14
13	262	16.9	232	19	W01019	Apoptosis-blocking pr	1.35e-13
14	262	16.9	239	19	W01018	Apoptosis-blocking pr	1.35e-13
15	260	16.7	205	13	R71405	Human bcl-2 beta prot	2.04e-13
16	260	16.7	205	13	R68886	Human thymus BCL-2.	2.04e-13
17	260	16.7	205	13	R70332	Human bcl-2 protein.	2.04e-13
18	260	16.7	239	13	R71404	Human bcl-2 alpha pro	2.04e-13
19	260	16.7	239	9	R47344	Human oncogene bcl-2	2.04e-13
20	260	16.7	239	1	R80987	Sequence of bcl-2-ab	2.04e-13

Db 61 vtlplqpsstmgvgrqlaigddlnrrydsfqtmlqlhqlptaenayeyfktkiaslife 120  
 QY 61 vtlplqpsstmgvgrqlaigddlnrrydsfqtmlqlhqlptaenayeyfktkiaslife 120  
 Db 121 sginwrvallgfsrlyalhyqrgltfglqvtrfvvdfmlhcliarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 QY 121 sginwrvallgfsrlyalhyqrgltfglqvtrfvvdfmlhcliarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 Db 181 lnlgngpilnlvlgvllgfvvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 lnlgngpilnlvlgvllgfvvrrffks 211

## RESULT 2

ID R77877 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC R77877;  
 DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-2.  
 KW Cdn-2; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis, osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; US-160067.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI: 95-215106/28;  
 DR N-PSDB: Q95493.  
 PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure: Fig.5D-E; 6pp; English.  
 CC Cdn-2 cDNA was isolated from a human placental genomic library  
 CC using a 950 bp fragment of Cdn-1 cDNA. Expression of Cdn-2  
 CC in mouse progenitor B-cell FL5.12 cells decreased IL-3-induced  
 CC apoptosis. The Cdn-2 protein displayed 97% amino acid identity  
 CC with Cdn-1 (R77875).  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1554; DB 13; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.16e-138;  
 Matches 211; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Db 1 masggpgpprgcgepalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfsvfyrhqqeagaaapadpem 60  
 QY 1 MASGGPGPPRGCGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTEEVFSVYFHHQQEAGAAAPADPEM 60  
 Db 61 vtlplqpsstmgvgrqlaigddlnrrydsfqtmlqlhqlptaenayeyfktkiaslife 120  
 QY 61 vtlplqpsstmgvgrqlaigddlnrrydsfqtmlqlhqlptaenayeyfktkiaslife 120  
 Db 121 sginwrvallgfsrlyalhyqrgltfglqvtrfvvdfmlhcliarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 QY 121 sginwrvallgfsrlyalhyqrgltfglqvtrfvvdfmlhcliarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 Db 181 lnlgngpilnlvlgvllgfvvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 lnlgngpilnlvlgvllgfvvrrffks 211

## RESULT 3

ID R77876 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC R77876;  
 DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-1.  
 KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis, osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO9515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; US-160067.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI: 95-215106/28;  
 DR N-PSDB: Q95492.  
 PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure: Fig.3A-B; 6pp; English.  
 CC Cdn-1 cDNA was isolated from a human heart cDNA library using a  
 CC previously isolated clone as probe. Recombinant Cdn-1 was produced  
 CC in Sf9 and human colon adenocarcinoma HT29 cells. Expression of  
 CC Cdn-1 in WI-12 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in increased cell  
 CC survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 98.4%; Score 1529; DB 13; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 2.32e-135;  
 Matches 205; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Db 1 masggpgpprgcgepalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfsvfyrhqqeagaaapadpem 60  
 QY 1 MASGGPGPPRGCGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTEEVFSVYFHHQQEAGAAAPADPEM 60  
 Db 61 vtlplqpsstmgvgrqlaigddlnrrydsfqtmlqlhqlptaenayeyfktkiaslife 120  
 QY 61 vtlplqpsstmgvgrqlaigddlnrrydsfqtmlqlhqlptaenayeyfktkiaslife 120  
 Db 121 sginwrvallgfsrlyalhyqrgltfglqvtrfvvdfmlhcliarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 QY 121 sginwrvallgfsrlyalhyqrgltfglqvtrfvvdfmlhcliarwiagrgwvaa 180  
 Db 181 lnlgngpilnlvlgvllgfvvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 lnlgngpilnlvlgvllgfvvrrffks 211

## RESULT 4

ID W03668 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC W03668;  
 DT 22-FEB-1997 (first entry)  
 DE Bak protein.  
 KW Human; Bak; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;  
 KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;  
 KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;  
 KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W03633416-A1.  
 PD 24-OCT-1996.  
 PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.  
 PR 20-APR-1995; US-462529.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI: 96-485886/48;  
 DR N-PSDB: T42138.  
 PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an  
 PT agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral  
 PT protein  
 PS Disclosure: Fig 1; 24pp; English.  
 CC This Bak protein sequence represents a bcl-1 homologue which  
 CC interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1  
 CC protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The protein may  
 CC be used in complete or partial form, or as an epitope tag fusion  
 CC protein, in a new virucide drug screening method, which involves  
 CC combination of Bak protein and a viral protein (e.g. EBV BHRF1),  
 CC exposure to a test compound, and monitoring for disruption of the  
 CC interaction, e.g. by co-precipitation, protein interactive trapping  
 CC or ELISA. Interaction of Bak and viral proteins allows viral

CC replication or latency in the absence of apoptosis. Compounds which  
 CC inhibit the interaction may be used as virucide, antitumour or  
 CC diagnostic agents.  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 98.4%; Score 1529; DB 20; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 2,32e-135;  
 Matches 205; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 masqggpprrqecgepalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfrsyfyrhqegeaagvaapadpem 60  
 QY 1 MASQGGPPRRQECGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTTEEVFRSYFYRHQEQEAEAGAAAPADPEM 60

Db 61 vtlpqpssmtgvgqrglaigddinrrydsfqtmlqlhptaenayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 QY 61 VTLPQPSSMTGQVGRGLAIGDDINRRYDSFQTMQLHQPETAENAYEYFTKIASSLFE 120

Db 121 sginwgrvvalgfgyrlalhyqhgltgflgqvtrfvdfmlhlciaarwiaqrggwaa 180  
 QY 121 SGINWGRVVALGFSYRLALHYQHGTLTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHLCIARWIAQRGGWAA 180

Db 181 lnlgngpnlvvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 LN LGNGPILNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 5  
 ID R81451 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC R81451;  
 DT 02-JUL-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Bcl-Y apoptosis-related protein.  
 KW Bcl-Y; apoptosis; cell proliferation; cell death; diagnosis;  
 KW therapy.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Domain 188..205  
 FT /label= C-terminal domain  
 FT /note= "putative membrane localisation sequence"  
 PN W09605232-A1.  
 PD 22-FEB-1996.  
 PF 09-AUG-1995; U10103.  
 PR 09-AUG-1994; US-287427.  
 PR 11-OCT-1994; US-321071.  
 PA (IMMUNOGEN INC.  
 PI Chittenden ID;  
 DR WPI; 96-139648/14.  
 DR N-PSDB; T17375.

PT New isolated human Bcl-Y protein - used to develop prods. for  
 PT treating disorders characterised by inappropriate cell proliferation  
 PT or cell death  
 PS Claim 3; Fig 4; 100pp; English.

CC Bcl-Y protein (R81451) is a member of the Bcl-2 family and can  
 CC induce apoptosis in cells and function as a negative regulator of  
 CC Bcl-2 function. Bcl-Y mRNA was detected in all human tumour cell  
 CC lines examined and is also widely expressed in primary human  
 CC tissues. It can be obt'd. by expression of a full-length cDNA  
 CC clone (T17375) in pref. mammalian host cells. Bcl-Y can be used to  
 CC develop prods. for treating disorders associated with inappropriate  
 CC cell proliferation or cell death, and to raise antibodies used for  
 CC the diagnosis or monitoring of such disorders.  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 98.4%; Score 1529; DB 17; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 2,32e-135;  
 Matches 205; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 masqggpprrqecgepalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfrsyfyrhqegeaagvaapadpem 60  
 QY 1 MASQGGPPRRQECGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTTEEVFRSYFYRHQEQEAEAGAAAPADPEM 60

Db 61 vtlpqpssmtgvgqrglaigddinrrydsfqtmlqlhptaenayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 QY 61 VTLPQPSSMTGQVGRGLAIGDDINRRYDSFQTMQLHQPETAENAYEYFTKIASSLFE 120

Db 121 sginwgrvvalgfgyrlalhyqhgltgflgqvtrfvdfmlhlciaarwiaqrggwaa 180  
 QY 121 SGINWGRVVALGFSYRLALHYQHGTLTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHLCIARWIAQRGGWAA 180

Db 181 lnlgngpnlvvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 211  
 QY 181 LN LGNGPILNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 6  
 ID R77879 standard; Protein; 152 AA.  
 AC R77879;  
 DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-1(60-211).  
 KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI; 95-215106/28.  
 PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure; Fig.11; 66pp; English.  
 CC Expression of Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in  
 CC increased cell survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
 CC Deletion of the N-terminal 59 amino acids of Cdn-1 only slightly  
 CC decreased this activity, suggesting that small, truncated Cdn-1  
 CC molecules may be potent therapeutics.  
 SQ Sequence 152 AA;

Query Match 73.1%; Score 1136; DB 13; Length 152;  
 Best Local Similarity 97.4%; Pred. No. 6,78e-97;  
 Matches 148; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 mvtlplqpsstmgvgqrglaigddinrrydsfqtmlqlhptaenayeyftkiatslf 60  
 QY 60 MVTLPQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSFQTMQLHQPETAENAYEYFTKIASSLF 119

Db 61 esginwgrvvalgfgyrlalhyqhgltgflgqvtrfvdfmlhlciaarwiaqrggwaa 120  
 QY 120 ESGINWGRVVALGFSYRLALHYQHGTLTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHLCIARWIAQRGGWAA 179

Db 121 alnlgngpnlvvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 152  
 QY 180 ALNLGNGPILNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 7  
 ID R77880 standard; Protein; 141 AA.  
 AC R77880;  
 DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-1(71-211).  
 KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI; 95-215106/28.

PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
PT etc.  
PS Disclosure; Fig.11; 66pp; English.  
CC Expression of Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in  
CC increased cell survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
CC Deletion of the N-terminal 70 amino acids of Cdn-1 improved this  
CC activity, suggesting that small, truncated Cdn-1 molecules may be  
CC potent therapeutics.  
SQ Sequence 141 AA;

Query Match 68.3%; Score 1061; DB 13; Length 141;  
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 1.38e-89;  
Matches 137; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 mgvgvgrlalgddinrrydesfqlmqlhqlptaenayeyftklatslfesglnwgrva 60  
QY 71 MGQVGROLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQLHQLPTAENAYEFTKIASSLFESGINWGRVA 130  
Db 61 llqfgyrlalhvyghgtlgtlqgtrfvdfmhlhcliarwagrgvvaalnlgngpilm 120  
QY 131 LLGFSYRLALHIYQRLGTGLQGTREVDVDFMLHLCIARWAGRGVVAALNLGNGPILN 190  
Db 121 vlvlvgvlllgqfvrrffks 141  
QY 191 VLVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 8  
ID R77881 standard; Protein; 116 AA.  
AC R77881;  
DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
DE Human Cdn-1(96-211)  
KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis, osteoporosis;  
KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO9515084-A.  
PD 08-JUN-1995.  
PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
DR WPI; 95-215106/28.  
PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
PT etc.  
PS Disclosure; Fig.11; 66pp; English.  
CC Expression of Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in  
CC increased cell survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
CC Truncated Cdn-1 derivatives given in R77879-81 were used to  
CC test the effects of deleting the N-terminal sequences of Cdn-1  
CC on this activity.  
SQ Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 56.6%; Score 880; DB 13; Length 116;  
Best Local Similarity 96.6%; Pred. No. 5.18e-72;  
Matches 112; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 mlqlhqlptaenayeyftklatslfesglnwgrvllqfgyrlalhvyghgtlqgvt 60  
QY 96 MLQHLQPTAENAYEFTKIASSLFESGINWGRVALLGFSYRLALHIYQRLGTGLQV 155  
Db 61 rfvdvfmhlhcliarwagrgvvaalnlgngpilmvlvgvllgqfvrrffks 116  
QY 156 RFVDVDFMLHLCIARWAGRGVVAALNLGNGPILNLVLVLGVLGQFVVRFFKS 211

RESULT 9  
ID W01020 standard; Protein; 232 AA.

AC W01020;  
DT 18-DEC-1996 (first entry)  
DE Apoptosis-blocking protein Bcl-2 mutant 80-6 (del80-86).  
KW Apoptosis-regulating protein; Bcl-2; oncogene;  
KW adenovirus E1B 19K protein; cell death; cancer; tumour;  
KW immune disorder; diagnosis; therapy; BipiA; Bipi3; Bipi5; Nipi1;  
KW Nip2; Nip3.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN EP-733706-A2.  
PD 25-SEP-1996.  
PF 21-MAR-1996; 104542.  
PR 21-MAR-1995; US-408095.  
PA (UYSL-) UNIV ST LOUIS.  
PI Chinnadurai G;  
DR WPI; 96-427055/43.  
PT Nucleic acids encoding apoptosis regulating proteins - useful for  
PT diagnosing and treating immune disorders, malignancies, etc.  
PS Example 8; Page 34-35; 60pp; English.  
CC The 80-6 mutant (W01020) of the bcl-2 oncogene product (W01018)  
CC lacks amino acids 80-86 of the native protein. This and other  
CC Bcl-2 mutants (see also W01019-21) were used in a two hybrid assay  
CC to examine the interactions between bcl-2 and novel apoptosis-  
CC regulating proteins Nipi1, Nipi2 and Nipi3 (W00997-99). 2 Motifs  
CC (W01003-04) on Bcl-2 were identified that are essential for  
CC interaction with the Nip proteins. These motifs show homology  
CC to motifs (W01005-06) identified on the adenovirus E1B 19K  
CC apoptosis-blocking protein (W01010).  
SQ Sequence 232 AA;

Query Match 17.7%; Score 275; DB 19; Length 232;  
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 9.24e-15;  
Matches 47; Conservative 41; Mismatches 62; Indels 8; Gaps 6;  
Db 48 ffesqgthpbaasr-dpvartsplqtapaagspvppvhltrqagddfsrryrdfa 106  
QY 40 FYHQEQEAEAGAAPADPEMTPLQLPSTMG-QVGR--QLAI--IGDDINRRYDSEFQ 94  
Db 107 emssqhltpftargcfatvveelfrdgynvgrivaffegvgmcsvnsrenspdvni 166  
QY 95 TMLQHLQPTAENAYEFTKIASSLFESGINWGRVALLGFSYRLALHIYQRLGTGLQV 154  
Db 167 alwmtelylnrh-lhtwiqngwdafvel-ygpsmrpl 202  
QY 155 TRFVDFMLHLCIARWAGRGVVAALNLGNGPILNLVL 192

RESULT 10  
ID R6884 standard; Protein; 190 AA.  
AC R6884;  
DT 10-AUG-1995 (first entry)  
DE Chicken lymphoid BCL-X.  
KW Chicken; bird; fowl; BCL-X; apoptosis; cell death; cancer;  
KW neurodegenerative disease; autoimmune disease; Parkinson's disease;  
KW amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; oncogene.  
OS Gallus domesticus.  
PN WO9500642-A.  
PD 05-JAN-1995.  
PF 22-JUN-1994; U07089.  
PR 22-JUN-1993; US-081448.  
PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.  
PA (UNMI ) UNIV MICHIGAN.  
PI Boise LH, Nunez G, Thompson CB;  
DR WPI; 95-052079/07.  
DR N-PSDB; Q81696.

PT New poly-nucleotide encoding new poly-peptide(s) that modify  
PT apoptosis - and related vectors, recombinant cells and  
PT antibodies, useful in assay and for control of cell death in e.g.  
PT neuronal cells, lymphocytes and cancers  
PS Claim 4; Page 87; 127pp; English.  
CC This protein may be expressed recombinantly, particularly with pcmv  
CC plasmids as vectors for expression in mammalian cell cultures.  
CC The protein has particular application in cancer cells (failure of  
CC programmed cell death (PCD)) or neurodegenerative and autoimmune diseases





QY 113 KIASSLFESGINWGRVVALLGFSYRLALHIYQRLTGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172

Db 191 dnggwga 198

QY 173 QRGWVAA 180

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:05:16 1997.  
Job time : 22 secs.

**THIS PAGE BLANK (use 10)**



\*\*\*\*\*

MPARLH (TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Wed Aug 20 11:06:16 1997; MasPar time 6.19 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 723.119 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-9  
Description: (1-211) from US08320157.pap  
Perfect Score: 1554  
Sequence: 1 MASQGPPEPRQEGEPALP.....LVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 59021 seqs, 21210388 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: swiss-prot34

Statistics: 1:part1 2:part2 3:part3 4:part4 5:part5 6:part6 7:part7  
8:part8 9:part9 10:part10 11:part11  
Mean 47.039; Variance 90.944; scale 0.517

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	271	17.4	190	1	BCLX_CHICK	1.55e-29
2	268	17.2	233	1	BCLX_RAT	1.55e-29
3	266	17.1	233	1	BCL2_CHICK	1.34e-28
4	264	17.0	233	1	BCL2_HUMAN	1.34e-28
5	256	16.5	205	1	BCL2_MOUSE	3.16e-28
6	256	16.5	205	1	BCL2_MOUSE	9.72e-27
7	251	16.2	239	1	BCL2_MOUSE	8.18e-26
8	251	16.2	236	1	BCL2_MOUSE	8.18e-26
9	250	16.1	236	1	BCL2_MOUSE	8.18e-26
10	221	14.2	192	1	BAXA_MOUSE	1.25e-25
11	208	13.4	192	1	BAXA_MOUSE	2.37e-20
12	203	13.1	218	1	BAXA_HUMAN	4.87e-18
13	178	11.5	143	1	BAXD_HUMAN	3.69e-17
14	173	11.5	350	6	MCL1_HUMAN	7.38e-13
15	173	11.1	172	5	HSA1_MOUSE	5.01e-13
16	145	9.3	179	3	EAR_ASEF4	5.09e-12
17	142	9.1	179	3	EAR_ASEF7	1.73e-07
18	139	8.9	179	3	EAR_ASEF2	5.05e-07
19	115	7.4	626	5	HTPG_BACS2	1.46e-06
20	107	6.9	235	2	COX3_CAEEL	4.77e-03
21	105	6.8	567	5	HXT3_YEAST	5.81e-02
22	105	6.8	576	5	HXT4_YEAST	1.07e-01

23	104	6.7	133	4	GOP_BPP4	1.44e-01
24	103	6.6	470	9	THRC_PSEAE	1.94e-01
25	102	6.6	569	9	HEXOSE TRANSPORTER HX	2.61e-01
26	103	6.6	817	8	RRPO_TBSVC	1.94e-01
27	99	6.4	527	11	YAD7_SCHPO	6.28e-01
28	100	6.4	567	5	HEXOSE TRANSPORTER HX	4.70e-01
29	100	6.4	567	5	HXTA_YEAST	4.70e-01
30	98	6.3	680	8	PTFB_MYCGE	8.37e-01
31	96	6.2	562	3	CSTA_ECOLI	1.48e+00
32	97	6.2	570	5	HXT6_YEAST	1.11e+00
33	97	6.2	570	5	HXT7_YEAST	1.11e+00
34	97	6.2	833	3	CW41_YEAST	1.11e+00
35	96	6.2	1323	5	HST6_CANAL	1.48e+00
36	95	6.1	462	11	YNX6_CAEEL	1.96e+00
37	95	6.1	566	5	KHT2_KLULA	1.96e+00
38	95	6.1	822	11	YJC9_YEAST	1.96e+00
39	95	6.1	885	1	AR56_SCHPO	1.96e+00
40	95	6.1	1367	5	IG1R_HUMAN	1.96e+00
41	94	6.0	817	8	RRPO_CNV	2.59e+00
42	94	6.0	817	8	RRPO_CNV	2.59e+00
43	92	5.9	196	6	MLEF_HUMAN	4.49e+00
44	92	5.9	570	5	HXT1_YEAST	4.49e+00
45	92	5.9	919	7	PMAL_SCHPO	4.49e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	ID	BCLX_CHICK	STANDARD;	PRT;	190 AA.
AC	007816				
DT	01-FEB-1995	(REL. 31, CREATED)			
DT	01-FEB-1995	(REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)			
DE	01-FEB-1995	(REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)			
DE	01-FEB-1995	(REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)			
GN	BCL-X				
OS	GALLUS GALLUS (CHICKEN)				
OC	EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; AVES; NEOGNATHAE;				
OC	GALLIFORMES				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RX	MEDLINE; 93364977				
RA	BOISE L.H., GONZALEZ-GARCIA M., POSTEMA C.E., DING L., LINDSTEN T.,				
RA	TURKA L.A., MAO X., NUNEZ G., THOMPSON C.B.;				
RL	CELL 74:597-608(1993)				
CC	!- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH.				
CC	!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGHEST EXPRESSION IN ORGANS WITH				
CC	LYMPHOID DEVELOPMENT.				
CC	!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.				
DR	EMBL; Z23110; G510899;				
DR	PIR; A47537; A47537.				
DR	PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.				
KW	APOPTOSIS.				
SQ	SEQUENCE 190 AA; 21467 MW; 7874E430 CRC32;				
Query Match 17.4%; Score 271; DB 1; Length 190;					
Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 1.55e-29;					
Matches 34; Conservative 36; Mismatches 49; Indels 2; Gaps 2;					
Db	70	slevheivrasdvqrldagdefelrrafsdltsqhlhtptayqsfqevnelfhd 129			
QY	62	TLPLQSGTMGQVGRQLAIGDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHTAENAEVFTKASSLFES 121			
Db	130	gynwgrivaffsggcalcvsdemkrvlgvgrivsvmttldh-ldpvqnggwrrta 188			
QY	122	GINWGRVALLGFSYRLALHIYQRLTGLGQVTRFVVDVFLHLCIARWIAQRGGWV-AA 180			
Db	189	1 189			
QY	181	1 181			
RESULT	2				
ID	BCLX_RAT	STANDARD;	PRT;	233 AA.	



```

RESULT 5
ID BC2B_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 205 AA.
AC P10416;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (REL. 10, CREATED)
DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (REL. 32, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA.
GN BCL2
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
[1]
RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 86259760.
RA TSUJIMOTO Y., CROCE C.M.;
RL PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U.S.A. 83:5214-5218(1986).
[2]
RN RP REVISIONS TO 96 AND 110.
RX MEDLINE: 92375724.
RA EGUCHI Y., EWERT D.L., TSUJIMOTO Y.;
RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 20:4187-4192(1992).
[3]
RN RP SUBCELLULAR LOCATION.
RX MEDLINE: 91066924.
RA HOCKENBERRY D., NUNEZ G., MILLIMAN C., SCHREIBER R.D., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL NATURE 348:334-336(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE
CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF
CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT
CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES
CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.
CC -1- DISEASE: INVOLVED IN FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA (FL) (ALSO KNOWN AS TYPE
CC II CHRONIC LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA) BY A CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION
CC T(14;18)(Q32;Q21) WHICH INVOLVES BCL2 AND IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE
CC REGIONS.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA, ARE
CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY
CC DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL: M13995; G179369; ALT_SEQ.
DR PIR: B29409; TVHUB1.
DR PIR: D37332; D37332.
DR MIM: L51430; -.
DR PROSITE: PS01080; BCL2.
KW PROTO-ONCOGENE; APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING; MEMBRANE;
KW MITOCHONDRION; CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION.
SQ SEQUENCE 205 AA; 22311 MW; ED321E5E CRC32;

Query Match 16.5%; Score 256; DB 1; Length 205;
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 9.72e-27;
Matches 38; Conservative 35; Mismatches 51; Indels 4; Gaps 3;

Db 74 tpaapgaagapalppvphlt--lrqagddfsrryrdfaemssqlhltptarfgrfa 131
QY 54 APADPEMVTLP-LQPSMTGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTQMLQLOPTAENAYEFT 112
Db 132 tvveelfrdgvnqrivaffefggvmcvesvnrmsplvndialwmtelylnrh-lhtwiq 190
QY 113 KIASSLESGINWGRVALLGFSYRLALHIYQRLGTLGQVTRFVVDVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172
Db 191 dnggwvga 198
QY 173 QRGGWVAA 180

RESULT 6
ID BC2A_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 239 AA.
AC P10415;
DT 01-MAR-1989 (REL. 10, CREATED)
DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (REL. 32, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)

```

```

DE PROTEIN BCL-2-ALPHA.
GN BCL2.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
[1]
RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 86259760.
RA TSUJIMOTO Y., CROCE C.M.;
RL PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U.S.A. 83:5214-5218(1986).
[2]
RN RP REVISIONS TO 96; 110 AND 237.
RX MEDLINE: 92375724.
RA EGUCHI Y., EWERT D.L., TSUJIMOTO Y.;
RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 20:4187-4192(1992).
[3]
RN RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 87002488.
RA CLEARY M.L., SMITH S.D., SKLAR J.;
RL CELL 47:19-28(1986).
[4]
RN RP SUBCELLULAR LOCATION.
RX MEDLINE: 91066924.
RA HOCKENBERRY D., NUNEZ G., MILLIMAN C., SCHREIBER R.D., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL NATURE 348:334-336(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE
CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF
CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT
CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES
CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.
CC -1- DISEASE: INVOLVED IN FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA (FL) (ALSO KNOWN AS TYPE
CC II CHRONIC LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA) BY A CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION
CC T(14;18)(Q32;Q21) WHICH INVOLVES BCL2 AND IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE
CC REGIONS.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO FORMS OF BCL-2: ALPHA, AND BETA, ARE
CC PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING OF THE SAME GENE. THEY ONLY
CC DIFFER AT THEIR C-TERMINAL ENDS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL: M13994; G179367; ALT_SEQ.
DR EMBL: M14745; G179371; -.
DR PIR: A29409; TVHUAL.
DR PIR: A24428; TVHUBC.
DR PIR: C37332; C37332.
DR MIM: L51430; -.
DR PROSITE: PS01080; BCL2.
KW PROTO-ONCOGENE; APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING; TRANSMEMBRANE;
KW MITOCHONDRION; CHROMOSOMAL TRANSLOCATION.
FT TRANSMEM 212 233
FT CONFLICT 59 59 P -> T (IN REF. 3).
FT CONFLICT 117 117 S -> R (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 239 AA; 26266 MW; 75084B59 CRC32;

Query Match 16.5%; Score 256; DB 1; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 9.72e-27;
Matches 41; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 5; Gaps 4;

Db 74 tpaapgaagapalppvphlt--lrqagddfsrryrdfaemssqlhltptarfgrfa 131
QY 54 APADPEMVTLP-LQPSMTGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTQMLQLOPTAENAYEFT 112
Db 132 tvveelfrdgvnqrivaffefggvmcvesvnrmsplvndialwmtelylnrh-lhtwiq 190
QY 113 KIASSLESGINWGRVALLGFSYRLALHIYQRLGTLGQVTRFVVDVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172
Db 191 dnggwadafvel-ygpsmrpl 209
QY 173 QRGGWVAAALNLGNGPILNVL 192

RESULT 7
ID BC2B_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 199 AA.

```



[illegible]



\*\*\*\*\*  
WQSEKEL (TM)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Intelligenetics, Inc.

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Wed Aug 20 11:05:33 1997; MasPar time 8.89 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated.  
685.993 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-9  
Description: (1-211) from US08320157.ppe  
Perfect Score: 1554  
Sequence: 1 MASGGGPGPPRQECGEPAIP.....LVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11  
Searched: 91006 seqs, 2888923 residues  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: p151  
1:ann1 2:ann2 3:ann3 4:ann4 5:annn1 6:unann2 7:unann3  
8:unann4 9:unann5 10:unann6 11:unann7 12:unann8  
13:unann9 14:unann10 15:unenc 16:unrev  
Statistics: Mean 45.185; Variance 108.828; scale 0.415

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1554	100.0	211	13	S58875 cdn-2 protein - huma	1.43e-241
2	1529	98.4	211	13	S58873 Bak protein - human	3.45e-237
3	271	17.4	190	13	A47537 apoptosis regulator	1.24e-23
4	267	17.2	216	6	B37332 transforming protein	5.03e-23
5	268	17.2	233	14	S51761 BCL-x protein - rat	3.55e-23
6	268	17.2	233	14	I49056 bcl-x long - mouse	3.55e-23
7	266	17.1	233	6	A37332 transforming protein	7.14e-23
8	264	17.0	233	13	B47537 apoptosis regulator	1.43e-22
9	261	16.8	214	14	I49057 bcl-x transmembrane	4.08e-22
10	260	16.7	205	2	TVHUB1 transforming protein	5.77e-22
11	256	16.5	206	6	D37332 transforming protein	2.31e-21
12	256	16.5	239	2	TVHUAL transforming protein	2.31e-21
13	251	16.2	199	2	TVMSB1 transforming protein	1.30e-20
14	251	16.2	233	14	I67431 BCL-x long - rat	1.30e-20
15	251	16.2	236	2	TVMSA1 transforming protein	1.30e-20
16	251	16.2	237	6	E37332 transforming protein	1.30e-20
17	249	16.0	236	14	I67432 BCL-2 - rat (fragment	2.60e-20
18	240	15.4	232	6	S24390 transforming protein	5.72e-19
19	220	14.2	192	14	DA7538 programmed cell death	5.02e-16
20	208	13.4	192	13	B47538 bcl-2-associated pro	2.74e-14
21	203	13.1	218	13	B47538 bcl-2-associated pro	1.43e-13

22	187	12.0	133	14	I53295 bax - rat (fragment)	2.61e-11
23	182	11.7	154	14	I58194 gene bcl-2 protein -	1.29e-10
24	178	11.5	143	13	I38921 BAX splice form delt	4.62e-10
25	179	11.5	350	13	A47476 BCL2 homolog MCL1 -	3.36e-10
26	173	11.1	172	14	I49449 hemopoietic-specific	2.24e-09
27	117	7.5	400	10	S35958 beta-glucosidase - S	3.17e-02
28	114	7.3	177	13	S54778 NR-13 protein - qual	7.04e-02
29	107	6.9	255	5	S26032 cytochrome-c oxidase	4.33e-01
30	107	6.9	890	8	S44150 coat protein - straw	7.19e-01
31	105	6.8	560	7	S46724 hexose transport pro	7.19e-01
32	105	6.8	567	7	S31294 hexose transport pro	7.19e-01
33	105	6.8	567	11	S70110 HXT3 protein - yeast	7.19e-01
34	104	6.7	133	4	GPBP4 gop protein - satell	9.24e-01
35	103	6.6	470	2	SYP5RA threonine synthase (	1.15e+00
36	102	6.6	569	7	S50771 sugar transport prot	1.52e+00
37	103	6.6	817	1	RVGCT RNA-directed RNA pol	1.19e+00
38	101	6.5	2007	3	B43402 myosin heavy chain-B	1.95e+00
39	99	6.4	527	16	S62484 hypothetical protein	3.17e+00
40	100	6.4	567	7	S49600 glucose transport prot	2.49e+00
41	100	6.4	567	7	S50708 sugar transport prot	2.49e+00
42	100	6.4	640	5	S23008 insulin-like growth	2.49e+00
43	98	6.3	680	10	H64206 fructose-permease II	4.04e+00
44	97	6.2	570	11	S70107 HXT7 protein - yeast	5.13e+00
45	97	6.2	570	16	S67932 hexose transporter H	5.13e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 S58875 #type complete  
ENTRY cdn-2 protein - human  
TITLE #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man  
ORGANISM 15-Feb-1996 #sequence\_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text\_change  
DATE 01-Mar-1996  
ACCESSIONS S58875  
REFERENCE S58874  
#authors Kiefer, M.C.; Brauer, M.J.; Powers, V.C.; Wu, J.J.; Umansky,  
S.R.; Tomei, L.D.; Barr, P.J.  
#journal Nature (1995) 374:736-739  
#title Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2  
homologue Bak.  
#accession S58875  
#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;  
translation not shown  
#molecule\_type DNA  
#residues 1-211 #label KIE  
#cross-references EMBL:U16812  
#note the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data  
Library, November 1994

SUMMARY #length 211 #molecular-weight 23411 #checksum 9485  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1554; DB 13; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.43e-241;  
Matches 211; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 1 masggpgpprqqecgepalpsaeqvaqtdeevfrsvfhhqgeaeagaaapadpem 60  
QY 1 MASGGGPGPPRQECGEPAIPSAEEQVAQDTFEVFRSVFVHHQGEAEAGAAAPADPEM 60  
Db 61 vtlplqpsstmgvgrqlaiigddinrrydsfctmlqlqptaaenayeyftkiaslfe 120  
QY 61 VTLPLQPSSTMGVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFTQMLQLQPTAENAYEYFTKIASLFE 120  
Db 121 sglnwgrvvallgfsyrlalhiygrglgtfglqgvtfrfvdmfmlhclarwiaqrggwvaa 180  
QY 121 SGINWGRVVALLGFSYRLALHIYQRLGTFLGQVTRFVDFMLHCLARWIAQRGGWVAA 180  
Db 181 inlgnqplnlvlgvllgqfvvrffks 211  
QY 181 LNLGNQPLNLVVLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 211  
RESULT 2

```

ENTRY      S58873      #type complete
TITLE      Bak protein - human
ALTERNATE_NAMES
ORGANISM   bcl-2 homolog; cdc-1 protein
#formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE      15-Feb-1996 #sequence_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text_change
ACCESSIONS S58873; S58872; S58874
REFERENCE   S58873
#authors   Chittenden, T.; Harrington, E.A.; O'Connor, R.; Flemington, C.; Lutz, R.J.; Evan, G.I.; Guild, B.C.
#journal   Nature (1995) 374:733-736
#title     Induction of apoptosis by the Bcl-2 homologue Bak.
#accession S58873
#status    preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues  1-211 #label CHI
#cross-references EMBL:U23765
REFERENCE   S58872
#authors   Farrow, S.N.; White, J.H.M.; Martinou, I.; Raven, T.; Pun, K.T.; Grinham, C.J.; Martinou, J.C.; Brown, R.
#journal   Nature (1995) 374:731-733
#title     Cloning of a bcl-2 homologue by interaction with adenovirus E1B 19K.
#accession S58872
#status    preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues  1-211 #label PAR
#cross-references EMBL:X84213
REFERENCE   S58874
#authors   Kiefer, M.C.; Brauer, M.J.; Powers, V.C.; Wu, J.J.; Umansky, S.R.; Tomei, L.D.; Barr, P.J.
#journal   Nature (1995) 374:736-739
#title     Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2 homologue Bak.
#accession S58874
#status    preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues  1-211 #label KIE
#cross-references EMBL:U16811
GENETICS
#gene      GDB:BAK-LSB
#cross-references GDB:635887
SUMMARY    #length 211 #molecular-weight 23409 #checksum 801
Query Match      98.4%; Score 1529; DB 13; Length 211;
Best Local Similarity 97.2%; Pred. No. 3.45e-237;
Matches 205; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db      1 masggpgppqecgepalpsaeqvaqtceevfsvfyrhsggeaeqvaapadpem 60
Qy      1 MASGGPGPPQEGEPALPSAEQVAQDTVEVRSYVFYHHQEQEAEAGAAPADPEM 60
Db      61 vtlplqpsstngvgrqlaigddlnrrydeftqmlqlqpteenayeyftkiatslfe 120
Qy      61 VTLPLQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTQMLQLQPTAENAYEYFTKIASLSFE 120
Db      121 sglngrvallylgfyrllalnvqhgltfglqgtrfvfdmllhclarwlaqggwvaa 180
Qy      121 SGINGRVALLGFSYRLALHXYQRLGTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHCHTARWIAQRGGWVAA 180
Db      181 lnlnngplnlvllgvlllgqfvvrrffks 211
Qy      181 LNLNGLPLNLVLLGVLLLGQFVVRREFFKS 211
RESULT      3
ENTRY      A47537      #type complete
TITLE      apoptosis regulator bcl-x - chicken
ORGANISM   #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE      03-May-1994 #sequence_revision 03-May-1994 #text_change
ACCESSIONS A47537
REFERENCE   A47537

```

```

#authors    Boise, L.H.; Gonzalez-Garcia, M.; Postema, C.E.; Ding, L.; Lindsten, T.; Turka, L.A.; Mao, X.; Nunez, G.; Thompson, C.B.
#journal    Cell (1993) 74:597-608
#title      bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant regulator of apoptotic cell death.
#accession  A47537
#status     preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues   1-190 #label BOI
#cross-references GB:L20120
SUMMARY     #length 190 #molecular-weight 21467 #checksum 5509
Query Match      17.4%; Score 271; DB 13; Length 190;
Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 1.24e-23;
Matches 34; Conservative 36; Mismatches 49; Indels 2; Gaps 2;
Db      70 slevehivrasdvqrldagdefelyrrafsdltqslhtptagvsfeqvvnelfhd 129
Qy      62 TLPLOPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTQMLQLQPTAENAYEYFTKIASLSFE 121
Db      130 gvnwgrivaffsggalcvsvdkemrvlvgrivswmttlytdh-lqpwigengwvrrta 188
Qy      122 GINMGRVVALLGFSYRLALHXYQRLGTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHCHTARWIAQRGGWV-AA 180
Db      189 1 189
Qy      181 L 181
RESULT      4
ENTRY      B37332      #type complete
TITLE      transforming protein (bcl-2-beta) - chicken
ORGANISM   #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE      03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change
ACCESSIONS B37332
REFERENCE   A37332
#authors    Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal    Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title      Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene: expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and neuronal organs in adult and embryo.
#accession  B37332
#status     preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual translation
#molecule_type DNA
#residues   1-216 #label EGU
#cross-references EMBL:D11382
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY       #length 216 #molecular-weight 23492 #checksum 3596
Query Match      17.2%; Score 267; DB 6; Length 216;
Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 5.03e-23;
Matches 39; Conservative 39; Mismatches 55; Indels 4; Gaps 4;
Db      60 hhrpeppgsaaasevppae-glripapp-g-vhlalrqagdefsrqrdfagmsgqlht 116
Qy      44 QQEQEAGAAAPADPEMVTLPLOPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFTQMLQLQPT 103
Db      117 pftahgrfvavveelfrdggnwgrivaffegvgmcyesvnrnensplvdiatmtayln 176
Qy      104 AENAYEYFTKIASLSFESGINMGRVVALLGFSYRLALHXYQRLGTGFLGQVTRFVDFML 163
Db      177 rh-lhnwldnggwvra 192
Qy      164 HHCIARWIAQRGGWVAA 180
RESULT      5
ENTRY      S51761      #type complete
TITLE      BCL-X protein - rat
ORGANISM   #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat

```



	DATE	07-May-1995	#sequence_revision	01-Sep-1995	#text_change		
		01-Dec-1995					
	ACCESSIONS	S51761;	S51762				
	REFERENCE	S51761					
	#authors	Michaelidis, T.M.					
	#submission	submitted to the EMBL Data Library,	November 1994				
	#accession	S51761					
	#status	Preliminary					
	#molecule_type	DNA					
	##residues	1-233	##label MIC				
	##cross-references	EMBL:X82537					
	REFERENCE	S51761					
	#authors	Michaelidis, T.M.					
	#submission	submitted to the EMBL Data Library,	November 1994				
	#accession	S51762					
	#status	Preliminary					
	#molecule_type	DNA					
	##residues	1-125,189-233	##label M12				
	##cross-references	EMBL:X82537					
	GENETICS						
	#introns	125/3					
	SUMMARY	#length	233 #molecular-weight	26130 #checksum	6378		
		Query Match	17.2%; Score	268; DB	14; Length	233;	
		Best Local Similarity	28.0%; Pred.	No. 3.55e-23;			
		Matches	33; Conservative	37; Mismatches	46; Indels	2; Gaps	2;
	Db	83 maavkqalreagdefelryrrafsdltsglhiptgtayqsfeqvnnelfrdgwngriva	142				
		: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :					
	QY	71 MGQVGRQLAIGDDINRKYDSEFQTMLQHLOPTAENAYEFTKIASLFPSGINSRWVA	130				
		: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :					
	Db	143 ffsfggalcvsvdkmqvlrslasvsmatyln dh-lepwlgenggwdfvdlygnna	199				
		: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :					
	QY	131 LLGSFYRLALHIYORGLTGFELGVTRFVDFMLHLCIARIWIAQRGGWAALNL-GNGP	187				
		: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :					
	RESULT	6					
	ENTRY	I49056	#type complete				
	TITLE	bcl-x long - mouse					
	ORGANISM	#formal_name Mus musculus	#common_name house mouse				
	DATE	02-Jul-1996	#sequence_revision	02-Jul-1996	#text_change		
		15-Oct-1996					
	ACCESSIONS	I49056; S52866					
	REFERENCE	I49055					
	#authors	Fang, W.; Rivard, J.J.; Mueller, J.J.; Behrens, T.W.					
	#journal	J. Immunol. (1994) 153:4388-4398					
	#title	Cloning and molecular characterization of mouse bcl-x in B and T lymphocytes.					
	#cross-references	MUID:95052604					
	#accession	I49056	Preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ				
	#status	Preliminary					
	#molecule_type	mRNA					
	##residues	1-233	##label RES				
	##cross-references	EMBL:U10101; NID:g506647; CDS_PID:g506648					
	REFERENCE	S52866					
	#authors	Kamesaki, H.; Michaud, G.Y.; Takatsu, K.; Okuma, M.					
	#submission	submitted to the EMBL Data Library,	November 1994				
	#description	IL-5 inhibits anti-IgM-induced apoptosis in an immature B cell line through induction of bcl-Xl.					
	#accession	S52866					
	#status	Preliminary					
	#molecule_type	mRNA					
	##residues	1-233	##label KAM				
	##cross-references	EMBL:X83574					
	SUMMARY	#length	233 #molecular-weight	26132 #checksum	5739		
		Query Match	17.2%; Score	268; DB	14; Length	233;	
		Best Local Similarity	28.0%; Pred.	No. 3.55e-23;			
		Matches	33; Conservative	37; Mismatches	46; Indels	2; Gaps	2;
	Db	83 maavkqalreagdefelryrrafsdltsglhiptgtayqsfeqvnnelfrdgwngriva	142				
		: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :					
	QY	71 MGQVGRQLAIGDDINRKYDSEFQTMLQHLOPTAENAYEFTKIASLFPSGINSRWVA	130				
		: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :					

```

##residues      1-69,'G',71-125,189-233 ##label B02
##cross-references GB:L20122; CDS_PID:g623237
GENETICS
#gene          GDB:BCL2L
##cross-references GDB:228079
#alternative splicing; apoptosis
FEATURE
1-233
#product apoptosis regulator bcl-xL #status predicted
#label MAT
1-125,189-233 #product apoptosis regulator bcl-xs #status predicted
#label MA2
SUMMARY
#length 233 #molecular-weight 26063 #checksum 5340
Query Match      17.0%; Score 264; DB 13; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 1.43e-22;
Matches 33; Conservative 37; Mismatches 46; Indels 2; Gaps 2;
Db 83 maavkqalresgdfeleyrrafsdltqqlhitptayqsfegvnnelfrdgvnwgri 142
Qy 71 MGQVGRQALIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMLOHQAENAYEYTKIASSLFESGINWRYVA 130
Db 143 ffsfggalcvsvdkemqlvrsaaawmatylnhd-lepwigenggwdfvelygna 199
Qy 131 LLGFSYRLALHYQRLGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRCGWVAALNL-GNGP 187

RESULT 9
ENTRY      I49057 #type complete
TITLE      bcl-x transmembrane deleted - mouse
ORGANISM   #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
DATE       02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change
ACCESSIONS I49057
REFERENCE   Fang, W.; Rivard, J.J.; Mueller, D.L.; Behrens, T.W.
#authors   J. Immunol. (1994) 153:4388-4398
#journal   Cloning and molecular characterization of mouse bcl-x in B
#title     and T lymphocytes.
#cross-references MUID:95052604
#accession I49057
#status    preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues  1-214 ##label RES
##cross-references EMBL:U10102; NID:g506649; CDS_PID:g506650
GENETICS
#note      gene name bcl-x long
SUMMARY    #length 214 #molecular-weight 23900 #checksum 9730
Query Match      16.8%; Score 261; DB 14; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 28.0%; Pred. No. 4.08e-22;
Matches 30; Conservative 33; Mismatches 43; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
Db 83 maavkqalresgdfeleyrrafsdltqqlhitptayqsfegvnnelfrdgvnwgri 142
Qy 71 MGQVGRQALIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMLOHQAENAYEYTKIASSLFESGINWRYVA 130
Db 143 ffsfggalcvsvdkemqlvrsaaawmatylnhd-lepwigenggw 188
Qy 131 LLGFSYRLALHYQRLGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRCGW 177

RESULT 10
ENTRY      TVHUB1 #type complete
TITLE      transforming protein bcl-2-beta - human
ORGANISM   #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE       31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change
ACCESSIONS B29409
REFERENCE   Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce, C.M.
#authors   Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1986) 83:5214-5218
#journal   Analysis of the structure, transcripts, and protein products
#title     of bcl-2, the gene involved in human follicular lymphoma.

```

```

#cross-references MUID:86259760
#accession     B29409
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues      1-205 ##label TSU
GENETICS
#gene          GDB:BCL2
##cross-references GDB:119031
#map_position 18q21.33-18q21.33
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS       alternative splicing; B-cell lymphoma; follicular lymphoma;
               transforming protein
SUMMARY        #length 205 #molecular-weight 22182 #checksum 1183
Query Match      16.7%; Score 260; DB 2; Length 205;
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 5.77e-22;
Matches 38; Conservative 37; Mismatches 49; Indels 4; Gaps 3;
Db 74 tpaapgaagpalspvpvvhla--lrqagddfarrvrrdfaemssqhlhtpctargfa 131
Qy 54 APADPEWVTLF-LQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMLOHQAENAYEYFT 112
Db 132 tvveelfrdgvnwgriavffefggvmcvesvnrmsplvndialwmtelylnrh-lhtwiq 190
Qy 113 KIASSLFESGINWGRVALLGFSYRLALHYQRLGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172
Db 191 dnggwvga 198
Qy 173 QRCGWVAA 180

RESULT 11
ENTRY      D37332 #type complete
TITLE      transforming protein (bcl-2-beta) - human
ORGANISM   #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE       03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change
ACCESSIONS D37332
REFERENCE   Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#authors   Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#journal   Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
#title     expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
               neuronal organs in adult and embryo.
#accession D37332
#status    preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not
               compared with conceptual translation
#molecule_type DNA
#residues    1-206 ##label EGU
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY      #length 206 #molecular-weight 22440 #checksum 5581
Query Match      16.5%; Score 256; DB 6; Length 206;
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 2.31e-21;
Matches 38; Conservative 35; Mismatches 51; Indels 4; Gaps 3;
Db 75 tpaapgaagpalspvpvvhlt--lrqagddfarrvrrdfaemssqhlhtpctargfa 132
Qy 54 APADPEWVTLF-LQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMLOHQAENAYEYFT 112
Db 133 tvveelfrdgvnwgriavffefggvmcvesvnrmsplvndialwmtelylnrh-lhtwiq 191
Qy 113 KIASSLFESGINWGRVALLGFSYRLALHYQRLGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172
Db 192 dnggwvga 199
Qy 173 QRCGWVAA 180

RESULT 12
ENTRY      TVHUAL #type complete
TITLE      transforming protein bcl-2, splice form alpha - human
ORGANISM   #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE       31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 07-Jun-1996 #text_change

```

```

06-Sep-1996
C37332: A29409; S02452; A24428; A27622; B27622
A37332
#authors      Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal      Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title        Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
              expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
              neuronal organs in adult and embryo.
#accession    C37332
##status      nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with
              conceptual translation
##molecule_type DNA
##residues    1-239 ##label EGU
##note        this report is a correction
REFERENCE
A29409
#authors      Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce, C.M.
#journal      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1986) 83:5214-5218
#title        Analysis of the structure, transcripts, and protein products
              of bcl-2, the gene involved in human follicular lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:86259760
#accession    A29409
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues    1-95, 'A', 97-109, 'G', 111-236, 'S', 238-239 ##label TSU
##note        this sequence has been corrected in reference A37332
REFERENCE
S02452
#authors      Seto, M.; Jaeger, U.; Hockett, R.D.; Graninger, W.; Bennett,
              S.; Goldman, P.; Korsmeyer, S.J.
#journal      EMBO J. (1988) 7:123-131
#title        Alternative promoters and exons, somatic mutation and
              deregulation of the Bcl-2-Ig fusion gene in lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:88196071
#accession    S02452
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues    1-239 ##label SET
REFERENCE
A24428
#authors      Cleary, M.L.; Smith, S.D.; Sklar, J.
#journal      Cell (1986) 47:19-28
#title        Cloning and structural analysis of cDNAs for bcl-2 and a
              hybrid bcl-2/immunoglobulin transcript resulting from the t
              (14;18) translocation.
#cross-references MUID:87002488
#accession    A24428
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues    1-58, 'T', 60-116, 'R', 118-239 ##label CUE
REFERENCE
A27622
#authors      Hua, C.; Zorn, S.; Jensen, J.P.; Coupland, R.W.; Ko, H.S.;
              Wright, J.J.; Bakhshi, A.
#journal      Oncogene Res. (1988) 2:263-275
#title        Consequences of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in
              follicular lymphoma: deregulated expression of a chimeric
              and mutated BCL-2 gene.
#cross-references MUID:88217344
#accession    A27622
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues    1-58, 'T', 60-239 ##label HUA
#accession    B27622
##molecule_type DNA
##residues    1-6, 'S', 8-58, 'T', 60-128, 'C', 130-239 ##label HUA2
##note        the sequence was determined from the germline gene
COMMENT      Constitutive expression of BCL2 following t(14;18) chromosomal
              translocation is typically found in follicular lymphoma.
GENETICS
#gene         GDB:BCL2
##cross-references GDB:119031
#map_position 18q21.33-18q21.33
FUNCTION
#description   blocks apoptosis in hematopoietic cells
CLASSIFICATION
#superfamily  bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS
#alternative    alternative splicing; B-cell lymphoma; follicular lymphoma;
#proto-oncogene; transforming protein
SUMMARY
#length 239 #molecular-weight 26266 #checksum 8323
Query Match      16.5%; Score 256; DB 2; Length 239;

```

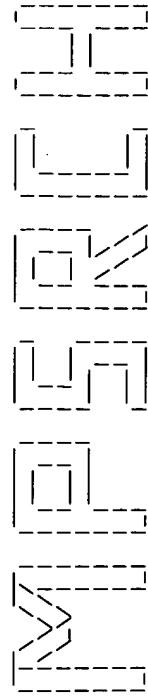
```

Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 2.31e-21;
Matches 41; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 5; Gaps 4;
Db 74 tpaagaaagpalsppvvhlhlt--lrqagddfsrryrdfaemssqlhltpftargfa 131
QY 54 APADPEWVILP-LQPSTWGQVRQLAIGDDINRYDSEFQTMLOHLQPTAENAYEFT 112
Db 132 tvveelfrdgvnvrivafefggvmcvesvnrmsplvdnlalmteylnrh-lhtwiq 190
QY 113 KIASSLFESGINWGRVYVALLGSYRLALHIYQRLGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHHCIARWIA 172
Db 191 dgggdafvel-yggsmrpl 209
QY 173 QRGGWVAALNLGNPILNVL 192
RESULT 13
ENTRY      TVMSB1 #type complete
TITLE      transforming protein bcl-2-beta - mouse
ORGANISM   formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
DATE       31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change
              02-Jun-1994
ACCESSIONS B25960
REFERENCE   A30893
#authors    Negrini, M.; Silini, E.; Kozak, C.; Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce,
              C.M.
#journal    Cell (1987) 49:455-463
#title      Molecular analysis of mbcl-2: structure and expression of the
              murine gene homologous to the human gene involved in
              follicular lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:87187643
#accession  B25960
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-199 ##label NEG
GENETICS
#gene       BCL2
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS      alternative splicing; transforming protein
SUMMARY       #length 199 #molecular-weight 22299 #checksum 7397
Query Match   16.2%; Score 251; DB 2; Length 199;
Best Local Similarity 31.1%; Pred. No. 1.30e-20;
Matches 32; Conservative 29; Mismatches 41; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
Db 94 lrragddfsrryrdfaemssqlhltpftargfatvveelfrdgvnvrivafefggv 153
QY 78 LAITGDDINRYDSEFQTMLOHLQPTAENAYEFTKIASSLFESGINWGRVYVALLGSYR 137
Db 154 mcvesvnrmsplvdnlalmteylnrh-lhtwiqnggwga 195
QY 138 LALHIYQRLGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRGGWAA 180
RESULT 14
ENTRY      I67431 #type complete
TITLE      BCL-X-Long - rat
ORGANISM   formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE       26-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text_change
              26-Jul-1996
ACCESSIONS I67431
REFERENCE   I53295
#authors    Tilly, J.L.; Tilly, K.I.; Kenton, M.L.; Johnson, A.L.
#journal    Endocrinology (1995) 136:232-241
#title      Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the
              immature rat ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated
              inhibition of granulosa cell apoptosis is associated with
              decreased bax and constitutive bcl-2 and bcl-xlong
              messenger ribonucleic acid levels.
#cross-references MUID:95129487
#accession  I67431
##status    preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues  1-233 ##label RES

```

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:05:58 1997  
Job time : 25 secs.

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, BioComputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MParch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Wed Aug 20 11:08:18 1997; MasPar time 3.38 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 298.086 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-21  
Description: (1-88) from US08320157.pep  
Perfect Score: 643  
Sequence: 1 MASCGGPGPRQECGKPALP.....APWGRWDGSSPSGRHPAL 88

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 96640 seqs, 11439865 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: a-geneseq27  
1:part8 2:part2 3:part3 4:part4 5:part5 6:part6 7:part7  
8:part8 9:part9 10:part10 11:part11 12:part12 13:part13  
14:part14 15:part15 16:part16 17:part17 18:part18  
19:part19 20:part20

Statistics: Mean 27.717; Variance 105.074; scale 0.264

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	643	100.0	88	13 R77878	Human Cdn-3.	1.98e-58
2	213	33.1	211	20 W03669	Bak-2 protein.	3.66e-12
3	213	33.1	211	13 R77876	Human Cdn-1.	3.66e-12
4	213	33.1	211	20 W03668	Bak protein.	3.66e-12
5	213	33.1	211	17 R81451	Bcl-Y apoptosis-relat	3.66e-12
6	213	33.1	211	13 R77877	Human Cdn-2.	3.66e-12
7	84	13.1	647	5 R03928	Xenopus laevis HSP (x	7.53e+00
8	83	12.9	641	8 R43004	Mature mouse sperm 70	9.13e+00
9	82	12.6	634	5 R03930	Gallus gallus HSP (ch	1.11e+01
10	81	12.6	341	18 R95830	Human interleukin-1-c	1.34e+01
11	81	12.6	459	13 R66729	Aromatic dihydrodiol/	1.34e+01
12	81	12.6	2510	14 R71007	Human neuronal calcicu	1.34e+01
13	80	12.4	233	13 R64327	HSV L/ST ORF1.	1.62e+01
14	80	12.4	982	3 R13320	Murine Natural Killer	1.62e+01
15	80	12.4	1023	3 R13319	Partial Human Natural	1.62e+01
16	79	12.3	633	8 R43002	Mouse SLIP1 homologue	1.95e+01
17	78	12.1	429	8 R41746	MN protein.	2.36e+01
18	78	12.1	646	5 R03927	Rat HSP (rathsp70).	2.36e+01
19	76	11.8	501	12 R70996	Human alpha-1A adrene	3.43e+01
20	76	11.8	501	12 R90040	Human alpha-1A adrene	3.43e+01

21	76	11.8	510	7 R34674	Insulinoma-associated	3.43e+01
22	76	11.8	338	8 R44430	eryA region polypepti	3.43e+01
23	74	11.5	487	15 R88619	Phytase protein.	4.96e+01
24	74	11.5	1540	18 R81483	BRCA1 mutant from pat	4.96e+01
25	74	11.5	1852	19 R99448	BRCA1 allele #77 tran	4.96e+01
26	74	11.5	1863	19 R99440	BRCA1 allele #8403 tr	4.96e+01
27	74	11.5	1863	15 R76641	BRCA1 protein.	4.96e+01
28	74	11.5	1863	18 R81338	BRCA1 mutant from PM1	4.96e+01
29	74	11.5	1863	18 R81542	BRCA1 mutant from PM2	4.96e+01
30	74	11.5	1863	19 R97128	BRCA1, breast and ova	4.96e+01
31	74	11.5	1863	18 R81545	BRCA1 mutant from PM2	4.96e+01
32	74	11.5	1863	18 R81481	BRCA1	4.96e+01
33	74	11.5	1863	18 R81533	BRCA1 mutant from PM0	4.96e+01
34	74	11.5	1863	18 R81534	BRCA1 mutant from PM0	4.96e+01
35	74	11.5	1863	18 R81536	BRCA1 mutant from PM0	4.96e+01
36	74	11.5	1863	18 R81535	BRCA1 mutant from PM0	4.96e+01
37	74	11.5	1863	18 R81511	BRCA1 mutant from sam	4.96e+01
38	74	11.5	1863	18 R81514	BRCA1 mutant from sam	4.96e+01
39	74	11.5	1863	18 R81509	BRCA1 mutant from sam	4.96e+01
40	74	11.5	1863	18 R81519	BRCA1 mutant from sam	4.96e+01
41	74	11.5	1863	18 R81497	BRCA1 mutant from fam	4.96e+01
42	74	11.5	1863	18 R81485	BRCA1 mutant from pat	4.96e+01
43	74	11.5	1863	18 R81488	BRCA1 mutant from pat	4.96e+01
44	74	11.5	1863	18 R81490	BRCA1 mutant from pat	4.96e+01
45	74	11.5	1863	18 R81522	BRCA1 mutant from sam	4.96e+01

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID R77878 standard; Protein; 88 AA.  
AC R77878; 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
DE Human Cdn-3.  
KW Cdn-3; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis, osteoporosis;  
KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09515084-A.  
PD 08-JUN-1995.  
PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
DR WPI: 95-215106/28.  
DR N-PSDB: Q95494.  
PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
PT etc.  
PS Disclosure; Fig.7B-C: 66pp; English.  
CC Southern blot analysis of human genomic DNA and a panel of  
CC human/rodent somatic cell DNAs revealed at least 3 Cdn-related  
CC genes residing on chromosomes 6, 11 and 20. Cdn-3 (R77878)  
CC did not contain the structural features of Cdn-1 (R77876), Cdn-2  
CC (R77877) or other Bcl-2 family members.  
SQ Sequence 88 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 643; DB 13; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.98e-58;  
Matches 88; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 1 masqggpgprgcgkpalpsaseeqvaqdmegfsaatffttisrrrlkgrplptqrw 60  
|||||  
QY 1 MASCGGPGPRQECGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEGFSAAFTTISRRLKGRPLPTQRW 60  
|||||  
Db 61 spcpsnlaapgwrdgsspsgrhqpai 88  
|||||  
QY 61 SPCPSNLAAPGWGRWDGSSPSGRHPAL 88  
|||||  
RESULT 2

```

ID W03669 standard; Protein; 211 AA.
AC W03669;
DE Bak-2 protein.
KW Human; Bak-2; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;
KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;
KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;
KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN W09633416-A1.
PD 24-OCT-1996.
PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.
PR 20-APR-1995; US-426529.
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;
DR WPI: 96-485886/48.
DR N-PSDB; T42139.
PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an
PT agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral
PT protein
PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 24pp; English.
CC This Bak-2 protein sequence represents a bcl-1 homologue which
CC interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1
CC protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The protein may
CC be used in complete or partial form, or as an epitope tag fusion
CC protein, in a new virucide drug screening method, which involves
CC combination of Bak-2 protein and a viral protein (e.g. EBV BHRF1),
CC exposure to a test compound, and monitoring for disruption of the
CC interaction, e.g. by co-precipitation, protein interactive trapping
CC or ELISA. Interaction of Bak-2 and viral proteins allows viral
CC replication or latency in the absence of apoptosis. Compounds which
CC inhibit the interaction may be used as virucide, antitumour or
CC diagnostic agents.
SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 33.1%; Score 213; DB 20; Length 211;
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 3.66e-12;
Matches 32; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masggqpgprqcgpalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfrsyvfy 41
QY 1 MASGGQPGPRQCGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFF 40

RESULT 3
ID R77876 standard; Protein; 211 AA.
AC R77876;
DE Human Cdn-1.
KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;
KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;
KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN W09515084-A.
PD 08-JUN-1995.
PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.
PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.
PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;
DR WPI: 95-215106/28.
DR N-PSDB; Q95492.
PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury
PT etc.
PS Disclosure; Fig.3A-B; 66pp; English.
CC Cdn-1 cDNA was isolated from a human heart cDNA library using a
CC previously isolated clone as probe. Recombinant Cdn-1 was produced
CC in Sf9 and human colon adenocarcinoma HT29 cells. Expression of
CC Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in increased cell
CC survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.
SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 33.1%; Score 213; DB 20; Length 211;
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 3.66e-12;
Matches 32; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masggqpgprqcgpalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfrsyvfy 41
QY 1 MASGGQPGPRQCGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFF 40

RESULT 4
ID W03668 standard; Protein; 211 AA.
AC W03668;
DE 22-FEB-1997 (first entry)
DE Bak protein.
KW Human; Bak; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;
KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;
KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;
KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN W09633416-A1.
PD 24-OCT-1996.
PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.
PR 20-APR-1995; US-426529.
PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;
DR WPI: 96-485886/48.
DR N-PSDB; T42138.
PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an
PT agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral
PT protein
PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 24pp; English.
CC This Bak protein sequence represents a bcl-1 homologue which
CC interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1
CC protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The protein may
CC be used in complete or partial form, or as an epitope tag fusion
CC protein, in a new virucide drug screening method, which involves
CC combination of Bak protein and a viral protein (e.g. EBV BHRF1),
CC exposure to a test compound, and monitoring for disruption of the
CC interaction, e.g. by co-precipitation, protein interactive trapping
CC or ELISA. Interaction of Bak and viral proteins allows viral
CC replication or latency in the absence of apoptosis. Compounds which
CC inhibit the interaction may be used as virucide, antitumour or
CC diagnostic agents.
SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 33.1%; Score 213; DB 20; Length 211;
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 3.66e-12;
Matches 32; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masggqpgprqcgpalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfrsyvfy 41
QY 1 MASGGQPGPRQCGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFF 40

RESULT 5
ID R81451 standard; Protein; 211 AA.
AC R81451;
DE 02-JUL-1996 (first entry)
DE Bcl-2 apoptosis-related protein.
KW Bcl-2; apoptosis; cell proliferation; cell death; diagnosis;
KW therapy.
OS Homo sapiens.
FH Key
FT Domain
FT /label= C-terminal_domain
FT /note= "putative membrane localisation sequence"
PN W09605232-A1.
PD 22-FEB-1996.
PF 09-AUG-1995; U10103.
PR 09-AUG-1994; US-287427.
PR 11-OCT-1994; US-321071.
PR (IMMU-) IMMUNOGEN INC.

```

PI Chittenden TD;  
DR WPI; 96-139648/14.  
DR N-PSDB; T17375.  
PT New Isolated human Bcl-Y protein - used to develop prods. for  
PT treating disorders characterised by inappropriate cell proliferation  
PT or cell death  
PS Claim 3; Fig 4; 100pp; English.  
CC Bcl-Y protein (R81451) is a member of the Bcl-2 family and can  
CC induce apoptosis in cells and function as a negative regulator of  
CC Bcl-2 function. Bcl-Y mRNA was detected in all human tumour cell  
CC lines examined and is also widely expressed in primary human  
CC tissues. It can be obtd. by expression of a full-length cDNA  
CC clone (T17375) in pref. mammalian host cells. Bcl-Y can be used to  
CC develop prods. for treating disorders associated with inappropriate  
CC cell proliferation or cell death, and to raise antibodies used for  
CC the diagnosis or monitoring of such disorders.  
SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 33.1%; Score 213; DB 17; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 3.66e-12;  
Matches 32; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masqggpprqcgepalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfrsyvf 41  
||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| | : | :  
QY 1 MASQGGPPRQCGKALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFF 40

RESULT 6  
ID R77877 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
AC R77877;  
DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
DE Human Cdn-2.  
KW Cdn-2; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;  
KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09515084-A.  
PD 08-JUN-1995.  
PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
PA (LXRB)- LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
DR WPI; 95-215106/28.  
DR N-PSDB; Q95493.  
PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
PT etc.  
PS Disclosure; Fig. 5D-E; 66pp; English.  
CC Cdn-2 cDNA was isolated from a human placental genomic library  
CC using a 950 bp fragment of Cdn-1 cDNA. Expression of Cdn-2  
CC in mouse progenitor B-cell F5.12 cells decreased IL-3-induced  
CC apoptosis. The Cdn-2 protein displayed 97% amino acid identity  
CC with Cdn-1 (R77876).  
SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 33.1%; Score 213; DB 13; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 3.66e-12;  
Matches 32; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masqggpprqcgepalpsaseeqvaqdtteevfrsyvf 41  
||||| ||||||| ||||||| ||||||| | : | :  
QY 1 MASQGGPPRQCGKALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFF 40

RESULT 7  
ID R03928 standard; Protein; 647 AA.  
AC R03928;  
DT 30-AUG-1990 (first entry)  
DE Xenopus laevis HSP (x170).  
KW Hsp70; heat shock protein; Trypanosoma cruzi; vaccines; HSP.  
OS Xenopus laevis.

PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC HOSPITAL.  
 PI Faulds DH, Lingwood CA, Tanphaichitr N;  
 DR WPI; 93-368422/46.  
 PT Mammalian fertilisation decrease for detecting and treating  
 PT infertility - using sulpho glyco lipid immobilising protein  
 PT 1-sulphated-glyco moiety interfering compsn., for mycoplasma  
 PT infection treatment  
 PS Claim 2 and Claim 17; Page 60-62; 77pp; English.  
 CC The likelihood of mammalian fertilisation is decreased by contacting  
 CC a gamete with a sulpholipid immobilising protein 1 (SLIP1)/  
 CC sulphated glyco-moiety interfering composition. The interfering  
 CC compsn. is e.g. the heat shock 70kd protein, SLIP1 (or analogues  
 CC such as the mouse SLIP1 analogue "HSC70B" comprising the amino acid  
 CC sequence R43002) or the 74.5kd mycoplasma protein (R43003).  
 SQ Sequence 641 AA;

Query Match 12.9%; Score 83; DB 8; Length 641;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 9.13e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 264 rtacarrtllsstqasleldsfegldfytsitrar 301  
 QY 11 ROECKPALPSASEEQVADMEG-FSAATFFTTISNR 47

RESULT 9  
 ID R03930 standard; Protein; 634 AA.  
 AC R03930;  
 DT 30-AUG-1990 (first entry)  
 DE Gallus gallus HSP (chkshp70).  
 KW Hsp70; heat shock protein; Trypanosoma cruzi; vaccines; HSP.  
 OS Gallus gallus.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc\_difference 634  
 FT /note= "residue given as "O" in specification"  
 PN W03002564-A.  
 PD 22-MAR-1990.  
 PF 12-SEP-1989; 03955.  
 PR 12-SEP-1988; US-243474.  
 PA (CODO-) Codon.  
 PI Dragon E, Faulds D, Sias S.  
 DR WPI; 90-115820/15.  
 PT Proteins homologous to heat shock proteins from Trypanosoma cruzi - used  
 PT in vaccines and diagnosis for species of eg Mycoplasma or Mycobacteria.  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 2.1-2.14; 86pp; English.  
 CC According to the legend of Fig 2, the G. gallus HSP sequence has  
 CC 635 amino acid residues, the sequence itself has only 634,  
 CC including "O" (?) at position 634.  
 CC Fig. 2 provides an alignment of heat shock proteins from a variety  
 CC of organisms: 1. M.hypopneumoniae (Mhysp70 - R03922);  
 CC 2. Bacillus megaterium (Bmebsp70 - R03923);  
 CC 3. E. coli (dnak - R03924);  
 CC 4. T. cruzi (tc70kd - R03925);  
 CC 5. T. cruzi (R03926);  
 CC 6. Rat rattus (rathsp70 - R03927);  
 CC 7. Xenopus laevis (xl70 - R03928);  
 CC 8. Homo sapiens (hunhsp70 - R03929);  
 CC 9. Gallus gallus (chkshp70 - R03930);  
 CC 10. Zea mays (mzebsp70 - R03931);  
 CC 11. Serattia marcescens (snahsp70 - R03932).  
 CC The proteins having homology to hsp's of T. cruzi can be used in  
 CC vaccines and diagnosis involving e.g. Trypanosoma, Mycoplasma and  
 CC Mycobacteria species.  
 SQ Sequence 634 AA;

Query Match 12.8%; Score 82; DB 5; Length 634;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 1.11e+01;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 267 rtacarrtllsstqasleldsfegldfytsitrar 304  
 QY 11 ROECKPALPSASEEQVADMEG-FSAATFFTTISNR 47

RESULT 10  
 ID R05830 standard; Protein; 341 AA.  
 AC R05830;  
 DT 28-OCT-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Human interleukin-1-converting enzyme-like apoptosis protease-3.  
 KW ICE-LAP-3; interleukin-1-converting enzyme-like apoptosis protease;  
 KW enzyme; Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; septic shock;  
 KW head injury; rheumatoid arthritis.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09613603-A1.  
 PD 09-MAY-1996.  
 PF 06-JUN-1995; U07235.  
 PR 01-NOV-1994; US-334251.  
 PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.  
 PI Hastings GA, He W, Hudson PL, Rosen CA;  
 DR WPI; 96-239509/24.  
 DR N-PSDB; T15276.  
 PT Human ICE-LAP-3 and -4 DNA and protein - useful in the diagnosis  
 PT and treatment of Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease,  
 PT rheumatoid arthritis, septic shock and head injury  
 PS Claim 1; Page 91-92; 67pp; English.  
 CC This ICE-LAP-3 protein may be used therapeutically, e.g. as an  
 CC antitumor or antiviral agent and to control embryonic development  
 CC and tissue homeostasis. The protein can also be used to treat  
 CC immunosuppression disorders, such as AIDS, by targeting virus  
 CC infected cells for cell death. The DNA may find use in gene  
 CC therapy applications.  
 SQ Sequence 341 AA;

Query Match 12.6%; Score 81; DB 18; Length 341;  
 Best Local Similarity 40.0%; Pred. No. 1.34e+01;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 8; Mismatches 6; Indels 4; Gaps 3;

Db 49 lkgpqtlaeerretvvpaaalp-pwerwq 77  
 QY 49 LKGRPLPTQRW--S-PCPSNLAAPWGRWD 75

RESULT 11  
 ID R66729 standard; Protein; 459 AA.  
 AC R66729;  
 DT 02-OCT-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Aromatic dihydrodiol/catechol deoxygenase #1.  
 KW Dihydrodiol; catechol; microbial fermentation; E.coli; aromatic;  
 KW deoxygenase; hydrocarbon; engineering plastic; polymerisation inhibitor;  
 KW synthetic resin; drug synthesis.  
 OS Pseudomonas fluorescens SD805.  
 PN J06343474-A.  
 PD 20-DEC-1994.  
 PF 10-JUN-1993; 165163.  
 PR 10-JUN-1993; JP-165163.  
 PA (SHOW ) SHOWA DENKO KK.  
 DR WPI; 95-069306/10.  
 DR N-PSDB; 079907.  
 PT Prep'n of an aromatic cyclic di:hydro:diol cpd and a catechol cpd  
 PT - using microbial cells transformed by DNA coding for enzyme  
 PT protein sequences  
 PS Claim 1; Page 8-9; 13pp; Japanese.  
 CC The enzymes (R66729-34), encoded by genes Q79907-12, are involved in the  
 CC synthesis of dihydrodiol and catechol compounds by microbial fermentation.  
 CC in E.coli at normal temps. and pressures from aromatic hydrocarbons.  
 CC The sequence presented here is of an aromatic deoxygenase of 459 amino  
 CC acids. The aromatic dihydrodiol can be used as a raw material for  
 CC engineering plastics and the catechol compound is used as a  
 CC polymerisation inhibitor of synthetic resin and as an intermediate in  
 CC drug synthesis.  
 SQ Sequence 459 AA;

Query Match 12.6%; Score 81; DB 13; Length 459;  
 Best Local Similarity 30.0%; Pred. No. 1.34e+01;  
 Matches 18; Conservative 13; Mismatches 26; Indels 3; Gaps 3;



```
CC In HSV-1, 4 intron-less open reading frames (ORFs) are present  
CC within the sequence specifying the L/St function-spanning  
CC transcript. ORF1-4 are given in O76209-12, and encoded  
CC proteins in R64327-30. Antibodies raised against such proteins  
CC may be used to identify therapeutic agents.  
SQ Sequence 233 AA;
```

Query Match 12.4%; Score 80; DB 13; Length 233;  
Best Local Similarity 32.5%; Pred. No. 1.62e+01;  
Matches 13; Conservative 12; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Dbb 75 arrrrrcaavrrrrrrrggrkgrggwsgsapppg 114  
: ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
QY 44 SRNRLLGRPLPTQRWSPCSNLAAPW-GRWGSSPSPG 82

RESULT 14

ID RI3320 standard; Protein; 982 AA.

AC RI3320;

DT 22-OCT-1991 (first entry)

DE Murine Natural Killer receptor.

KW NK; cytotoxic drugs; tumour cell.

OS Homo sapiens.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Protein 8..982

FT /label= mature\_NK\_receptor

FT Peptide 1..7

FT /label= partial\_signal\_peptide

FT US7535206-A.

PEN PD 09-JUL-1991.

PF 08-JUN-1990; 143578.

PR 08-JUN-1990; US-535206.

PA (USSH ) NAT INST OF HEALTH.

PI Ortaldo J, Young H, Anderson S;

DR WPI: 91-245694/33.

DR N-PSDB; Q13115.

PT DNA encoding a natural killer cell receptor - used to develop  
PT prods. for the immuno-detection and immuno-therapy of tumours  
PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 30pp; English.

CC Overlapping clones, which make up the cDNA sequence from which this  
CC sequence was deduced, were isolated from a murine PBL CDNA library  
CC prepared in lambda gt10. The purified protein can mediate the  
CC cytolytic activity of mammalian cells. It specifically distinguishes  
CC tumour cells making it a candidate for the development of products  
CC for the immunodetection and immunotherapy of tumours.  
CC See also Q13114.

SQ Sequence 982 AA;

Query Match 12.4%; Score 80; DB 3; Length 982;  
Best Local Similarity 38.2%; Pred. No. 1.62e+01;  
Matches 13; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

Dbb 377 qrlayrrpp-sgekws-k-gdklspcssrwddrs 408  
:||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||  
QY 47 RLKLG-RPPLLTPQRWSPCSNLAAPW-WGRWDGSS 78

RESULT 15

ID RI3319 standard; Protein; 1023 AA.

AC RI3319;

DT 22-OCT-1991 (first entry)

DE Partial Human Natural Killer receptor.

KW NK; cytotoxic drugs; tumour cell.

OS Homo sapiens.

FT US7535206-A.

PEN PN 09-JUL-1991.

PF 08-JUN-1990; 143578.

PR 08-JUN-1990; US-535206.

PA (USSH ) NAT INST OF HEALTH.

PI Ortaldo J, Young H, Anderson S;

DR WPI: 91-245694/33.

DR N-PSDB; Q13114.

PT DNA encoding a natural killer cell receptor - used to develop

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:08:43 1997  
Job time : 25 secs.

\*\*\*\*\*  
M P E R L F  
\*\*\*\*\* (TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Wed Aug 20 11:09:01 1997; MasPar time 5.05 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 503.601 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-21  
Description: (1-88) from US08320157.pep  
Perfect Score: 643  
Sequence: 1 MASGGGPGPPRQECGKPALP.....APWGRWDGSSPSGRHQPAL 88

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 91006 seqs, 2888923 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: pir51  
1:ann1 2:ann2 3:ann3 4:ann4 5:unann1 6:unann2 7:unann3  
8:unann4 9:unann5 10:unann6 11:unann7 12:unann8  
13:unann9 14:unann10 15:unenc 16:unrev

Statistics: Mean 37.327; Variance 80.459; scale 0.464

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	213	33.1	211	13	cdn-2 protein - huma	9.18e-20
2	213	33.1	211	13	Bak protein - human	9.18e-20
3	95	14.8	196	9	heat shock protein Y	1.35e-01
4	89	13.8	596	13	Shb protein - human	7.82e-01
5	86	13.4	643	7	heat shock protein 7	1.84e+00
6	85	13.2	488	10	globulin 1 - eastern	2.43e+00
7	85	13.2	651	7	heat shock cognate p	2.43e+00
8	84	13.1	636	7	70k heat shock cognate	3.21e+00
9	84	13.1	639	7	heat shock protein S	3.21e+00
10	84	13.1	640	7	heat shock cognate p	3.21e+00
11	84	13.1	642	3	heat shock protein S	3.21e+00
12	84	13.1	643	7	heat shock protein 7	3.21e+00
13	84	13.1	647	3	heat shock protein 7	3.21e+00
14	84	13.1	655	7	heat shock protein 7	3.21e+00
15	84	13.1	1878	8	genome polyprotein -	3.21e+00
16	84	13.1	2142	13	MHC class III histoc	3.21e+00
17	83	12.9	208	16	heat shock protein 7	4.23e+00
18	83	12.9	281	9	copy control protein	4.23e+00
19	83	12.9	284	12	regulatory protein G	4.23e+00
20	83	12.9	462	5	alpha-L-fucosidase (	4.23e+00
21	83	12.9	638	7	heat shock protein 7	4.23e+00

22	83	12.9	640	7	A29160	heat shock protein,	4.23e+00
23	83	12.9	641	14	I56574	heat shock protein 7	4.23e+00
24	83	12.9	641	14	I54542	heat shock protein 7	4.23e+00
25	83	12.9	641	7	A45871	heat shock protein H	4.23e+00
26	83	12.9	641	7	S35718	heat shock protein H	4.23e+00
27	83	12.9	642	7	JH0095	heat shock protein 7	4.23e+00
28	83	12.9	2647	13	A37098	gelation factor ABP-	4.23e+00
29	82	12.8	209	16	S48025	heat shock protein -	5.56e+00
30	82	12.8	634	15	A61181	homeotic protein HOX	5.56e+00
31	82	12.8	634	7	A25646	heat shock protein 7	5.56e+00
32	82	12.8	639	7	JC11391	heat shock protein 7	5.56e+00
33	82	12.8	645	12	I51129	heat shock protein H	5.56e+00
34	82	12.8	651	11	JC4786	heat-shock cognate p	5.56e+00
35	82	12.8	656	7	A48439	heat shock protein H	5.56e+00
36	82	12.8	814	7	S31211	collagen alpha 1(XIV	5.56e+00
37	82	12.8	874	4	Q0BE15	BSLF1 protein - huma	5.56e+00
38	82	12.8	1747	7	A45974	collagen alpha 1(XIV	5.56e+00
39	81	12.6	214	7	A03309	heat shock-related 7	7.30e+00
40	81	12.6	641	7	JN0668	heat-shock cognate p	7.30e+00
41	81	12.6	644	7	A45635	Heat shock protein h	7.30e+00
42	81	12.6	654	7	S27004	heat shock protein 7	7.30e+00
43	80	12.4	171	11	PQ0475	pistil extensin-like	9.56e+00
44	80	12.4	645	7	S41372	heat shock protein -	9.56e+00
45	80	12.4	656	7	S51712	heat shock protein 7	9.56e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ENTRY S58875 #type complete  
TITLE cdn-2 protein - human  
ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man  
DATE 15-Feb-1996 #sequence\_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text\_change 01-Mar-1996  
ACCESSIONS S58875  
REFERENCE S58874  
#authors Kiefer, M.C.; Brauer, M.J.; Powers, V.C.; Wu, J.J.; Umansky, S.R.; Tomei, L.D.; Barr, P.J.  
#journal Nature (1995) 374:736-739  
#title Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2 homologue Bak.  
#accession S58875  
#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;  
#molecule\_type DNA translation not shown  
#residues 1-211 #label KIE  
#cross-references EMBL:U16812  
#note the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994

SUMMARY #length 211 #molecular-weight 23411 #checksum 9485  
Query Match 33.1%; Score 213; DB 13; Length 211;  
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred.No. 9.18e-20;  
Matches 32; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Db 1 masggpgpprqqecgpalpsaseeqvaqtveevfrsyvfy 41  
|||||  
QY 1 MASGGGPGPPRQECGPGALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFF 40  
RESULT 2  
ENTRY S58873 #type complete  
TITLE Bak protein - human  
ALTERNATE\_NAMES bcl-2 homolog; cdn-1 protein  
ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man  
DATE 15-Feb-1996 #sequence\_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text\_change 06-Sep-1996  
ACCESSIONS S58873; S58872; S58874  
REFERENCE S58873  
#authors Chittenden, T.; Harrington, E.A.; O'Connor, R.; Flemington, C.; Lutz, R.J.; Evan, G.I.; Guild, B.C.  
#journal Nature (1995) 374:733-736  
#title Induction of apoptosis by the Bcl-2 homologue Bak.



```

RESULT 6
ENTRY S18156 #type complete
TITLE globulin 1 - eastern white pine
ORGANISM #formal_name Pinus strobus #common_name eastern white pine
DATE 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change
ACCESSIONS S18156
REFERENCE S18156
#authors Rugh, C.L.; Kamalay, J.C.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1991
#description Legumin mRNAs from Pinus strobus L.
#accession S18156
##status preliminary
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues 1-488 #label RUG
##cross-references EMBL:Z11486
SUMMARY #length 488 #molecular_weight 54715 #checksum 3250

Query Match 13.2%; Score 85; DB 10; Length 488;
Best Local Similarity 36.1%; Pred. No. 2.43e+00;
Matches 13; Conservative 7; Mismatches 14; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 248 ffarvergrislprsrirsrsyagr-grqwr 282
||: ||||| :|: | :||| :|
Qy 39 PFTTISRRLKGRPLPTQR-WSPCPNLAAPWGR 73

RESULT 7
ENTRY A36333 #type complete
TITLE heat shock cognate protein 70 - fruit fly (Drosophila
ORGANISM #formal_name Drosophila melanogaster
DATE 25-Jan-1991 #sequence_revision 25-Jan-1991 #text_change
ACCESSIONS A36333
REFERENCE A36333
#authors Perkins, L.A.; Doctor, J.S.; Zhang, K.; Stinson, L.;
Perrimon, N.; Craig, E.A.
#journal Mol. Cell. Biol. (1990) 10:3232-3238
#title Molecular and developmental characterization of the heat
#cross-references MUID:90258915
#accession A36333
##status preliminary
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-651 #label PER
##cross-references GB:M36114
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily heat shock protein 70
SUMMARY #length 651 #molecular_weight 71059 #checksum 805

Query Match 13.2%; Score 85; DB 7; Length 651;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 2.43e+00;
Matches 10; Conservative 13; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 264 rtacerakrtlssstqsaielslfgldfytsitrar 301
| | : : | | : : : : | | : : | | : : |
Qy 11 ROECKPALPSASEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 8
ENTRY A48872 #type fragment
TITLE 70k heat shock cognate protein aginactin - slime mold
ALTERNATE_NAMES (dictyostellium discoideum) (fragment)
ORGANISM F-actin capping protein aginactin
DATE 19-May-1995 #sequence_revision 19-May-1995 #text_change
ACCESSIONS A48872
REFERENCE A48872
#authors Eddy, R.J.; Sauterer, R.A.; Condeelis, J.S.
#journal J. Biol. Chem. (1993) 268:23267-23274
#title Aginactin, an agonist-regulated F-actin capping activity is

```

```

#accession A48872 associated with an Hsc70 in Dictyostellium.
##status preliminary
##molecule_type mRNA
##residues 1-636 #label EDD
##cross-references GB:L22736
##note authors translated the codon ACA for residue 10 as Pro,
GCT for residue 60 as Val, GGT for residue 350 as Thr,
and TTA for residue 575 as Pro
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily heat shock protein 70
SUMMARY #length 636 #checksum 2081

Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 7; Length 636;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 3.21e+00;
Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 258 rtacerakrtlssstqsaielslfgldfytsitrar 295
| | : : | | : : : : | | : : |
Qy 11 ROECKPALPSASEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 9
ENTRY S20139 #type complete
TITLE heat shock protein SSA2 - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
ALTERNATE_NAMES heat shock protein Ygi02; protein L0971; protein YLL024c
ORGANISM #formal_name Saccharomyces cerevisiae
DATE 07-May-1993 #sequence_revision 07-May-1993 #text_change
ACCESSIONS S20139; S64772; S64775; S69383
REFERENCE S20139
#authors Slater, M.R.; Craig, E.A.
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1989) 17:805-806
#title The SSA1 and SSA2 genes of the yeast Saccharomyces
#cross-references MUID:89128457
#accession S20139
##status translation not shown
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-639 #label SLA
##cross-references EMBL:X12927
REFERENCE S64761
#authors Goffeau, A.; Purnelle, B.
#submission submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, May 1996
#accession S64772
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-639 #label GOF
##cross-references EMBL:Z73129
##experimental_source strain S288C
REFERENCE S64775
#authors Duesterhoeft, A.; Floeth, M.; Heuss-Neitzel, D.; Hilbert, H.;
Moestl, D.
#submission submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, May 1996
#accession S64775
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 72-639 #label DUE
##cross-references EMBL:Z73129
##experimental_source strain S288C
REFERENCE S69380
#authors Purnelle, B.; Goffeau, A.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1996
#description The sequence of 32 kb on the left arm of yeast chromosome XII
reveals 14 open reading frames among which HSP104, SSA2,
SPA2, KNS1, DPS1/APS, SDC25, a new member of the
seriipauperinas family and a new ABC transporter homologous
to the human multidrug resistance protein.
#accession S69383
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-639 #label PUR
##cross-references EMBL:X97560
GENETICS
#gene LISTA:SSA2
#map_position 12L
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily heat shock protein 70

```

KEYWORDS	molecular chaperone
SUMMARY	#length 639 #molecular-weight 69469 #checksum 5309 Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 7; Length 639; Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred.No. 3.21e+00; Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
Db	261 rtacerakrtlssasqtsveidsalfegidfytsltrar 298     : : :   : : : :   : : : :     : : :   : : : :   : : : :
QY	11 RQCGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47   : : :   : : : :   : : : :
RESULT 10	S37394 #type complete
ENTRY	heat shock cognate protein 70 - slime mold (Dictyostelium
TITLE	discoideum)
ORGANISM	#formal_name Dictyostelium discoideum
DATE	31-Dec-1993 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1993 #text_change 12-Apr-1995
ACCESSIONS	S37394
REFERENCE	S37394
#authors	Haus, U.; Trommler, P.; Fisher, P.R.; Hartmann, H.; Lotsepelch, F.; Noegel, A.A.; Schleicher, M.
#journal	EMBO J. (1993) 12:3763-3771
#title	The heat shock cognate protein from Dictyostelium affects actin polymerization through interaction with the actin-binding protein cap32/34.
#accession	S37394
#molecule_type	mRNA
#residues	1-640 #label HAU
#cross-references	EMBL:X75263
GENETICS	hsc70
#gene	#superfamily heat shock protein 70
CLASSIFICATION	#length 640 #molecular-weight 70499 #checksum 4857
SUMMARY	Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 7; Length 640; Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred.No. 3.21e+00; Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
Db	262 rtacerakrtlssasqtsveidsalfegidfytsltrar 299     : : :   : : : :   : : : :
QY	11 RQCGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47   : : :   : : : :   : : : :
RESULT 11	HHBYAL #type complete
ENTRY	heat shock protein SSA1 - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
TITLE	heat shock protein 70-related protein SSA1; heat shock protein YG100; protein YAL005c
ALTERNATE_NAMES	#formal_name Saccharomyces cerevisiae
ORGANISM	#formal_name Saccharomyces cerevisiae
DATE	30-Jun-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1993 #text_change 15-Nov-1996
ACCESSIONS	S43449; S25438; S42164; S25231; S40897
REFERENCE	S43441
#authors	Clark, M.W.; Keng, T.; Storms, R.K.; Zhong, W.; Fortin, N.; Zeng, B.; Delaney, S.; Ouellette, B.F.; Barton, A.B.; Kaback, D.B.; Bussey, H.
#journal	Yeast (1994) 10:535-541
#title	Sequencing of chromosome I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the 42 kbp SP07-CEN1-CDC15 region.
#accession	S43449
#status	nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
#molecule_type	DNA
#residues	1-642 #label CLA
#cross-references	EMBL:L22015
#note	the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1993
REFERENCE	S20139
#authors	Slater, M.R.; Craig, E.A.
#journal	Nucleic Acids Res. (1989) 17:805-806
#title	The SSA1 and SSA2 genes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

```

#journal      EMBO J. (1984) 3:2477-2483
#title        Xenopus hsp 70 genes are constitutively expressed in injected
#             oocytes.
#cross-references MUID:85076567
#accession     A03310
#molecule_type DNA
#residues      1-647 #label BIE
REFERENCE      A22175
#authors       Bienz, M.
#journal       Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1984) 81:3138-3142
#title         Developmental control of the heat shock response in Xenopus.
#cross-references MUID:84221917
#accession     A22175
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues      81-120 #label B12
COMMENT        This protein is expressed constitutively in oocytes, disappears
               after fertilization, and is induced by heat shock in somatic
               cells from the gastrula stage onward.
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily heat shock protein 70
KEYWORDS       heat shock; molecular chaperone; stress-induced protein
SUMMARY        #length 647 #molecular-weight 70915 #checksum 3965

Query Match    13.1%; Score 84; DB 3; Length 647;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 3.21e+00;
Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 265 rtacdrakrtlsssqasieidsifegldfyaltar 302
Qy 11 ROECGPALPSASEEQVAQDMEGF-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 14
ENTRY   S18349 #type complete
TITLE   heat shock protein 70 - carrot
ORGANISM #formal_name Daucus carota #common_name carrot
DATE     04-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 04-Dec-1992 #text_change
         12-Apr-1995
ACCESSIONS S18349; S15514
REFERENCE   S18349
#authors    Lin, X.; Chern, M.; Zimmerman, J.L.
#journal     Plant Mol. Biol. (1991) 17:1245-1249
#title       Cloning and characterization of a carrot hsp70 gene.
#cross-references MUID:92032789
#accession   S18349
#molecule_type DNA
#residues    1-655 #label LIN
#cross-references EMBL:X60088
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily heat shock protein 70
SUMMARY        #length 655 #molecular-weight 72051 #checksum 2153

Query Match    13.1%; Score 84; DB 7; Length 655;
Best Local Similarity 30.6%; Pred. No. 3.21e+00;
Matches 11; Conservative 14; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 272 eraakrtlsssta-qttleidslyegvdfyttitrar 306
Qy 13 ECGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEGF-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 15
ENTRY   S26369 #type complete
TITLE   genome polyprotein - eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus
CONTAINS nonstructural protein NS1; nonstructural protein NS2;
          nonstructural protein NS3
ORGANISM #formal_name eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus
DATE      06-Jan-1994 #sequence_revision 01-Nov-1996 #text_change
          01-Nov-1996
ACCESSIONS S26369
REFERENCE   S26369
#authors    Volchkov, V.E.; Volchkova, V.A.; Netesov, S.V.
#journal     Mol. Gen. Mikrobiol. Virusol. (1991) 5:8-15
#title       Complete nucleotide sequence of the eastern equine
             encephalomyelitis virus genome.

```

```

#accession     S26369
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues      1-1878 #label VOL
#cross-references EMBL:X63135
#note          sequence could not be checked because of bad print in
               paper
KEYWORDS       nonstructural protein; polyprotein
FEATURE        1-532
               #product nonstructural protein NS1 #status predicted
533-1326       #label NS1\
               #product nonstructural protein NS2 #status predicted
               #label NS2\
1327-1878       #product nonstructural protein NS3 #status predicted
               #label NS3
SUMMARY        #length 1878 #molecular-weight 208582 #checksum 5340

Query Match    13.1%; Score 84; DB 8; Length 1878;
Best Local Similarity 33.9%; Pred. No. 3.21e+00;
Matches 19; Conservative 14; Mismatches 19; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

Db 1774 pspsqd-srpstpsasashtfdlftdsvaeiledfsrpfqlseikpipapr 1828
Qy 7 PGPPRQCGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEGF-SAAATFTTISRNR-R-LKGRPPLPTQR 59

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:09:37 1997
Job time : 36 secs.

```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



\*\*\*\*\*

W P S R E H (TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 2.1b John F. Collins, BioComputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Intelligenetics, Inc.

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Wed Aug 20 11:09:54 1997; MasPar time 3.60 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 517.994 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-08-320-157-21  
Description: (1-88) from US08320157.pap  
Perfect Score: 643  
Sequence: 1 MASGQGGPPRQECGKALP.....APWGRWDGSSPSGRHQPAL 88

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 59021 seqs, 21210388 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: swiss-prot34

1:part1 2:part2 3:part3 4:part4 5:part5 6:part6 7:part7  
8:part8 9:part9 10:part10 11:part11

Statistics: Mean 38.620; Variance 68.467; scale 0.564

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	95	14.8	196	5	HTGA_ECOLI	HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN HT
2	86	13.4	643	5	HS76_HUMAN	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
3	85	13.2	651	5	HS76_DROME	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
4	84	13.1	379	5	HS7X_PIG	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
5	84	13.1	631	5	HS73_BOVIN	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
6	84	13.1	638	5	HS72_YEAST	HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN SS
7	84	13.1	640	5	HS7C_DICDI	HEAT SHOCK COGNATE PR
8	84	13.1	641	5	HS7L_YEAST	HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN SS
9	84	13.1	643	5	HS76_PIG	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
10	84	13.1	647	5	HS70_XENLA	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
11	84	13.1	649	5	HS70_BLAEM	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
12	84	13.1	655	5	HS70_DAUCA	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
13	84	13.1	2142	1	BAT2_HUMAN	LARGE PROLINE-RICH PR
14	83	12.9	284	4	GOLI_DROME	GOLIATH PROTEIN (G1 P
15	83	12.9	462	4	FUCO_RAT	ALPHA-L-FUCOSIDASE PR
16	83	12.9	641	5	HS71_HUMAN	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
17	83	12.9	641	5	HS71_PIG	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
18	83	12.9	641	5	HS71_PIG	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
19	83	12.9	642	5	HS71_MOUSE	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT
20	83	12.9	642	5	HS72_PICAN	HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70
21	83	12.9	2647	1	ABP2_HUMAN	ENDOTHELIAL ACTIN-BIN
22	82	12.8	634	5	HS70_CHICK	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT

23	82	12.8	639	5	HS74_PARLI	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT	1.31e+00
24	82	12.8	787	8	RIR1_HSVBC	RIBONUCLEOSIDE-DIPHOS	1.31e+00
25	82	12.8	874	10	UL52_EBV	HELICASE/PRIMASE COMP	1.31e+00
26	82	12.8	1888	2	CAIE_CHICK	COLLAGEN ALPHA 1(XIV)	1.31e+00
27	81	12.6	214	5	HS7A_DROSI	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT	1.80e+00
28	81	12.6	322	5	HS70_ONCVO	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT	1.80e+00
29	81	12.6	641	5	HS7A_DROME	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT	1.80e+00
30	81	12.6	644	5	HS70_BRUMA	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT	1.80e+00
31	81	12.6	654	5	HS70_HYDMA	HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROT	1.80e+00
32	80	12.4	641	5	HS72_DROME	MAJOR HEAT SHOCK 70 K	2.47e+00
33	80	12.4	643	5	HS71_DROME	MAJOR HEAT SHOCK 70 K	2.47e+00
34	80	12.4	643	5	HS71_SCHPO	PROBABLE HEAT SHOCK P	2.47e+00
35	80	12.4	644	5	HS71_HANPO	HEAT-SHOCK PROTEIN 70	2.47e+00
36	80	12.4	650	5	HS71_LYCES	HEAT SHOCK COGNATE 70	2.47e+00
37	80	12.4	655	5	HS74_CANAL	HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN SS	2.47e+00
38	80	12.4	1403	6	NKCR_HUMAN	NK-TUMOR RECOGNITION	2.47e+00
39	80	12.4	1466	6	NKCR_MOUSE	NK-TUMOR RECOGNITION	2.47e+00
40	80	12.4	1922	11	YM68_CAEEL	HYPOTHETICAL HELICASE	2.47e+00
41	79	12.3	95	10	VE3_BPV2	PROBABLE E3 PROTEIN.	3.38e+00
42	79	12.3	408	11	YHGL_ECOLI	HYPOTHETICAL 45.1 KD	3.38e+00
43	79	12.3	633	5	HS72_MOUSE	HEAT SHOCK-RELATED 70	3.38e+00
44	79	12.3	639	5	HS72_HUMAN	HEAT SHOCK-RELATED 70	3.38e+00
45	79	12.3	651	5	HS7C_PETHY	HEAT SHOCK COGNATE 70	3.38e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	HTGA_ECOLI	STANDARD;	PRT;	196 AA.
AC	P28697;				
DT	01-DEC-1992 (REL. 24, CREATED)				
DT	01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)				
DT	01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)				
DE	HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN HTGA (HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN HTPY).				
GN	HTGA OR HTPY.				
OS	ESCHERICHIA COLI.				
OC	PROKARYOTA; GRACILICUTES; SCOTOBACTERIA; FACULTATIVELY ANAEROBIC RODS;				
OC	ENTEROBACTERIACEAE.				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RX	MEDLINE; 94003405.				
RA	JAMES R., DEAN D.O., DEBBAGE J.;				
RL	DNA SEQ. 3:327-332(1993).				
[2]					
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN-K12 / W3110;				
RX	MEDLINE; 93239687.				
RA	MISSIAKAS D., GEORGOPOULOS C., RAINA S.;				
RL	J. BACTERIOL. 175:2613-2624(1993).				
[3]					
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN-K12;				
RX	MEDLINE; 92334977.				
RA	YURA T., MORI H., NAGAI H., NAGATA T., ISHIHAMA A., FUJITA N.,				
RA	ISONO K., MIZOBUCHI K., NAKATA A.;				
RL	NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 20:3305-3308(1992).				
CC	-!- FUNCTION: NOT KNOWN, REQUIRED FOR HIGH-TEMPERATURE GROWTH OF				
CC	E.COLI. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT HTGA PROTEIN SOMEHOW REGULATES EITHER				
CC	TRANSCRIPTION OF THE RPOH GENE OR THE ACTIVITY OF ITS GENE PRODUCT				
CC	SIGMA-32. PLAYS A ROLE OPPOSITE THAT OF DNAA, DNAB, AND GREP IN				
CC	TERMS OF HEAT SHOCK REGULATION, ANTAGONIZING THE NEGATIVE OF				
CC	THESE AND THUS FINE-TUNING THE HEAT SHOCK RESPONSE.				
CC	-!- INDUCTION: INDUCED AT HIGH TEMPERATURES.				
CC	-!- CAUTION: IT IS UNCERTAIN WHETHER MET-1 OR MET-36 IS THE INITIATOR.				
CC	-!- CAUTION: REF.3 SEQUENCE DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN DUE TO A				
CC	FRAMESHIFT.				
DR	EMBL; X67700; G41757; ALT_INIT.				
DR	EMBL; L03720; G290451; -.				
DR	EMBL; D10483; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.				
DR	PIR; S28460; S28460.				
DR	PIR; A40623; A40623.				
DR	ECOGENE; EGI1509; HTGA.				
KW	HEAT SHOCK.				

```

FT DOMAIN          57      65      POLY-SER.
SQ SEQUENCE       196 AA; 21225 MW; D9E3CEC8 CRC32;

Query Match          14.8%; Score 95; DB 5; Length 196;
Best Local Similarity 57.1%; Pred. No. 1.66e-02;
Matches 12; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 14 ppsaprkpcpstllaawvr 34
   |||:| ||||| |||:|
QY 53 PDLPTQRWSPCPSNLAAPWGR 73

RESULT 2
ID HS76_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 643 AA.
AC P17066;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (REL. 15, CREATED)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (REL. 15, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (REL. 33, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN 6 (HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN B').
GN HSPA6 OR HSP70B'.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=LUNG;
RX MEDLINE; 90226304.
RA LEUNG T.K.C., RAJENDRAN M.Y., MONFRIES C., HALL C., LIM L.;
RL BIOCHEM. J. 267:125-132(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-250 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 92128997.
RA LEUNG T.K.C., HALL C., RAJENDRAN M., SPURR N.K., LIM L.;
RL GENOMICS 12:74-79(1992).
CC -!- INDUCTION: ONLY AT HIGHER TEMPERATURES, AND NO BASAL EXPRESSION.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; X51757; G35222; -.
DR EMBL; X51758; G35224; -.
DR EMBL; S78631; -: NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; S09036; S09036.
DR HSP; P19120; INGA.
DR HSC-2DPAGE; P17066; HUMAN.
DR MIM; 140555; -.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3.
KW ATP-BINDING; HEAT SHOCK; MULTIGENE FAMILY.
SQ SEQUENCE 643 AA; 70854 MW; D7C64887 CRC32;

Query Match          13.4%; Score 86; DB 5; Length 643;
Best Local Similarity 26.8%; Pred. No. 3.58e-01;
Matches 11; Conservative 12; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 263 glrtacerakrtlsstqatleldsfegvdfytsitrar 303
   |||:| |||:| |||:| |||:|
QY 8 GPPRCCKPALPSAEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 3
ID HS7D_DROME STANDARD; PRT; 651 AA.
AC P11147;
DT 01-JUL-1989 (REL. 11, CREATED)
DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (REL. 29, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN COGNATE 4 (HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN 88E).
GN HSC4 OR HSC70-4.
OS DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER (FRUIT FLY).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; ARTHROPODA; INSECTA; DIPTERA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 93292982.
RA RUBIN D.M., MEHTA A., ZHU J., SHOHAM S., CHEN X., WELLS Q.,
RA PALTER K.B.;

```

```

GENE 128:155-163(1993).
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 90258915.
RA PERKINS L.A., DOCTOR J.S., ZHANG K., STINSON L., PERRIMON N.,
RA CRAIG E.A.;
RL MOL. CELL. BIOL. 10:3232-3238(1990).
[3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-104 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 84005511.
RA CRAIG E.A., INGOLIA T.D., MANSEAU L.J.;
RL DEV. BIOL. 99:418-426(1983).
[4]
RP SEQUENCE OF 580-592.
RC STRAIN-VALLECAS; TISSUE=WING IMAGINAL DISCS;
RX MEDLINE; 93272852.
RA SANTAREN J.F., VAN DAMME J., PUTPE M., VANDEKERCKHOVE J.,
RA GARCIA-BELLIDO A.;
RL EXP. CELL RES. 206:220-226(1993).
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: HEAT SHOCK COGNATE PROTEINS ARE EXPRESSED
CC CONSTITUTIVELY DURING NORMAL DEVELOPMENT.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: LOCALISED TO A MESHWORK OF CYTOPLASMIC
CC FIBRES AROUND THE NUCLEUS. TRANSLOCATES TO THE NUCLEUS AFTER
CC THERMAL STRESS.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L01500; G157661; -.
DR EMBL; M36114; G157665; -.
DR EMBL; J02569; G157678; ALT_SEQ.
DR PIR; A36333; A36333.
DR HSP; P19120; IATR.
DR FLYBASE; FBGN0001219; HSC70-4.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3.
KW ATP-BINDING; HEAT SHOCK; NUCLEAR PROTEIN; MULTIGENE FAMILY.
FT CONFLICT 167 167 L -> P (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 170 170 L -> P (IN REF. 2).
FT CONFLICT 625 625 P -> G (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 651 AA; 71131 MW; 75CC8721 CRC32;

Query Match          13.2%; Score 85; DB 5; Length 651;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 4.97e-01;
Matches 10; Conservative 13; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 264 rtacerakrtlsstqasleldsfegtdfytsitrar 301
   |||:| |||:| |||:| |||:|
QY 11 ROECKPALPSAEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 4
ID HS7X_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 379 AA.
AC P34934;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).
OS SUS SCROFA (PIG).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; ARTIODACTYLA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=KIDNEY;
RX MEDLINE; 90371455.
RA BUCHMAN T.G., CABIN D.E., VICKERS S.;
RL SURGERY 108:559-566(1990).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; M29506; G164495; -.
DR HSP; P19120; INGA.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3.
KW ATP-BINDING; HEAT SHOCK; MULTIGENE FAMILY.
NON_TER 1

```

SQ SEQUENCE 379 AA; 42289 MW; 9E26ABE8 CRC32;  
 Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 379;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 Db 4 rtaceraktlsstqatleidslfevgdfytsitrar 41  
 QY 11 RQECGKPALPSAEEQVADMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47  
 RESULT 5  
 ID HS73\_BOVIN STANDARD; PRT; 631 AA.  
 AC P34933;  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, CREATED)  
 DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)  
 DE HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN 3.  
 GN HSP70-3.  
 OS BOS TAURUS (BOVINE).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;  
 OC EUTHERIA; ARTIODACTYLA.  
 [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA GROSZ M.D., MASSEY V.K., SKOW L.C.;  
 RL SUBMITTED (XXX-1992) TO EMBL/GENBANK/DBJ DATA BANKS.  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: IN COOPERATION WITH OTHER CHAPERONES, HSP70S STABILIZE  
 CC OF NEWLY TRANSLATED POLYPEPTIDES AGAINST AGGREGATION AND MEDATE THE FOLDING  
 CC ORGANELLES. THESE CHAPERONES PARTICIPATE IN ALL THESE PROCESSES  
 CC THROUGH THEIR ABILITY TO RECOGNIZE NONNATIVE CONFORMATIONS OF  
 CC OTHER PROTEINS. THEY BIND EXTENDED PEPTIDE SEGMENTS WITH A NET  
 CC HYDROPHOBIC CHARACTER EXPOSED BY FOLLOWING PEPTIDES DURING TRANSLATION  
 CC AND MEMBRANE TRANSLOCATION, OR FOLLOWING STRESS-INDUCED DAMAGE.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.  
 DR EMBL; L10428; G163161; -.  
 DR HSP; P19120; INQJ.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70\_1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70\_2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70\_3.  
 KW ATP-BINDING; CHAPERONE; HEAT SHOCK; MULTIGENE FAMILY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 631 AA; 69199 MW; C7B8B580 CRC32;  
 Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 631;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.3%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 Db 257 aparltaceraktlsstqatleidslfevgdfytsitrar 299  
 QY 6 GPGPPRQECGKPALPSAEEQVADMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47  
 RESULT 6  
 ID HS72\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 638 AA.  
 AC P10592;  
 DT 01-JUL-1989 (REL. 11, CREATED)  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (REL. 30, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)  
 DE HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN SSA2.  
 GN SSA2 OR YL024C OR L0931.  
 OS SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE (BAKER'S YEAST).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; FUNGI; ASCOMYCOTINA; HEMIASCOMYCETES.  
 RN [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C;  
 RX MEDLINE; 89128457.  
 RL SLATER M.N., CRAIG E.A.;  
 RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 17:805-806(1989).  
 [2]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C;  
 RX PORNELLE B., GORFEAU A.;  
 RA SUBMITTED (APR-1996) TO EMBL/GENBANK/DBJ DATA BANKS.

RN SEQUENCE OF 71-638 FROM N.A.  
 RA DUESTERHOEFF A., FLOETH M., HEUSS-NEITZEL D., HILBERT H., MOESTL D.;  
 RL SUBMITTED (MAY-1996) TO EMBL/GENBANK/DBJ DATA BANKS.  
 [4]  
 RN SEQUENCE OF 91-97 AND 325-341.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95203288.  
 RA GARRELS J.I., FUTCHER B., KOBAYASHI R., LATTER G.I., SCHWENDER B.,  
 RA VOLPE T., WARNER J.R., MCLAUGHLIN C.S.;  
 RL ELECTROPHORESIS 15:1466-1486(1994).  
 [5]  
 RN SEQUENCE OF 186-195.  
 RC STRAIN-ATCC 38531 / Y41;  
 RA NORBECK J., BLOMBERG A.;  
 RL FEMS MICROBIOL. LETT. 137:1-8(1996).  
 [6]  
 RN ACETYLATION, AND PHOSPHORYLATION.  
 RA GARRELS J.I., FUTCHER B., KOBAYASHI R., LATTER G.I., SCHWENDER B.,  
 RA VOLPE T., WARNER J.R., MCLAUGHLIN C.S.;  
 RL SUBMITTED (SEP-1994) TO THE SWISS-PROT DATA BANK.  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: SSA2 MAY PLAY A ROLE IN THE TRANSPORT OF POLYPEPTIDES  
 CC BOTH ACROSS THE MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND INTO THE  
 CC ENDOPLASMATIC RETICULUM. A FUNCTIONAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN YEAST  
 CC SSA1 AND SSA2 PROTEINS IS EXPECTED. SSA2 CAN PARTICIPATE IN THE  
 CC ATP-DEPENDENT DISASSEMBLY OF CLATHRIN-COATED VESICLES.  
 CC -1- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATED.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.  
 DR EMBL; X12927; G4546; -.  
 DR EMBL; Z73129; E245749; -.  
 DR EMBL; X97560; E238712; -.  
 DR PIR; S20139; S20139.  
 DR HSP; P19120; IATR.  
 DR SWISS-2DPAGE; P10592; YEAST.  
 DR YEPD; 9800; -.  
 DR LISTA; SC01203; SSA2.  
 DR SGD; L0002070; SSA2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70\_1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70\_2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70\_3.  
 KW HEAT SHOCK; ATP-BINDING; MULTIGENE FAMILY; ACETYLATION;  
 KW PHOSPHORYLATION.  
 FT INIT\_MET 0 0  
 FT MOD\_RES 1 1 ACETYLATION.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 638 AA; 69338 MW; 676F4EE3 CRC32;  
 Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 638;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 Db 260 rtaceraktlsstqatleidslfevgdfytsitrar 297  
 QY 11 RQECGKPALPSAEEQVADMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47  
 RESULT 7  
 ID HS7C\_DICDI STANDARD; PRT; 640 AA.  
 AC P36415;  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (REL. 29, CREATED)  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (REL. 29, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (REL. 30, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)  
 DE HEAT SHOCK COGNATE PROTEIN (AGINACTIN).  
 GN HSPB OR HSC70.  
 OS DICTYOSTELIUM DISCOIDEUM (SLIME MOLD).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; PROTOZOA; SARCOMASTIGOPHORA; SARCODINA; RHIZOPODA;  
 OC EUMYCETOZOA; DICTYOSTELIA.  
 RN [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-AX3;  
 RX MEDLINE; 94008983.  
 RA HAUS U., TROMMLER P., FISHER P.R., HARTMANN H., LOTTSCHEICH F.,  
 RA NOEGEL A.A., SCHLEICHER M.;

```

RL EMBO J. 12:3763-3771(1993).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 34-46; 102-106 AND 298-309.
RC STRAIN=AX3;
RX MEDLINE; 94043116.
RA EDDY R.J., SAUTERER R.A., CONDEELIS J.S.;
RL J. BIOL. CHEM. 268:23267-23274(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: AFFECTS ACTIN POLYMERIZATION THROUGH INTERACTION WITH
CC THE ACTIN-BINDING PROTEIN CAP32/34. ACTS AS A CHAPERONE BY
CC STIMULATING THE REFOLDING OF DENATURATED CAP32 AND CAP34.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC. FOUND IN F-ACTIN-RICH REGIONS
CC OF THE CELL CORTEX AND CELL PROTRUSIONS.
CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: HEAT SHOCK COGNATE PROTEINS ARE EXPRESSED
CC CONSTITUTIVELY DURING NORMAL DEVELOPMENT.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; S65739; G415582; -;
DR EMBL; X75263; G433875; -;
DR EMBL; L22736; G433180; -;
DR PIR; S37394; S37394.
DR HSP; P19120; INGA.
DR DICTYDB; DD07777; HSPB.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3.
KW ATP-BINDING; CHAPERONE.
FT CONFLICT 1 29
FT MSSIGIDLTGYSCGVQWQNDRVVEIIAND ->
FT IHHINGNATWVVEGVPVLSFN (IN REF. 2).
FT N -> T (IN REF. 2).
FT V -> A (IN REF. 2).
FT R -> A (IN REF. 2).
FT S -> A (IN REF. 2).
FT V -> A (IN REF. 2).
FT I -> L (IN REF. 2).
FT F -> P (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 640 AA; 70499 MW; 8550670E CRC32;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 640;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;
Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 262 rtacerakrtlssasqtsvelsfefgldfytsitar 299
Qy 11 RQCGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47
| | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
| | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
| | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 8
ID HS71_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 641 AA.
AC P10591;
DT 01-JUL-1989 (REL. 11, CREATED)
DT 01-OCT-1994 (REL. 30, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN SSAL (HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN YG100).
GN SSAL OR YAL005C.
OS SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE (BAKER'S YEAST).
OC EUKARYOTA; FUNGI; ASCOMYCOTINA; HEMIASCOCYCETES.
PC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C;
RX MEDLINE; 89128457.
RA SLATER M.R., CRAIG E.A.;
RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 17:805-806(1989).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=S288C / AB972;
RX MEDLINE; 95028152.
RA CLARK M.W., KENG T., STORMS R.K., ZHONG W., FORTIN N., ZENG B.,
RA DELANEY S., OUELLETTE B.F.F., BARTON A.B., KABACK D.B., BUSSEY H.;
RL YEAST 10:535-541(1994).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 590-641 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 85087943.
RA OGDEN R.C., LEE M.-C., KNAPP G.;
RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 12:9367-9382(1984).

```

```

RN [4]
RP REVISIONS TO 207; 417 AND 421.
RA SLATER M.R.;
RL SUBMITTED (JUN-1993) TO EMBL/GENBANK/DBJ DATA BANKS.
RN [5]
RP SEQUENCE OF 91-97 AND 325-341.
RC STRAIN=S288C;
RX MEDLINE; 95203288.
RA GARRELS J.I., FUTCHER B., KOBAYASHI R., LATTER G.I., SCHWENDER B.,
RA VOLPE T., WARNER J.R., MCLAUGHLIN C.S.;
RL ELECTROPHORESIS 15:1466-1486(1994).
RN [6]
RP SEQUENCE OF 186-195.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 38531 / Y41;
RA NORBECK J., BLOMBERG A.;
RL FEMS MICROBIOL. LETT. 137:1-8(1996).
RN [7]
RP ACETYLATION.
RA GARRELS J.I., FUTCHER B., KOBAYASHI R., LATTER G.I., SCHWENDER B.,
RA VOLPE T., WARNER J.R., MCLAUGHLIN C.S.;
RL SUBMITTED (SEP-1994) TO THE SWISS-PROT DATA BANK.
CC -1- FUNCTION: SSAL MAY PLAY A ROLE IN THE TRANSPORT OF POLYPEPTIDES
CC BOTH ACROSS THE MITOCHONDRIAL MEMBRANES AND INTO THE
CC ENDOPLASMATIC RETICULUM. A FUNCTIONAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN YEAST
CC SSAL AND SSA2 PROTEINS IS EXPECTED. SSAL CAN PARTICIPATE IN THE
CC ATP-DEPENDENT DISASSEMBLY OF CLATHRIN-COATED VESICLES.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; X12926; G312352; -;
DR EMBL; L22015; G349747; ALT_SEQ.
DR PIR; S25438; HHBYAL.
DR PIR; S42164; S42164.
DR HSP; P19120; INGI.
DR SWISS-2DPAGE; P10591; YEAST.
DR IEPD; 9788; -;
DR LISTA; SC01202; SSAL.
DR SGD; L0002069; SSAL.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3.
KW HEAT SHOCK; ATP-BINDING; MULTIGENE FAMILY; ACETYLATION.
FT INIT_MET 0 0
FT MOD_RES 1 1 ACETYLATION.
SQ SEQUENCE 641 AA; 69526 MW; 5B23162E CRC32;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 641;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;
Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 260 rtacerakrtlssasqtsvelsfefgldfytsitar 297
Qy 11 RQCGKPALPSASEEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47
| | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
| | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
| | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

RESULT 9
ID HS76_PIG STANDARD; PRT; 643 AA.
AC Q04967;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN 6 (HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN B').
GN HSP70B'.
OS SUS SCROFA (PIG).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; ARTIODACTYLA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-LYMPHOCYTES;
RX MEDLINE; 93326632.
RA DEZEURE F., VAINAN M., CHARDON P.;
RL BIOCHIM. BIOPHYS. ACTA 1174:17-26(1993).
CC -1- INDUCTION: BY HEAT SHOCK.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.

```

```

DR EMBL: X68213; G1978; -.
DR PIR: S25585; S25585.
DR PIR: S34825; S34625.
DR HSP; P19120; INGI.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3.
KW ATP-BINDING; HEAT SHOCK; MULTIGENE FAMILY.
SQ SEQUENCE 643 AA; 71109 MW; 6F2B78FD CRC32;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 643;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;
Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 266 rtacerakrtlssstqatleidslfegvdfytsitrar 303
QY 11 ROECKKPALPSASEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 10
ID HS70_XENLA STANDARD; PRT; 647 AA.
AC P02827;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (REL. 01, CREATED)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (REL. 01, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-JUL-1993 (REL. 26, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN (HSP70).
OS XENOPUS LAEVIS (AFRICAN CLAWED FROG).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; AMPHIBIA; ANURA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 85076567.
RA BIENZ M.;
RL EMBO J. 3:2477-2483(1984).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 81-120 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 84221917.
RA BIENZ M.;
RL PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U.S.A. 81:3138-3142(1984).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.
DR EMBL: X01102; G64796; -.
DR EMBL: K02307; G214272; -.
DR PIR: A03310; HXIL70.
DR HSP; P19120; IATR.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3.
KW ATP-BINDING; HEAT SHOCK.
SQ SEQUENCE 647 AA; 70915 MW; F8D46C32 CRC32;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 647;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;
Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 265 rtacdrakrtlssssqasieidslfegidfytsitrar 302
QY 11 ROECKKPALPSASEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 11
ID HS70_BLAEM STANDARD; PRT; 649 AA.
AC P48720;
DT 01-FEB-1996 (REL. 33, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (REL. 33, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (REL. 33, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN.
GN HSP70.
OS BLASTOCLODIELLA EMERSONII.
OC EUKARYOTA; FUNGI; MASTIGOMYCOTINA; CHYTRIDIOMYCETES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 95129910.
RA STEFANI R.M.; GOMES S.L.;
RA GENE 152:19-26(1995).
RL

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.
DR EMBL: L22497; G773670; -.
DR ATP-BINDING; CHAPERONE.
SQ SEQUENCE 649 AA; 70833 MW; 8ACFF56F CRC32;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 649;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;
Matches 10; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 267 rtacerakrtlsssaqtseidslfegidfytsitrar 304
QY 11 ROECKKPALPSASEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 12
ID HS70_DAUCA STANDARD; PRT; 655 AA.
AC P26791;
DT 01-AUG-1992 (REL. 23, CREATED)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (REL. 23, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (REL. 23, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEAT SHOCK 70 KD PROTEIN.
GN HSP70.
OS DAUCUS CAROTA (CARROT).
OC EUKARYOTA; PLANTA; EMBRYOPHYTA; ANGIOSPERMAE; DICOTYLEDONEAE; APIALES;
OC UMBELLIFERAE.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 92032789.
RA LIN X.; CHERN M.; ZIMMERMAN J.L.;
RL PLANT MOL. BIOL. 17:1245-1249(1991).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN 70 FAMILY.
DR EMBL: X60088; G18357; -.
DR PIR: S18349; S18349.
DR HSP; P19120; INGI.
DR PROSITE; PS00297; HSP70_1.
DR PROSITE; PS00329; HSP70_2.
DR PROSITE; PS01036; HSP70_3.
KW ATP-BINDING; HEAT SHOCK.
SQ SEQUENCE 655 AA; 72051 MW; 791B240F CRC32;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 5; Length 655;
Best Local Similarity 30.6%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;
Matches 11; Conservative 14; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 272 eraqrtlsssta-qtieidslyegvdfytsitrar 306
QY 13 ECGKPALPSASEQVAQDMEG-FSAATFTTISRNR 47

RESULT 13
ID BAT2_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 2142 AA.
AC P48634;
DT 01-FEB-1996 (REL. 33, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (REL. 33, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (REL. 33, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE LARGE PROLINE-RICH PROTEIN BAT2 (HLA-B-ASSOCIATED TRANSCRIPT 2).
GN BAT2.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-T-CELL;
RX MEDLINE; 90192810.
RA BANERJI J.; SANDS J.; STROMINGER J.L.; SPIES T.;
RL PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U.S.A. 87:2374-2378(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1860 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 93272029.
RA IRIS F.J.M.; BOUGUELERET L.; PRIEUR S.; CATERINA D.; PRIMAS G.;
RA PERROT V.; JURKA J.; RODRIGUEZ-TOME P.; CLAVERIE J.-M.; DAUSSET J.;
RA COHEN D.;
RA NAT. GENET. 3:137-145(1993).
RL

```

```

CC -1- FUNCTION: UNKNOWN.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: LIMITED TO CELL-LINES OF LEUKAEMIC ORIGIN.
DR EMBL; M33509; G179339; -.
DR EMBL; M33518; G179345; -.
DR EMBL; M33512; G179345; JOINED.
DR EMBL; Z15025; G29375; -.
DR PIR; B35098; B35098.
DR PIR; S36152; S36152.
DR MIN; 142580; -.
KW REPEAT.
KW DOMAIN 519 524
GLN-RICH.
POLY-PRO.
POLY-PRO.
POLY-PRO.
POLY-PRO.
POLY-PRO.
POLY-GLY.
POLY-GLY.
POLY-PRO.
POLY-PRO.
4 X 57 AA TYPE A REPEATS.
1-1.
1-2.
1-3.
1-4.
2 X TYPE B REPEATS.
2 X 50 AA TYPE C REPEATS.
3 X 1.
3-2.
3-3.
R -> A (IN REF. 2).
Q -> S (IN REF. 2).
P -> PPRGPAGWGP (IN REF. 2).
T -> K (IN REF. 2).
Q -> K (IN REF. 2).
E -> D (IN REF. 2).
L -> R (IN REF. 2).
A -> T (IN REF. 2).
G -> A (IN REF. 2).
M -> L (IN REF. 2).
P -> R (IN REF. 2).
G -> A (IN REF. 2).
T -> S (IN REF. 2).
G -> A (IN REF. 2).
2142 AA; 227840 MW; 2CFE88A CRC32;

Query Match 13.1%; Score 84; DB 1; Length 2142;
Best Local Similarity 27.8%; Pred. No. 6.89e-01;
Matches 15; Conservative 13; Mismatches 26; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1281 apapraaakpdlanqsdganeewetasesdfsterrgdkappvlltpk 1334
Qy 6 GPGPPQECGKPAUPSAEEQAQDMEGFSAAFTTISRNRRLKGRPPLPQ 59

RESULT 14
ID GOL1DROME STANDARD; PRT; 284 AA.
AC Q06003;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (REL. 28, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE GOL1ATH PROTEIN (G1 PROTEIN).
GN GOL OR G1 OR GL.
OS DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER (FRUIT FLY).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; ARTHROPODA; INSECTA; DIPTERA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-EMBRYO;
RX MEDLINE; 93216124.
RA BOUCHARD M.L.; COTE S.;
AL GENE 125:205-209(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION DURING MESODERM FORMATION.

```

```

CC -1- PUTATIVE ROLE AS TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: VISCERAL MESODERM AND PRIMORDIA OF SOMATIC
CC MUSCULATURE.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS A C3HC4-CLASS ZINC FINGER (C3H2C3 SUBFAMILY).
DR EMBL; M97204; G157535; -.
DR PIR; JC1495; JC1495.
DR FLYBASE; FBGN004919; GOL.
KW DEVELOPMENTAL PROTEIN; ZINC-FINGER; TRANSCRIPTION REGULATION;
KW DNA-BINDING; NUCLEAR PROTEIN. C3HC4-TYPE.
FT ZN_FING 126 166
GLN/PRO/SER-RICH.
SQ SEQUENCE 284 AA; 31973 MW; FB98BE96 CRC32;

Query Match 12.9%; Score 83; DB 4; Length 284;
Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 9.52e-01;
Matches 15; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 219 asnmssafpshyfgs-arpsessvqqqlapityphqqqaaseigrin-sapatmhp 273
Qy 28 AQDMEGFSAAFTTISRNRRLKGRPPLPQWRNCPSPNSLAAPWGRWDGSSPSGRH 84

RESULT 15
ID FUCO_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 462 AA.
AC P17164;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (REL. 15, CREATED)
DT 01-AUG-1990 (REL. 15, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (REL. 29, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE ALPHA-L-FUCOSIDASE PRECURSOR (EC 3.2.1.51) (ALPHA-L-FUCOSIDE
DE FUCOHYDROLASE).
GN FUCAL.
OS RATTUS NORVEGICUS (RAT).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 29-40; 90-124 AND 307-372.
RC TISSUE=LIVER;
RX MEDLINE; 90147522.
RA FISHER K.J.; ARONSON N.N. JR.;
RL BIOCHEM. J. 264:695-701(1989).
CC -1- FUNCTION: ALPHA-L-FUCOSIDASE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR HYDROLYSING THE
CC ALPHA-1,6-LINKED FUCOSE JOINED TO THE REDUCING-END
CC N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE OF THE CARBOHYDRATE MOIETIES OF GLYCOPROTEINS.
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: AN ALPHA-L-FUCOSIDE + H(2)O - AN ALCOHOL +
CC L-FUCOSE.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMOTETRAMER.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: LYSOSOMAL.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 29 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.
DR EMBL; X16145; G55651; -.
DR PIR; S07074; S07074.
DR PROSITE; PS00385; ALPHA_L_FUCOSIDASE.
KW HYDROLASE; GLYCOSIDASE; LYSOSOME; GLYCOPROTEIN; SIGNAL.
FT SIGNAL 1 28
FT CHAIN 29 462
FT ACT_SITE 292 462
FT CARBOHYD 237 237
FT CARBOHYD 264 264
FT CARBOHYD 378 378
SQ SEQUENCE 462 AA; 53486 MW; 4923CBE4 CRC32;

Query Match 12.9%; Score 83; DB 4; Length 462;
Best Local Similarity 46.2%; Pred. No. 9.52e-01;
Matches 12; Conservative 5; Mismatches 7; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 280 rphslpdkhkwemtsvdkaswyrd 305
Qy 52 RP-PLPQWRNCPSPNSLAAPWG-RWD 75

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:10:10 1997
Job time : 16 secs.

```

-----

**THIS PAGE BLANK (uspto)**



(TM)

Result No.	Score	Query		Length	DB	ID	Description	Pred. No.
		Match						
1	1543	99.3	211	20	W03668		Bak protein.	4.01e-136
2	1543	99.3	211	17	R81451		Bcl-Y apoptosis-relat	4.01e-136
3	1543	99.3	211	13	R78786		Human Cdn-1.	4.01e-136
4	1511	97.2	211	20	W03669		Bak-2 protein.	5.36e-133
5	1511	97.2	211	13	R77877		Human Cdn-2.	5.36e-133
6	1136	73.1	152	13	R77879		Human Cdn-1(60-211).	1.82e-96
7	1051	68.3	141	13	R77880		Human Cdn-1(71-211).	3.42e-89
8	880	56.6	116	13	R77881		Human Cdn-1(96-211).	1.07e-71
9	258	16.6	190	13	R68884		Chicken lymphoid BCL-	3.49e-13
10	256	16.5	232	19	W01020		Apoptosis-blocking pr	5.25e-13
11	250	16.1	233	13	R68887		Human thymus BCL-XL.	1.79e-12
12	250	16.1	233	20	W05821		Bcl-XL protein.	1.79e-12
13	245	15.8	232	19	W01019		Apoptosis-blocking pr	4.95e-12
14	245	15.8	239	19	W01018		Apoptosis-blocking pr	4.95e-12
15	243	15.6	205	13	R71405		Human bcl-2 beta prot	7.43e-12
16	243	15.6	205	13	R68886		Human thymus BCL-2.	7.43e-12
17	243	15.6	205	13	R70832		Human bcl-2 protein.	7.43e-12
18	243	15.6	239	13	R71404		Human bcl-2 alpha pro	7.43e-12
19	243	15.6	239	9	R47344		Human oncogene bcl-2	7.43e-12
20	243	15.6	239	1	R80987		Sequence of bcl-2- $\alpha$ p	7.43e-12

Db 61 vtllpqstmgqvrqlaigddinnrddydeefqtmqlhqlptaeayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 Qy 61 VTLPLQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHQLPTAEAYEYFTKIATSLFE 120  
 Db 121 sginwgrvvallgfgyrlahvqhgltgflgqvtfrfvdfmlhchciarwlaqrggwaa 180  
 Qy 121 SG-NWGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVQHGLTGFGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRGGWAA 179  
 Db 181 lnlgngpnlvnlvgvllgqfvvrrffks 211  
 Qy 180 LNLGNGPILNLVNLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 210

RESULT 2  
 ID R81451 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC R81451;  
 DT 02-JUL-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Bcl-2 apoptosis-related protein.  
 KW Bcl-2; apoptosis; cell proliferation; cell death; diagnosis;  
 KW therapy.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Domain 188..205  
 FT /label= C-terminal domain  
 FT /note= "putative membrane localisation sequence"  
 PN W09605232-A1.  
 PD 22-FEB-1996.  
 PF 09-AUG-1995; U10103.  
 PR 09-AUG-1994; US-287427.  
 PR 11-OCT-1994; US-321071.  
 PA (IMMU-) IMMUNOGEN INC.  
 PI Chittenden TD;  
 DR N-PSDB; T17375.  
 DR WPI; 96-139648/14.  
 PT New isolated human Bcl-2 protein - used to develop prods. for  
 PT treating disorders characterised by inappropriate cell proliferation  
 PT or cell death  
 PS Claim 3; Fig 4; 100pp; English.  
 CC Bcl-2 protein (R81451) is a member of the Bcl-2 family and can  
 CC induce apoptosis in cells and function as a negative regulator of  
 CC Bcl-2 function. Bcl-2 mRNA was detected in all human tumour cell  
 CC lines examined and is also widely expressed in primary human  
 CC tissues. It can be obtd. by expression of a full-length cDNA  
 CC clone (T17375) in pref. mammalian host cells. Bcl-2 can be used to  
 CC develop prods. for treating disorders associated with inappropriate  
 CC cell proliferation or cell death, and to raise antibodies used for  
 CC the diagnosis or monitoring of such disorders.  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1543; DB 17; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 4.01e-136;  
 Matches 210; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masgqgpprqqecgepalpsaseeqvaqdtteefvfyvrhqqeaeagvaapadpem 60  
 Qy 1 MASQGGPPRQECGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTEEFVFSYVFRHQEQEAGVAAPADPEM 60  
 Db 61 vtllpqstmgqvrqlaigddinnrddydeefqtmqlhqlptaeayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 Qy 61 VTLPLQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHQLPTAEAYEYFTKIATSLFE 120  
 Db 121 sginwgrvvallgfgyrlahvqhgltgflgqvtfrfvdfmlhchciarwlaqrggwaa 180  
 Qy 121 SG-NWGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVQHGLTGFGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRGGWAA 179  
 Db 181 lnlgngpnlvnlvgvllgqfvvrrffks 211  
 Qy 180 LNLGNGPILNLVNLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 210

RESULT 4  
 ID W03669 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC W03669;  
 DT 22-FEB-1997 (first entry)  
 DE Bak-2 protein.  
 KW Human; Bak-2; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;  
 KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;  
 KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;  
 KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09633416-A1.  
 PD 24-OCT-1996.  
 PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.  
 PR 20-APR-1995; US-426529.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR N-PSDB; T42139.  
 PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an  
 PT agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral  
 PT protein  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 24pp; English.  
 CC This Bak-2 protein sequence represents a bcl-1 homologue which  
 CC interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1  
 CC protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The protein may

DT 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Human Cdn-1.  
 KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1995.  
 PF 30-NOV-1994; U13930.  
 PR 30-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR 07-OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LARB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR WPI; 95-215106/28.  
 DR N-PSDB; Q95492.  
 PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 3A-B; 66pp; English.  
 CC Cdn-1 cDNA was isolated from a human heart cDNA library using a  
 CC previously isolated clone as probe. Recombinant Cdn-1 was produced  
 CC in Sf9 and human colon adenocarcinoma Hs29 cells. Expression of  
 CC Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in increased cell  
 CC survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
 SQ Sequence 211 AA;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 1543; DB 13; Length 211;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 4.01e-136;  
 Matches 210; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masgqgpprqqecgepalpsaseeqvaqdtteefvfyvrhqqeaeagvaapadpem 60  
 Qy 1 MASQGGPPRQECGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTEEFVFSYVFRHQEQEAGVAAPADPEM 60  
 Db 61 vtllpqstmgqvrqlaigddinnrddydeefqtmqlhqlptaeayeyftkiatslfe 120  
 Qy 61 VTLPLQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHQLPTAEAYEYFTKIATSLFE 120  
 Db 121 sginwgrvvallgfgyrlahvqhgltgflgqvtfrfvdfmlhchciarwlaqrggwaa 180  
 Qy 121 SG-NWGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVQHGLTGFGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRGGWAA 179  
 Db 181 lnlgngpnlvnlvgvllgqfvvrrffks 211  
 Qy 180 LNLGNGPILNLVNLGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 210

RESULT 4  
 ID W03669 standard; Protein; 211 AA.  
 AC W03669;  
 DT 22-FEB-1997 (first entry)  
 DE Bak-2 protein.  
 KW Human; Bak-2; apoptosis; latency; virus replication;  
 KW Epstein-Barr virus; BHRF1; fusion protein; epitope tag;  
 KW drug screening; co-precipitation; ELISA; immunoassay; antibody;  
 KW protein interactive trapping; virucide; antitumour; diagnostic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09633416-A1.  
 PD 24-OCT-1996.  
 PF 19-APR-1996; U05639.  
 PR 20-APR-1995; US-426529.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 DR N-PSDB; T42139.  
 PT Screening for anti-viral agents - by detecting the ability of an  
 PT agent to disrupt the interaction of a Bak protein and a viral  
 PT protein  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 24pp; English.  
 CC This Bak-2 protein sequence represents a bcl-1 homologue which  
 CC interacts with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early lytic cycle BHRF1  
 CC protein, and is capable of modulating apoptosis. The protein may

Query Match	97.2%	Score 1511;	DB 13;	Length 211;
Best Local Similarity	96.7%;	Pred. No. 5.36e-133;		
Matches	204;	Conservative 5;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 1; Gaps 1;
Db	1	masgqgppprqcgcgpalsaseeqvagdtteefvsyvfhhqgeqeaagaapadpm 60		
QY	1	MASGQGGPPRQCEGPALPSASEEQVADTEEFVSRYFRHQEQEAGVAAPADPM 60		
Db	61	vtlplqpsstmgvgvqqlaigddinrrydsfqtmqlhlqlptaenayeyftkiasslfe 120		
QY	61	VTLPQPSSTMGVGVRQLAIGDDINRRYDSFQTMQLHLQTPAENAYEYFTKIATSLFE 120		

RESULT	7	
ID	R77880	standard; Protein; 141 AA.
AC	R77880;	
DE	21-NOV-1995	(first entry)
DT	Human Cdn-1(71-211).	
KE	Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator;	adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;
KW	autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury;	hepatitis, osteoporosis;
KW	shock; lymphoma; eczema.	
OS	Homo sapiens.	
PN	WO9515084-A.	
PD	08-JUN-1995.	
PF	30-NOV-1994;	U13930.
PR	30-NOV-1993;	US-160067.
PR	07-OCT-1994;	US-320157.
PA	(LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.	
PI	Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;	
DR	WPI; 95-215106/28.	

PT New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure: Fig.11; 66pp; English.  
 CC Expression of Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in  
 CC increased cell survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
 CC Deletion of the N-terminal 70 amino acids of Cdn-1 improved this  
 CC activity, suggesting that small, truncated Cdn-1 molecules may be  
 CC potent therapeutics.  
 SQ Sequence 141 AA;

Query Match 68.3%; Score 1061; DB 13; Length 141;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 3.42e-89;  
 Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 mgvqgrqlaligddinrrydsfctmlqlhloptaenayeyftkiatalfesginwgrvva 60  
 QY 71 MGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSFCTMLQLHLOPTAENAYEYFTKIATSLFESG-NMGRVVA 129  
 Db 61 llgfgyralhvyqhgltgflgqvtrfvdfmhlhclarwiagrggwvaalnlgngpilm 120  
 QY 130 LLGFGYRLALHVVYQHGTLGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHCLARWIAQRGWVAALNLGNGPILN 189  
 Db 121 vlvlvgvlllgqfvvrffks 141  
 QY 190 VLVLVGVLGLGQFVVRFFKS 210

RESULT 8  
 ID R77881 standard; Protein; 116 AA.

AC R77881;  
 DE 21-NOV-1995 (first entry)  
 KW Human Cdn-1(96-211).  
 KW Cdn-1; apoptosis modulator; adoptive immunotherapy; therapy; HIV;  
 KW autoimmune disease; reperfusion injury; hepatitis; osteoporosis;  
 KW shock; lymphoma; eczema.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO515084-A.  
 PD 08-JUN-1994; U13930.  
 PR 30-NOV-1994; US-160067.  
 PR 07-NOV-1993; US-160067.  
 PR -OCT-1994; US-320157.  
 PA (LXRB-) LXR BIOTECHNOLOGY INC.  
 PI Barr PJ, Kiefer MC;  
 PI WPI; 95-215106/28.  
 DR New nucleic acid sequences encoding Cdn apoptosis modulators - and  
 PT related vectors, transformed cells, proteins and antibodies, useful  
 PT or diagnosis and treatment e.g. of HIV infection, reperfusion injury  
 PT etc.  
 PS Disclosure: Fig.11; 66pp; English.  
 CC Expression of Cdn-1 in WI-L2 lymphoblastoid cells resulted in  
 CC increased cell survival in response to anti-Fas-mediated apoptosis.  
 CC Truncated Cdn-1 derivatives given in R77879-81 were used to  
 CC test the effects of deleting the N-terminal sequences of Cdn-1  
 CC on this activity.  
 SQ Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 56.6%; Score 880; DB 13; Length 116;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 1.07e-71;  
 Matches 115; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 mlqlhloptaenayeyftkiatlsfsginwgrvvallgfygryalhyvqhgltgflgqv 60  
 QY 96 MLQLHLOPTAENAYEYFTKIATSLFESG-NMGRVVALLGFGYRLALHYVQHGTLGQVT 154  
 Db 61 rfvydfmlhclarwiagrggwvaalnlgngpilmvlvgvllgfvvrffks 116  
 QY 155 RFVYDFMLHCLARWIAQRGWVAALNLGNGPILNLVLVLGVLGLGQFVVRFFKS 210

RESULT 9  
 ID R68884 standard; Protein; 190 AA.

AC R68884;  
 DE 10-AUG-1995 (first entry)  
 DE Chicken lymphoid BCL-X.  
 KW Chicken; bird; fowl; BCL-X; apoptosis; cell death; cancer;  
 KW neurodegenerative disease; autoimmune disease; Parkinson's disease;  
 KW amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; multiple sclerosis; oncogene.  
 OS Callus domesticus.  
 PN WO9500642-A.  
 PD 05-JAN-1995.  
 PD 22-JUN-1994; U07089.  
 PR 22-JUN-1993; US-081448.  
 PA (ARCH-) ARCH DEV CORP.  
 PA (UNMI) UNIV MICHIGAN.  
 PI Boise LH, Nunez G, Thompson CB;  
 DR WPI; 95-052079/07.  
 DR N-PSDB; Q81696.  
 PT New poly-nucleotide encoding new poly-peptide(s) that modify  
 PT apoptosis - and related vectors, recombinant cells and  
 PT antibodies, useful in assay and for control of cell death in e.g.  
 PT neuronal cells, lymphocytes and cancers  
 PS Claim 4; Page 87; 127pp; English.  
 CC This protein may be expressed recombinantly, particularly with pcmv  
 CC plasmids as vectors for expression in mammalian cell cultures.  
 CC The protein has particular application in cancer cells (failure of  
 CC programmed cell death (PCD)) or neurodegenerative and autoimmune diseases  
 CC (premature PCD), e.g. Parkinson's disease, amyotrophic lateral  
 CC sclerosis and multiple sclerosis.  
 SQ Sequence 190 AA;

Query Match 16.6%; Score 258; DB 13; Length 190;  
 Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 3.49e-13;  
 Matches 37; Conservative 32; Mismatches 59; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 60 vvnvgatvhrssilevheivrasdvuqalragdefelrlyrafsdltsqhltgtaqysf 119  
 QY 52 VAAPADPEMVTLPQPSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSFCTMLQLHLOPTAENAYEYF 111  
 Db 120 eqvvnelfhdgvnwgtrivaffsggalcvsvdkemrviwgtrivvmtlyltdh-ldpwi 178  
 QY 112 TKIATSLFESG-NMGRVVALLGFGYRLALHYVQHGTLGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHCLARWI 170  
 Db 179 qenggwvrtal 189  
 QY 171 AQRGGWV-AAL 180

RESULT 10  
 ID W01020 standard; Protein; 232 AA.

AC W01020;  
 DE 18-DEC-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Apoptosis-blocking protein Bcl-2 mutant 80-6 (del80-86).  
 KW Apoptosis-regulating protein; Bcl-2; oncogene; cancer;  
 KW adenovirus E1B 19K protein; cell death; cancer; tumour;  
 KW immune disorder; diagnosis; therapy; BipiA; Bipi3; Bipi5; Nip1;  
 KW Nip2; Nip3.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN EP-733706-A2.  
 PD 25-SEP-1996.  
 PF 21-MAR-1996; 104542.  
 PR 21-MAR-1995; US-408095.  
 PA (UYSL-) UNIV ST LOUIS.  
 PI Chinnadurai G;  
 DR WPI; 96-427055/43.  
 PT Nucleic acids encoding apoptosis regulating proteins - useful for  
 PT diagnosing and treating immune disorders, malignancies, etc.  
 PS Example 8; Page 34-35; 60pp; English.  
 CC The 80-6 mutant (W01020) of the bcl-2 oncogene product (W01018)  
 CC lacks amino acids 80-86 of the native protein. This and other  
 CC Bcl-2 mutants (see also W01019-21) were used in a two hybrid assay  
 CC to examine the interactions between Bcl-2 and novel apoptosis-  
 CC regulating proteins Nip1, Nip2 and Nip3 (W00997-99). 2 Motifs  
 CC (W01003-04) on Bcl-2 were identified that are essential for  
 CC interaction with the Nip proteins. These motifs show homology



Query Match 15.8%; Score 245; DB 19; Length 239;  
Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 4.95e-12;  
Matches 41; Conservative 36; Mismatches 57; Indels 6; Gaps 5;

Db 74 tpaagaaapalsvppvvhlit--lrqgddfsrryrdfaemssqlhlptfarcga 131  
:|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:  
QY 54 APADPEWVLP-LQPSTMGVGQRGLAIGDDINRRDYSEFTQLHLQPTAEWAYEFT 112  
::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:  
Db 132 tvveelfrgrvnwgrivafefggvmcvesnremsplvdnlalmteylnrh-lhtwig 190  
::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:  
QY 113 KIATSLFESG-NMGRVVALLGFYRLALHVVQHGLTGFELGQVTRFVDVDFMLHHCIARWIA 171  
::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:  
Db 191 dnggdafvel-ygpsmrpl 209  
:||||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:  
QY 172 QRGGVAAALNLGNPGILNVL 191  
:||||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:

RESULT 15

ID R71405 standard; protein; 205 AA.

AC R71405;  
DE 30-OCT-1995 (first entry)  
DT Human bcl-2 beta protein.  
KW Human; bcl-2; alpha; beta; proto-oncogene; hematopoietic cell line;  
KW apoptosis; membrane-associated cytoplasmic protein; B cell; T cell;  
KW proliferation; cell cycle progression; Bax; apoptotic cell death;  
KW hyperplasia; cytokine; death repressor; BH1; BH2; cancer therapy;  
KW hyperplasia; immunodeficiency disease; AIDS; neurodegeneration;  
KW ischaemic cell death.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT Domain 136..155  
FT /label= BH1\_domain  
FT /note= "Represents Bax binding site"  
FT Domain 187..192  
FT /label= BH2\_domain  
FT /note= "Represents Bax binding site"  
PN W09505750-A.  
PD 02-MAR-1995.  
PF 24-AUG-1994; U09701.  
PR 26-AUG-1993; US-112208.  
PR 25-MAY-1994; US-248819.  
PA (UNIW ) UNIV WASHINGTON.  
PI Korsmeyer SJ;  
DR WPI; 95-106605/14.  
DT Methods for producing and identifying mutant bcl-2 proteins -  
PT that lack death repressor activity and/or lacks binding to Bax.  
PS Disclosure; Page 40; 133pp; English.  
CC The sequences given in R71404-05 represent the human bcl-2 alpha and  
CC beta proteins respectively. bcl-2 is encoded by a proto-oncogene and  
CC is capable of inhibiting apoptosis in many hematopoietic cell systems.  
CC bcl-2 is a 26 kD membrane-associated cytoplasmic protein and is thought  
CC to function by enhancing the survival of hematopoietic cells of B and T  
CC origins rather than directly promoting proliferation of these cell  
CC types. bcl-2 has not been shown to directly promote cell cycle  
CC progression nor does it necessarily alter the dose response to limiting  
CC concentrations of IL-3. bcl-2 has been shown to form heterodimers with  
CC a 21 kD protein, Bax. Overexpressed Bax accelerates apoptotic cell death  
CC induced by cytokine deprivation in an IL-3 dependent cell line, and it  
CC also acts to counter the death repressor activity of bcl-2. Therefore,  
CC the ratio between bcl-2 and Bax determines cell survival or death  
CC following an apoptotic stimulus. The invention gives a mutant form of  
CC bcl-2 in which there is at least one amino acid substitution or deletion  
CC in the BH1 or BH2 domains. This makes the mutant protein substantially  
CC incapable of binding Bax and/or incapable of death repressor activity.  
CC Down regulation of bcl-2 is useful in cancer therapy, controlling  
CC hyperplasia and eliminating self-reactive clones in autoimmunity by  
CC favouring death effector molecules. Up regulating bcl-2 is beneficial in  
CC treatment and diagnosis of immunodeficiency diseases, including AIDS and  
CC neurodegenerative and ischaemic cell death.  
SQ Sequence 205 AA;

Query Match 15.6%; Score 243; DB 13; Length 205;  
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 7.43e-12;

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:12:27 1997  
Job time : 25 secs.

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



\*\*\*\*\*  
W P S R L H  
\*\*\*\*\*  
(TM)

Release 2.1D John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution Rights by IntelliGenetics, Inc.

MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Wed Aug 20 11:12:45 1997; MasPar time 9.69 Seconds  
626.144 Million cell updates/sec  
Tabular output not generated.

Title: >US-08-320-157-22  
Description: (1-210) from US08320157.pep  
Perfect Score: 1554  
Sequence: 1 MASGGGPGPPROCGEPALP.....LVVLGVLLGQFVRRFFKS 210

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 91006 seqs, 28888923 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: p1r51

1:ann1 2:ann2 3:ann3 4:ann4 5:unann1 6:unann2 7:unann3  
8:unann4 9:unann5 10:unann6 11:unann7 12:unann8  
13:unann9 14:unann10 15:unenc 16:unrev

Statistics: Mean 45.070; Variance 107.726; scale 0.418

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	1543	99.3	211 13 S58873	Bak protein - human	1.46e-241
2	1511	97.2	211 13 S58875	cdn-2 protein - huma	6.54e-236
3	258	16.6	190 13 A47537	apoptosis regulator	6.91e-22
4	254	16.3	233 14 S51761	BCL-X protein - rat	2.79e-21
5	254	16.3	233 14 I49056	bcl-x long - mouse	2.79e-21
6	250	16.1	233 13 B47537	apoptosis regulator	1.13e-20
7	247	15.9	214 14 I49057	bcl-x transmembrane	3.19e-20
8	246	15.8	216 6 B37332	transforming protein	4.51e-20
9	245	15.8	233 6 A37332	transforming protein	6.38e-20
10	243	15.6	205 2 TVHUB1	transforming protein	1.27e-19
11	239	15.4	206 6 D37332	transforming protein	5.07e-19
12	239	15.4	239 2 TVHUA1	transforming protein	5.07e-19
13	236	15.2	233 14 I67431	BCL-X-Long - rat	1.42e-18
14	234	15.1	199 2 TVWSB1	transforming protein	2.83e-18
15	234	15.1	236 2 TVWSA1	transforming protein	2.83e-18
16	234	15.1	237 6 E37332	transforming protein	2.83e-18
17	231	14.9	236 14 I67432	BCL-2 - rat (fragmen	7.90e-18
18	223	14.4	232 6 S24390	transforming protein	1.21e-16
19	205	13.2	192 14 D47538	programmed cell deat	5.11e-14
20	189	12.5	192 13 A47538	bcl-2-associated pro	1.93e-12
21	184	12.2	218 13 B47538	bcl-2-associated pro	9.88e-12

22	176	11.3	350 13 A47476	BCL2 homolog MCL1 -	6.50e-10
23	174	11.2	133 14 I53295	bax - rat (fragment)	1.23e-09
24	167	10.7	154 14 I58194	gene bcl-2 protein -	1.12e-08
25	165	10.6	143 13 I38921	BAX splice form delt	2.09e-08
26	158	10.2	172 14 I49449	hemopoietic-specific	1.83e-07
27	116	7.5	255 5 S26032	cytochrome-c oxidase	3.59e-02
28	106	6.8	133 4 GPBP24	gap protein - satell	4.98e-01
29	102	6.6	400 10 S35958	beta-glucosidase - S	1.36e-00
30	102	6.6	636 14 I48689	gene NK10 protein -	1.36e-00
31	103	6.6	890 8 S44150	coat protein - straw	1.06e+00
32	98	6.3	177 13 S54778	NR-13 protein - quai	3.65e+00
33	98	6.3	206 11 B28443	phosphatidyl-N-methy	3.65e+00
34	97	6.2	170 14 I49055	bcl-x short - mouse	4.68e+00
35	96	6.2	470 2 S1P5RA	threonine synthase (	5.92e+00
36	97	6.2	912 14 I58149	metabotropic glutama	4.65e+00
37	96	6.2	2007 3 B43402	myosin heavy chain-B	5.92e+00
38	95	6.1	471 7 A39024	collagen alpha 3(IV)	7.51e+00
39	94	6.0	338 13 I52608	glycoprotein D - hum	9.52e+00
40	94	6.0	338 13 A49640	human blood group an	9.52e+00
41	94	6.0	531 10 S07881	hypothetical protein	9.52e+00
42	94	6.0	535 1 B35182	dimethylalanine mono	9.52e+00
43	94	6.0	822 11 S56801	hypothetical protein	9.52e+00
44	94	6.0	885 11 S22389	acetylglutamate kina	9.52e+00
45	94	6.0	908 14 I49142	metabotropic glutama	9.52e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	S58873	#type complete
ENTRY	Bak protein - human	
TITLE	bcl-2 homolog; cdn-1 protein	
ALTERNATE_NAMES	#formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man	
ORGANISM	15-Feb-1996 #sequence_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text_change	
DATE	06-Sep-1996	
ACCESSIONS	S58873; S58872; S58874	
REFERENCE	S58873	
#authors	Chittenden, T.; Harrington, E.A.; O'Connor, R.; Flemington, C.; Lutz, R.J.; Evan, G.I.; Guild, B.C.	
#journal	Nature (1995) 374:733-736	
#title	Induction of apoptosis by the Bcl-2 homologue Bak.	
#accession	S58873	
#status	preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown	
#molecule_type	mRNA	
#residues	1-211 #label CHI	
#cross-references	EMBL:U23765	
REFERENCE	S58872	
#authors	Farrow, S.N.; White, J.H.M.; Martinou, I.; Raven, T.; Pun, K.T.; Grinham, C.J.; Martinou, J.C.; Brown, R.	
#journal	Nature (1995) 374:731-733	
#title	Cloning of a bcl-2 homologue by interaction with adenovirus E1B 19K.	
#accession	S58872	
#status	preliminary	
#molecule_type	mRNA	
#residues	1-211 #label FAR	
#cross-references	EMBL:X84213	
REFERENCE	S58874	
#authors	Kiefer, M.C.; Brauer, M.J.; Powers, V.C.; Wu, J.J.; Umansky, S.R.; Tomei, L.D.; Barr, P.J.	
#journal	Nature (1995) 374:736-739	
#title	Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2 homologue Bak.	
#accession	S58874	
#status	preliminary	
#molecule_type	mRNA	
#residues	1-211 #label KIE	
#cross-references	EMBL:U16811	
GENETICS		
#gene	GDB:BAK-LSB	
#cross-references	GDB:635887	
SUMMARY	#length 211 #molecular-weight 23409 #checksum 801	

```

Query Match      99.3%; Score 1543; DB 13; Length 211;
Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 1.46e-241;
Matches 210; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masgggppprgcegepalpsaseeqvqdtteevfirsyfyhqqgeaegvaapadpem 60
  |||||
Qy 1 MASGGGPPPRGCEGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTEEVFRSYFYRHQQEQAEGVAAPADPEM 60
  |||||

Db 61 vtlplqpsstmqvgrqlaigddinrrydsfqtmlqlqptaenaveyftkiatsife 120
  |||||
Qy 61 VTLPLQPSSTMQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQLQPTAENAVEYFTKIATSLFE 120
  |||||

Db 121 sglngrvvaligfyrialhyqglgtgflgqvtrfvvdfmlhlciaarwlaqrggwaa 180
  |||||
Qy 121 SG-NWGRVVALIGFYRIALHYQHGLTGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHLCIARWIAQRGGWAA 179
  |||||

Db 181 lnlgngpilnvlvgvllgqvrrffks 211
  |||||
Qy 180 LNLGNGPILNVLVGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 210
  |||||

RESULT 2
ENTRY      S58875      #type complete
TITLE      cdn-2 protein - human
ORGANISM   #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE       15-Feb-1996 #sequence_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text_change
01-Mar-1996
ACCESSIONS S58875
REFERENCE   S58874
#authors   Kiefer, M.C.; Brauer, M.J.; Powers, V.C.; Wu, J.J.; Umansky,
            S.R.; Tomei, L.B.; Barr, P.J.
#journal   Nature (1995) 374:736-739
#title     Modulation of apoptosis by the widely distributed Bcl-2
            homologue Bak.
#accession S58875
#status    Preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
            translation not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues  1-211 #label KIE
#cross-references EMBL:U16812
#note      the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data
            Library, November 1994
SUMMARY    #length 211 #molecular-weight 23411 #checksum 9485

Query Match      97.2%; Score 1511; DB 13; Length 211;
Best Local Similarity 96.7%; Pred. No. 6.54e-236;
Matches 204; Conservative 5; Mismatches 1; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 1 masgggppprgcegepalpsaseeqvqdtteevfirsyfyhqqgeaegvaapadpem 60
  |||||
Qy 1 MASGGGPPPRGCEGEPALPSASEEQVAQDTEEVFRSYFYRHQQEQAEGVAAPADPEM 60
  |||||

Db 61 vtlplqpsstmqvgrqlaigddinrrydsfqtmlqlqptaenaveyftkiatsife 120
  |||||
Qy 61 VTLPLQPSSTMQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQLQPTAENAVEYFTKIATSLFE 120
  |||||

Db 121 sglngrvvaligfyrialhyqglgtgflgqvtrfvvdfmlhlciaarwlaqrggwaa 180
  |||||
Qy 121 SG-NWGRVVALIGFYRIALHYQHGLTGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHLCIARWIAQRGGWAA 179
  |||||

Db 181 lnlgngpilnvlvgvllgqvrrffks 211
  |||||
Qy 180 LNLGNGPILNVLVGVLLGQFVVRFFKS 210
  |||||

RESULT 3
ENTRY      A47537      #type complete
TITLE      apoptosis regulator bcl-x - chicken
ORGANISM   #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE       03-May-1994 #sequence_revision 03-May-1994 #text_change
03-May-1994
ACCESSIONS A47537
REFERENCE   A47537

```

```

#authors      Boise, L.H.; Gonzalez-Garcia, M.; Postema, C.E.; Ding, L.;
               Lindsten, T.; Turka, L.A.; Mao, X.; Nunez, G.; Thompson,
               C.B.
#journal      Cell (1993) 74:597-608
#title        bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant
               regulator of apoptotic cell death.
#accession    A47537
#status       Preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues     1-190 #label BOI
#cross-references GB:L20120
SUMMARY       #length 190 #molecular-weight 21467 #checksum 5509

Query Match      16.6%; Score 258; DB 13; Length 190;
Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 6.91e-22;
Matches 37; Conservative 32; Mismatches 59; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 60 vngatvhrsslevhelvrasdrqalrdagdefelrlyrrafsdltsglhtptayqsf 119
  |||||
Qy 52 VAAPADPEMVTLPQPSSTMQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQLQPTAENAVEYF 111
  |||||

Db 120 eqvvnelfhdgvnwgriavffsggalcvesvdkemvlgvriwmttyltdh-ldpwi 178
  |||||
Qy 112 TKIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALIGFYRIALHYQHGLTGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHLCIARWI 170
  |||||

Db 179 qenggwvrtal 189
  |||||
Qy 171 AORGGWV-AAL 180

RESULT 4
ENTRY      S51761      #type complete
TITLE      BCL-X protein - rat
ORGANISM   #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE       07-May-1995 #sequence_revision 01-Sep-1995 #text_change
01-Dec-1995
ACCESSIONS S51761; S51762
REFERENCE   S51761
#authors    Michaelidis, T.M.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994
#accession  S51761
#status     Preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues   1-233 #label MIC
#cross-references EMBL:X82537
REFERENCE    S51761
#authors    Michaelidis, T.M.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1994
#accession  S51762
#status     Preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues   1-125,189-233 #label MI2
#cross-references EMBL:X82537
GENETICS
#introns    125/3
SUMMARY     #length 233 #molecular-weight 26130 #checksum 6378

Query Match      16.3%; Score 254; DB 14; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 2.79e-21;
Matches 36; Conservative 41; Mismatches 60; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

Db 61 dspavngatghs-ssldarevipmaavkqalreagdefelrlyrrafsdltsglhtpcta 119
  |||||
Qy 48 EAEGVAAPADPEMVTLPQPSSTMQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQLQPTAENA 107
  |||||

Db 120 yqsfqevvnelfrdgvnwgriavffsggalcvesvdkemqvlvsriaswmatyindh-l 178
  |||||
Qy 108 YEYFTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALIGFYRIALHYQHGLTGFLGQVTRFVVDFMLHLCI 166
  |||||

Db 179 epwigcnggwtdfvdlygna 199
  |||||
Qy 167 ARWIAQRGGWVAAALNL-GNGP 186

```

```

5
RESULT 5
ENTRY bcl-x long - mouse
TITLE #type complete
ORGANISM #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
DATE 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change
15-Oct-1996
ACCESSIONS I49056; S52866
REFERENCE I49055
#authors Fang, W.; Rivard, J.J.; Mueller, D.L.; Behrens, T.W.
#journal J. Immunol. (1994) 153:4388-4398
#title Cloning and molecular characterization of mouse bcl-x in B
and T lymphocytes.
#cross-references MUID:95052604
#accession I49056
#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-233 #label RES
#cross-references EMBL:U0101; NID:g506647; CDS_PID:g506648
REFERENCE S52866
#authors Kamesaki, H.; Michaud, G.Y.; Takatsu, K.; Okuma, M.
#submission submitted to the EMBL data Library, November 1994
#description IL-5 inhibits anti-IGM-induced apoptosis in an immature B
cell line through induction of bcl-x1.
#accession S52866
#status preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-233 #label KAM
#cross-references EMBL:X83574
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26132 #checksum 5739

Query Match 16.3%; Score 254; DB 14; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 2.79e-21;
Matches 36; Conservative 41; Mismatches 60; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

Db 61 dspavngatgths-ssldarevipmaavkqalreagdefelrlyrrafsdltsglhitpcta 119
QY 48 EAEGVAAPADPEWVTLPLQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMLOHLOQPTAENA 107
Db 120 Yqsfegvnnelfrdgvnwrivaffsggalcvsvdkemqvlsvrtaaswmatylnhdh-1 178
QY 108 YEYTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVALLGFGYRLALHYOGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCCI 166
Db 179 epwiqenggdtdfvdlygnna 199
QY 167 ARWIAQRGGWVAALNL-GNGP 186

RESULT 6
ENTRY B47537
ALTERNATE_NAMES #type complete
CONTAINS bcl-2-related protein
ORGANISM apoptosis regulator bcl-xL - human
DATE 16-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 16-Aug-1996 #text_change
08-Sep-1996
ACCESSIONS B47537; C47537
REFERENCE B47537
#authors Boise, L.H.; Gonzalez-Garcia, M.; Postema, C.E.; Ding, L.;
Lindsten, T.; Turka, L.A.; Mao, X.; Nunez, G.; Thompson,
C.B.
#journal Cell (1993) 74:597-608
#title bcl-x, a bcl-2-related gene that functions as a dominant
regulator of apoptotic cell death.
#accession B47537
#status nucleic acid sequence not shown; translated from
GB/EMBL/DBJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-233 #label BOI
#cross-references GB:L20121; CDS_PID:Q07817
#accession C47537
#status nucleic acid sequence not shown; translated from
GB/EMBL/DBJ

```

```

#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-69, 'G', 71-125, 189-233 ##label BO2
#cross-references GB:L20122; CDS_PID:g623237
GENETICS
#gene GDB:BCL2L
#cross-references GDB:228079
KEYWORDS alternative splicing; apoptosis
FEATURE
1-233 #product apoptosis regulator bcl-xL #status predicted
#label MAR\
1-125,189-233 #product apoptosis regulator bcl-xS #status predicted
#label Ma2
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26063 #checksum 5340

Query Match 16.1%; Score 250; DB 13; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 1.13e-20;
Matches 36; Conservative 41; Mismatches 60; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

Db 61 dspavngatgths-ssldarevipmaavkqalreagdefelrlyrrafsdltsglhitpcta 119
QY 48 EAEGVAAPADPEWVTLPLQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMLOHLOQPTAENA 107
Db 120 Yqsfegvnnelfrdgvnwrivaffsggalcvsvdkemqvlsvrtaaswmatylnhdh-1 178
QY 108 YEYTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVALLGFGYRLALHYOGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCCI 166
Db 179 epwiqenggdtdfvdlygnna 199
QY 167 ARWIAQRGGWVAALNL-GNGP 186

RESULT 7
ENTRY I49057
TITLE bcl-x transmembrane deleted - mouse
ORGANISM #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
DATE 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change
02-Jul-1996
ACCESSIONS I49057
REFERENCE I49055
#authors Fang, W.; Rivard, J.J.; Mueller, D.L.; Behrens, T.W.
#journal J. Immunol. (1994) 153:4388-4398
#title Cloning and molecular characterization of mouse bcl-x in B
and T lymphocytes.
#cross-references MUID:95052604
#accession I49057
#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-214 #label RES
#cross-references EMBL:U01012; NID:g506649; CDS_PID:g506650
GENETICS
#note gene name bcl-x long
SUMMARY #length 214 #molecular-weight 23900 #checksum 9730

Query Match 15.9%; Score 247; DB 14; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 3.19e-20;
Matches 33; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 61 dspavngatgths-ssldarevipmaavkqalreagdefelrlyrrafsdltsglhitpcta 119
QY 48 EAEGVAAPADPEWVTLPLQPSSTMGQVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMLOHLOQPTAENA 107
Db 120 Yqsfegvnnelfrdgvnwrivaffsggalcvsvdkemqvlsvrtaaswmatylnhdh-1 178
QY 108 YEYTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVALLGFGYRLALHYOGLTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHCCI 166
Db 179 epwiqenggw 188
QY 167 ARWIAQRGGW 176

RESULT 8
ENTRY B37332
TITLE transforming protein (bcl-2-beta) - chicken

```

```
ORGANISM #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE 03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change
15-Jun-1996
ACCESSIONS B37332
REFERENCE B37332
#authors Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
neuronal organs in adult and embryo.
#accession B37332
#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not
compared with conceptual translation
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-216 #label EGU
#cross-references EMBL:D11382
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 216 #molecular-weight 23492 #checksum 3596
Query Match 15.8%; Score 246; DB 6; Length 216;
Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 4.51e-20;
Matches 39; Conservative 37; Mismatches 56; Indels 5; Gaps 5;
Db 60 hrpappsaasevppae-glrppp-g-vhlalrqagdfsrqrdfagmsqllht 116
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy 44 QOEQAEGVAAPADPEMTLPQPSTMGVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQLHPT 103
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 117 pftagravaveelfrdgwngrivaffegvmcvesvnrmsplvndnatwteyln 176
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy 104 AENAYEYTKIATSLFESG-NMGRVALLGFGYRLALHYQHGLTGFVGQVTRFVDFML 162
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 177 rh-lhnwiqdgngwvra 192
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy 163 HHCIARWIAQRGGWAA 179
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
RESULT 9
ENTRY #type complete
TITLE transforming protein (bcl-2-alpha) - chicken
ORGANISM #formal_name Gallus gallus #common_name chicken
DATE 03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change
12-Apr-1995
ACCESSIONS A37332
REFERENCE A37332
#authors Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
neuronal organs in adult and embryo.
#accession A37332
#status nucleic acid sequence not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-233 #label EGU
#cross-references EMBL:D11381
GENETICS
#introns 189/3
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 25697 #checksum 99
Query Match 15.8%; Score 245; DB 6; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 6.38e-20;
Matches 41; Conservative 40; Mismatches 57; Indels 6; Gaps 6;
Db 60 hrpappsaasevppae-glrppp-g-vhlalrqagdfsrqrdfagmsqllht 116
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy 44 QOEQAEGVAAPADPEMTLPQPSTMGVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQLHPT 103
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 117 pftagravaveelfrdgwngrivaffegvmcvesvnrmsplvndnatwteyln 176
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy 104 AENAYEYTKIATSLFESG-NMGRVALLGFGYRLALHYQHGLTGFVGQVTRFVDFML 162
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 177 rh-lhnwiqdgngwvra 199
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
```

```
Qy 163 HHCIARWIAQRGGWAAALNL-GNG 185
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
RESULT 10
ENTRY #type complete
TITLE transforming protein bcl-2-beta - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change
06-Sep-1996
ACCESSIONS B29409
REFERENCE A29409
#authors Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce, C.M.
#journal Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1986) 83:5214-5218
#title Analysis of the structure, transcripts, and protein products
of bcl-2, the gene involved in human follicular lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:86259760
#accession B29409
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-205 #label TSU
GENETICS
#gene GDB:BCU2
#cross-references GDB:119031
#map_position 18q21.33-18q21.33
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS alternative splicing; B-cell lymphoma; follicular lymphoma;
transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 205 #molecular-weight 22182 #checksum 1183
Query Match 15.6%; Score 243; DB 2; Length 205;
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 1.27e-19;
Matches 38; Conservative 36; Mismatches 49; Indels 5; Gaps 4;
Db 74 tpaapgaagpalspvpvvhla--lrqagddfsrryrgdfaeamsqllhtpftargrfa 131
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy 54 APADPEMTLP-LQPSTMGVGRQLAIIGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQLHPTAENAYEVFT 112
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 132 tvveelfrdgwngrivaffegvmcvesvnrmsplvndnalwteylnrh-lhtwiq 190
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy 113 KIATSLFESG-NMGRVALLGFGYRLALHYQHGLTGFVGQVTRFVDFMLHICARWIA 171
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 191 dnggwvga 198
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Qy 172 QRGGWAA 179
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
RESULT 11
ENTRY #type complete
TITLE transforming protein (bcl-2-beta) - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 03-Mar-1993 #sequence_revision 03-Mar-1993 #text_change
15-Jun-1996
ACCESSIONS D37332
REFERENCE A37332
#authors Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
neuronal organs in adult and embryo.
#accession D37332
#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not
compared with conceptual translation
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-206 #label EGU
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 206 #molecular-weight 22440 #checksum 5581
Query Match 15.4%; Score 239; DB 6; Length 206;
Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 5.07e-19;
Matches 38; Conservative 34; Mismatches 51; Indels 5; Gaps 4;
Db 75 tpaapgaagpalspvpvvhlt--lrqagddfsrryrrdfaeamsqllhtpftargrfa 132
:: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
```

```

QY 54 APADPEMTLP-LQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPAENAYEFT 112
Db 133 tvveelfrdgwngrivaffefgvmcvesvnmrlplvdmialwmtelylnrh-lhtwiq 191
QY 113 KIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALGFGYRLAHVYQHLGTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIA 171
Db 192 dnggwvga 199
QY 172 ORGGWVAA 179

RESULT 12
ENTRY TVHUAL #type complete
TITLE transforming protein bcl-2, splice form alpha - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 07-Jun-1996 #text_change
ACCESSIONS A37332; A29409; S02452; A24428; A27622; B27622
REFERENCE A37332
#authors Eguchi, Y.; Ewert, D.L.; Tsujimoto, Y.
#journal Nucleic Acids Res. (1992) 20:4187-4192
#title Isolation and characterization of the chicken bcl-2 gene:
expression in a variety of tissues including lymphoid and
neural organs in adult and embryo.
#accession C37332
#status nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with
conceptual translation
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-239 #label EGU
#note this report is a correction
REFERENCE A29409
#authors Tsujimoto, Y.; Croce, C.M.
#journal Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1986) 83:5214-5218
#title Analysis of the structure, transcripts, and protein products
of bcl-2, the gene involved in human follicular lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:86259760
#accession A29409
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-95, 'A', 97-109, 'G', 111-236, 'S', 238-239 #label TSU
#note this sequence has been corrected in reference A37332
REFERENCE S02452
#authors Seto, M.; Jaeger, U.; Hockett, R.D.; Graninger, W.; Bennett,
S.J.; Goldman, P.; Korsmeyer, S.J.
#journal EMBO J. (1988) 7:123-131
#title Alternative promoters and exons, somatic mutation and
deregulation of the Bcl-2--Ig fusion gene in lymphoma.
#cross-references MUID:88196071
#accession S02452
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-239 #label SET
REFERENCE A24428
#authors Cleary, M.L.; Smith, S.D.; Sklar, J.
#journal Cell (1986) 47:19-28
#title Cloning and structural analysis of cDNAs for bcl-2 and a
hybrid bcl-2/immunoglobulin transcript resulting from the t
(14;18) translocation.
#cross-references MUID:87002488
#accession A24428
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-58, 'T', 60-116, 'R', 118-239 #label CLE
REFERENCE A27622
#authors Hua, C.; Zorn, S.; Jensen, J.P.; Coupland, R.W.; Ko, H.S.;
Wright, J.J.; Bakhshi, A.
#journal Oncogene Res. (1988) 2:263-275
#title Consequences of the t(14;18) chromosomal translocation in
follicular lymphoma: deregulated expression of a chimeric
and mutated BCL-2 gene.
#cross-references MUID:88217344
#accession A27622
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-58, 'T', 60-239 #label HUA
#accession B27622
#molecule_type DNA

```

```

#residues 1-6, 'S', 8-58, 'T', 60-128, 'C', 130-239 #label HUA2
#note the sequence was determined from the germline gene
COMMENT Constitutive expression of BCL2 following t(14;18) chromosomal
translocation is typically found in follicular lymphoma.
GENETICS
#gene GDB: BCL2
#cross-references GDB: 119031
#map_position 18q21.33-18q21.33
FUNCTION
#description blocks apoptosis in hematopoietic cells
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily bcl transforming protein
KEYWORDS alternative splicing; B-cell lymphoma; follicular lymphoma;
proto-oncogene; transforming protein
SUMMARY #length 239 #molecular-weight 26266 #checksum 8323
Query Match 15.4%; Score 239; DB 2; Length 239;
Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 5.07e-19;
Matches 41; Conservative 36; Mismatches 57; Indels 6; Gaps 5;
Db 74 tpaagaaagpalsvppvvhl--lrqagddfsrryrrfaemssqlhltftargfa 131
QY 54 APADPEMTLP-LQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPAENAYEFT 112
Db 132 tvveelfrdgwngrivaffefgvmcvesvnmrlplvdmialwmtelylnrh-lhtwiq 190
QY 113 KIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALGFGYRLAHVYQHLGTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIA 171
Db 191 dnggwdfavf-ygpsmrpl 209
QY 172 ORGGWVAAALNGPILNLV 191

RESULT 13
ENTRY I67431 #type complete
TITLE BCL-X-Long - rat
ORGANISM #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE 26-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text_change
ACCESSIONS I67431
REFERENCE I53295
#authors Tilly, J.L.; Tilly, K.I.; Kenton, M.L.; Johnson, A.L.
#journal Endocrinology (1995) 136:232-241
#title Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the
immature rat ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated
inhibition of granulosa cell apoptosis is associated with
decreased bax and constitutive bcl-2 and bcl-xlong
messenger ribonucleic acid levels.
#cross-references MUID:95129487
#accession I67431
#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-233 #label RES
#cross-references EMBL:U34963; NID:gl004376; CDS_PID:gl004377
SUMMARY #length 233 #molecular-weight 26122 #checksum 8310
Query Match 15.2%; Score 236; DB 14; Length 233;
Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 1.42e-18;
Matches 33; Conservative 30; Mismatches 50; Indels 3; Gaps 3;
Db 83 maavkqalreagdefelrrafsdltshltptgtvysfeqvvnelfrdgwngriva 142
QY 71 MGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPAENAYEFTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVAA 129
Db 143 sssfggcalvesvdkemqivsvriasmaylnhdh-lepwiqenggwtdtfdlygn 197
QY 130 LLGFGYRLAHVYQHLGTGLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIAQRGGWVAAALNL-GN 184

RESULT 14
ENTRY TVMSB1 #type complete
TITLE transforming protein bcl-2-beta - mouse
ORGANISM #formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse
DATE 31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change

```

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:13:22 1997  
Job time : 37 secs.

(TM)

Result No.	Query			DB	ID	Description	Pred. No.
	Score	Match	Length				
1	258	16.6	190	1	BCLX_CHICK	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	1.75e-27
2	254	16.3	233	1	BCLX_RAT	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	9.85e-27
3	250	16.1	233	1	BCLX_HUMAN	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	5.51e-26
4	245	15.8	233	1	BCL2_CHICK	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	4.70e-25
5	239	15.4	205	1	BC2B_HUMAN	PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA.	6.08e-24
6	239	15.4	239	1	BC2B_HUMAN	PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA.	6.08e-24
7	234	15.1	199	1	BC2B_MOUSE	PROTEIN BCL-2-BETA.	5.08e-23
8	234	15.1	236	1	BC2A_MOUSE	PROTEIN BCL-2 ALPHA.	5.08e-23
9	232	14.9	236	1	BCL2_RAT	PROTEIN BCL-2 ALPHA.	1.18e-22
10	206	13.3	192	1	BAXA_MOUSE	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	5.98e-18
11	194	12.5	192	1	BAXA_HUMAN	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	7.87e-16
12	189	12.2	218	1	BAXB_HUMAN	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	5.86e-15
13	176	11.3	350	6	MC1L_HUMAN	INDUCED MYELOID LEUKE	1.00e-12
14	165	10.6	143	1	BAXD_HUMAN	BAX PROTEIN, CYTOTOXIC	7.00e-11
15	158	10.2	172	5	HSAL_MOUSE	HEMOPOIETIC-SPECIFIC	1.01e-09
16	126	8.1	179	3	EAR_ASFE4	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	1.00e-04
17	121	7.8	179	3	EAR_ASFE7	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	5.41e-04
18	118	7.6	179	3	EAR_ASFE2	APOPTOSIS REGULATOR B	1.46e-03
19	115	7.5	255	2	CX3_CAESL	CYTOCHROME C OXIDASE	2.80e-03
20	107	6.9	626	5	HTPG_BACSU	HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN HT	4.87e-02
21	106	6.8	133	4	GOP_BPP4	GOP PROTEIN.	6.63e-02
22	98	6.3	206	7	PEN2 YEAST	METHYLENE-FATTY-ACYL-	7.26e-01

AC P53563;  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, CREATED)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
 GN BCLX.  
 OS RATTUS NORVEGICUS (RAT).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;  
 OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE--BRAIN;  
 RA MICHAELIDIS T.M.;  
 RL SUBMITTED (DEC-1994) TO EMBL/GENBANK/DBJ DATA BANKS.  
 CC -|- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH.  
 CC -|- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO ISOFORMS, BCX-X(L) (SHOWN HERE) AND  
 CC BCL-X(S) ARE DERIVED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 DR EMBL; X82537; G607177; -.  
 DR EMBL; X82537; G607178; -.  
 KW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 FT VARSPLIC 126 188 MISSING (IN BCL-X(S)).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26130 MW; E0589815 CRC32;  
 Query Match 16.3%; Score 254; DB 1; Length 233;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 9.85e-27;  
 Matches 36; Conservative 41; Mismatches 60; Indels 4; Gaps 4;  
 Db 61 depavngatghs-saldarevipmaavkqalreagdefelyrrafsdltqlhtpcta 119  
 QY 48 EAEGVAAPADPEMTVLPQPSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPAENA 107  
 Db 120 yqsfqevvnelfrdgvnwrivafsfggalcvsvdkemqvlvsraawmatylnhdh-1 178  
 QY 108 YEYFTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALLFGYRLALHYHGLTGLGQVTRFVVDFMLHCCI 166  
 Db 179 epwigengwdtfdvlygna 199  
 QY 167 ARWIAQRGGWVAALNL-GNGP 186  
 RESULT 3  
 ID BCLX\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
 AC Q07817;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-X.  
 GN BCLX.  
 OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;  
 OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 9336497.  
 RA BOISE L.H.; GONZALEZ-GARCIA M., POSTEMA C.E., DING L.,  
 RA LINDSTEN T., TURKA L.A., MAO X., NUNEZ G., THOMPSON C.B.;  
 RL CELL 74:597-608(1993).  
 CC -|- FUNCTION: DOMINANT REGULATOR OF APOPTOTIC CELL DEATH.  
 CC BCL-X(S), ARE DERIVED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: BCL-X(S) IS EXPRESSED AT HIGH LEVELS IN CELLS  
 CC THAT UNDERGO A HIGH RATE OF TURNOVER, SUCH AS DEVELOPING  
 CC LYMPHOCYTES. IN CONTRAST, BCL-X(L) IS FOUND IN TISSUES CONTAINING  
 CC LONG-LIVED POSTMITOTIC CELLS, SUCH AS ADULT BRAIN.  
 CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 DR EMBL; Z23116; G623237; -.  
 DR EMBL; Z23115; G510901; -.  
 DR MIN; 600039; -.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.  
 KW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 FT VARSPLIC 126 188 MISSING (IN BCL-X(S)).  
 FT CONFLICT 70 70 G -> A (IN G510901).

SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 26049 MW; 57C67491 CRC32;  
 Query Match 16.1%; Score 250; DB 1; Length 233;  
 Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 5.51e-26;  
 Matches 36; Conservative 41; Mismatches 60; Indels 4; Gaps 4;  
 Db 61 dspavngatghs-ssldarevipmaavkqalreagdefelyrrafsdltqlhtpcta 119  
 QY 48 EAEGVAAPADPEMTVLPQPSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPAENA 107  
 Db 120 yqsfqevvnelfrdgvnwrivafsfggalcvsvdkemqvlvsraawmatylnhdh-1 178  
 QY 108 YEYFTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALLFGYRLALHYHGLTGLGQVTRFVVDFMLHCCI 166  
 Db 179 epwigengwdtfdvlygna 199  
 QY 167 ARWIAQRGGWVAALNL-GNGP 186  
 RESULT 4  
 ID BCL2\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 233 AA.  
 AC Q00709;  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, CREATED)  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (REL. 25, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (REL. 32, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)  
 DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BCL-2.  
 GN BCL-2  
 OS GALLUS GALLUS (CHICKEN).  
 OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; AVES; NEOGNATHAE;  
 OC GALLIFORMES.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 92375724.  
 RA EGUCHI Y., EWERT D.L., TSUJIMOTO Y.;  
 RL NUCLEIC ACIDS RES. 20:4187-4192(1992).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 92379084.  
 RA CAZALS-HATEM D.L., LOUIE D.C., TANAKA S., REED J.C.;  
 RL BIOCHIM. BIOPHYS. ACTA 1132:109-113(1992).  
 CC -|- FUNCTION: PROLONGS THE SURVIVAL OF HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS IN THE  
 CC ABSENCE OF REQUIRED GROWTH FACTORS AND ALSO IN THE PRESENCE OF  
 CC VARIOUS STIMULI INDUCING CELLULAR DEATH. BLOCKS APOPTOSIS. MIGHT  
 CC FUNCTION IN AN ANTIOXIDANT PATHWAY TO PREVENT APOPTOSIS AT SITES  
 CC OF FREE RADICAL GENERATION SUCH AS MITOCHONDRIA.  
 CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MITOCHONDRIAL INNER MEMBRANE  
 CC (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN A VARIETY OF TISSUES.  
 CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.  
 DR EMBL; D11382; G222794; -.  
 DR EMBL; D11381; G222794; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; Z11961; G52970; -.  
 DR PIR; A37332; A37332.  
 DR PIR; S24390; S24390.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.  
 KW APOPTOSIS; TRANSMEMBRANE; MITOCHONDRION.  
 FT TRANSMEM 208 228 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CONFLICT 64 64 E -> S (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 67 82 GSAAASEVPPAEGLRP -> ARLLVRCPLRGCA  
 FT (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 121 121 H -> T (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 139 139 G -> V (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 233 AA; 25687 MW; 3376502C CRC32;  
 Query Match 15.8%; Score 245; DB 1; Length 233;  
 Best Local Similarity 28.5%; Pred. No. 4.70e-25;  
 Matches 41; Conservative 40; Mismatches 57; Indels 6; Gaps 6;  
 Db 60 hhrpeppgsaaasevppae-glrrapp-g-vhlaalragdefsfrryqrdfaqmglhlht 116  
 QY 44 QOEQEAEGVAAPADPEMTVLPQPSTMGQVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPCT 103  
 Db 117 pftahgrfvavveelfrdgvnwrivafsfggvmcvesvremspdvlniatwteylr 176



Db	74	tpaagaaagpalsppvppvvhl-	-lrqagddfsrryrrdfaemssqllhltpftargra	131
QY	54	APADPENVTLP-LQPSSTMGQVRQAL	IGDDINRRYDSEFTMLQHLQLOTAENAYEYET	112
Db	132	tvveelfrdgvnrgirvaffegfgvcvsvnremsp	plvdlntalwteynlch-lhtwlq	190
QY	113	KIATSLFESG-NNGRVVALLGFCYRLALHYO	HLGNGFGFGVOTFRVVDPMHLHCARWTA	171



```

QY 47 QAEAGVAAPADPEWVTLPLQSSMTGQVGR-QLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHQPTAE 105
D 122 targfatvveelfrdgvnwgriavaffegvmcvgvsnremspdvlnalwmtelylnrh 181
QY 106 NAYEFTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVYQHGLTGLTGQVTRFVVDMLHH 164
D 182 -lhtwldqngdwafvel-ygsmrpl 206
QY 165 CIARWIAORGCGWVAALNLGNPILNVL 191

RESULT 10
ID BAXA_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 192 AA.
AC Q07813;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BAX, MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA.
GN BAX.
OS MUS MUSCULUS (MOUSE).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-C57BL/6 X DBA/2 F1;
RX MEDLINE; 93364978.
RA OLTVAI Z.N., MILLIMAN C.L., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL CELL 74:609-619(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: ACCELERATES PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH BY BINDING TO THE
CC APOPTOSIS REPRESSOR BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA AND THE THREE
CC CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORMS, BETA, GAMMA AND DELTA ARE GENERATED BY
CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L22473; G388166; -.
DR PIR; A47538; A47538.
DR MIN; 600040; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS; TRANSMEMBRANE; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
FT TRANSMEM 172 192 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 21394 MW; BD035304 CRC32;

Query Match 13.3%; Score 206; DB 1; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 25.6%; Pred. No. 5.98e-18;
Matches 46; Conservative 49; Mismatches 75; Indels 10; Gaps 8;

D 16 seqimktgafllqgfdqragmagetpeltleqpqdstk-klseclrrigdelss-- 72
QY 31 TEEVFRSYVYRHOQEAEGVAAPADPEM-VTLPLQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRY 89
D 73 nmelqrlmadvtdspre-vff-rvaadmfdgngfnwgrvvalfyfasklvkalcitkvp 130
QY 90 DSEFQTMQLHQPTAEAYEFTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVYQHGLT 147
D 131 elirtimgwtidf-lrerllvldqggwgllyfgtptgtvtifvagvltasltiww 189
QY 148 GFLGQVTRFVVDMLHHCIARWIAORGCGWVAALNLGNPILNVL-LNLVVLGVVLLGQFVVR 206

RESULT 11
ID BAXA_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 192 AA.
AC Q07812;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BAX, MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA.
GN BAX.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

```

```

RC TISSUE-B-CELL;
RX MEDLINE; 93364978.
RA OLTVAI Z.N., MILLIMAN C.L., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL CELL 74:609-619(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: ACCELERATES PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH BY BINDING TO THE
CC APOPTOSIS REPRESSOR BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA AND THE THREE
CC CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORMS, BETA, GAMMA AND DELTA ARE GENERATED BY
CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L22473; G388166; -.
DR PIR; A47538; A47538.
DR MIN; 600040; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS; TRANSMEMBRANE; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
FT TRANSMEM 172 192 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 192 AA; 21184 MW; B2E6148A CRC32;

Query Match 12.5%; Score 194; DB 1; Length 192;
Best Local Similarity 24.5%; Pred. No. 7.87e-16;
Matches 40; Conservative 44; Mismatches 71; Indels 8; Gaps 6;

D 32 qdragrmgseapelaldpvpqdstkklseclrrigdelss--nmelqrlmadvtds 89
QY 47 QAEAGVAAPADPEWVTLPLQPSSTMGVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLHQPTAE 106
D 90 e-vff-rvaadmfdgngfnwgrvvalfyfasklvkalcitkvpelirtimgwtidf-lre 146
QY 107 AYEFTKIATSLFESG-NWGRVVALLGFGYRLAHVYQHGLTGLTGQVTRFVVDMLHH 164
D 147 rllgwdqggwgllyfgtptgtvtifvagvltasltiww 189
QY 165 CIARWIAORGCGWVAALNLGNPILNVL-LNLVVLGVVLLGQFVVR 206

RESULT 12
ID BAXB_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 218 AA.
AC Q07814;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE APOPTOSIS REGULATOR BAX, CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORM BETA.
GN BAX.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-B-CELL;
RX MEDLINE; 93364978.
RA OLTVAI Z.N., MILLIMAN C.L., KORSMEYER S.J.;
RL CELL 74:609-619(1993).
CC -1- FUNCTION: ACCELERATES PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH BY BINDING TO THE
CC APOPTOSIS REPRESSOR BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: FORMS HOMODIMERS AND HETERODIMERS TOGETHER WITH BCL-2.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC.
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA AND THE THREE
CC CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORMS, BETA, GAMMA AND DELTA ARE GENERATED BY
CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L22474; G388168; -.
DR PIR; B47538; B47538.
DR MIN; 600040; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
SQ SEQUENCE 218 AA; 24220 MW; 82B2FF09 CRC32;

Query Match 12.2%; Score 189; DB 1; Length 218;
Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 5.86e-15;
Matches 37; Conservative 35; Mismatches 58; Indels 7; Gaps 5;

```

```

Db 32 qdragrmgepelaldvpqdstkklseclkrigdelids--nmelqrmiaavtdspr 89
QY 47 QEAEGVAAPADPMTLPQSPSTMGQVGRQIAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPATAEN 106
Db 90 a-vff-rvaadmfsdgnfnwgrvvalvfyfasklvkalctkvpelirtimgvtldf-lre 146
QY 107 AYEYTKIATSLFESGN--WGRVALLGFGYRLALHVVYQHGLTGFLGQVTRFVDFMLHH 164
Db 147 rllgwldqggwvvlk 163
QY 165 CIARWIAQGGWVAALN 181

RESULT 13
ID MCL1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT: 350 AA.
AC Q07820;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE INDUCED MYELOID LEUKEMIA CELL DIFFERENTIATION PROTEIN MCL1.
GN MCL1.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE-MYELOID LEUKEMIA CELLS;
RX MEDLINE; 93234528.
RA KOZOPAS K.M., YANG T., BUCHAN H.L., ZHOU P., CRAIG R.W.;
RL PROC. NATL. ACAD. SCI. U.S.A. 90:3516-3520(1993).
CC -|- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN PROGRAMMING OF DIFFERENTIATION AND
CC CONCOMITANT MAINTENANCE OF VIABILITY BUT NOT OF PROLIFERATION
CC (PROBABLE).
CC -|- INDUCTION: EXPRESSION INCREASES EARLY DURING PHORBOL-ESTER INDUCED
CC DIFFERENTIATION ALONG THE MONOCYTE/MACROPHAGE PATHWAY IN MYELOID
CC LEUKEMIA CELL LINES ML-1.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L08246; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
DR PIR; A47476; A47476.
DR MIM; 159552; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS; TRANSMEMBRANE; DIFFERENTIATION.
FT UNSURE 227 OR A.
FT TRANSMEM 330 349 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 350 AA; 37365 MW; 10194B64 CRC32;

Query Match 11.3%; Score 176; DB 6; Length 350;
Best Local Similarity 24.3%; Pred. No. 1.00e-12;
Matches 34; Conservative 39; Mismatches 63; Indels 4; Gaps 3;

Db 174 lyrqalelslrlyreqatgaktkpmrgatsrkaletlrvvgdgvgrnhetvfgmlr 233
QY 40 FYRHQOEQEAEGVAAPADPMTVLPQSPSTMGQVGRQ-LAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQ 98
Db 234 kldikneddvkslsvmlhvfsgdvtngvrlvtlslsfafvakhkltinqesclepleas 293
QY 99 HLQPTAENAYEYTKIATSLFESGN--WGRVALLGFGYRLALHVVYQHGLTGFLGQVTRF 156
Db 294 ltd-vlvtrktdwlvkqg 312
QY 157 VVDFMLHHCIARWIAQGGW 176

RESULT 14
ID BAXD_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT: 143 AA.
AC P55269;
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, CREATED)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (REL. 34, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE BAX PROTEIN, CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORM DELTA.
GN BAX.
OS HOMO SAPIENS (HUMAN).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;

```

```

OC EUTHERIA; PRIMATES.
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 95331797.
RA APTE S.S., MATTEI M.-G., OLSEN B.R.;
RL GENOMICS 26:592-594(1995).
CC -|- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: THE MEMBRANE ISOFORM ALPHA AND THE THREE
CC CYTOPLASMIC ISOFORMS, BETA, GAMMA AND DELTA ARE GENERATED BY
CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; U19599; G841238; -.
DR MIM; 600040; -.
KW APOPTOSIS; ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
SQ SEQUENCE 143 AA; 15772 MW; 71AA1CBD CRC32;

Query Match 10.6%; Score 165; DB 1; Length 143;
Best Local Similarity 27.4%; Pred. No. 7.08e-11;
Matches 29; Conservative 30; Mismatches 43; Indels 4; Gaps 3;

Db 36 tdsprevfrrvaadmfsdgnfnwgrvvalvfyfasklvkalctkvpelirtimgvtldf- 94
QY 104 AENAYEYTKIATSLFESGN--WGRVALLGFGYRLALHVVYQHGLTGFLGQVTRFVDFM 161
Db 95 lrexllgwldqggwgdgllsyfgtptwtvtfvavgltsltiwlk 140
QY 162 LHCIARWIAQGGWVAALNGLNGPI-LNVLVGLGVLLGQVVR 206

RESULT 15
ID HSA1_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT: 172 AA.
AC Q07440;
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, CREATED)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST SEQUENCE UPDATE)
DT 01-FEB-1995 (REL. 31, LAST ANNOTATION UPDATE)
DE HEMOPOIETIC-SPECIFIC EARLY RESPONSE PROTEIN (A1 PROTEIN).
GN A1.
OS MUS MUSCULUS (MOUSE).
OC EUKARYOTA; METAZOA; CHORDATA; VERTEBRATA; TETRAPODA; MAMMALIA;
OC EUTHERIA; RODENTIA.
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-CBA/J; TISSUE=BONE MARROW;
RX MEDLINE; 93346743.
RA LIN E.Y., ORLOFSKY A., BERGER M.S., PRYSTOWSKY M.B.;
RL J. IMMUNOL. 151:1979-1988(1993).
CC -|- FUNCTION: MAY FUNCTION IN THE RESPONSE OF HEMOPOIETIC CELLS TO
CC EXTERNAL SIGNALS.
CC -|- INDUCTION: BY GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR
CC AND LPS IN MACROPHAGES.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTRACELLULAR.
CC -|- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED IN HEMOPOIETIC TISSUES, INCLUDING
CC BONE MARROW, SPLEEN AND THYMUS.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE BCL-2 FAMILY.
DR EMBL; L16462; G293274; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01080; BCL2.
KW APOPTOSIS.
FT DOMAIN 24 33 ALA/PRO-RICH.
SQ SEQUENCE 172 AA; 19914 MW; FFD38D6F CRC32;

Query Match 10.2%; Score 158; DB 5; Length 172;
Best Local Similarity 28.1%; Pred. No. 1.01e-09;
Matches 32; Conservative 29; Mismatches 46; Indels 7; Gaps 6;

Db 28 sapsqacrvlqrvaafsvqkevknlkaylddfhvesidtarlfnqvmekfedglnwg 87
QY 69 STMGOVGRQLAIGDDINRRYDSEFQTMQLQHPQ-PTAENAYEYTKIATSLFESG--NWG 125
Db 88 rivtifafigvllkklpqeqialdvcaykqsvsfvaefimnn-tgewirqggw 140
QY 126 RVALLGFG-YRLA-LHVVYQHGLTG-FLGQVTRFVDFMLHHCIARWIAQGGW 176

```

• Thu Aug 21 17:44:06 1997

US-08-320-157-22.rsp

• Page 7

Search completed: Wed Aug 20 11:14:06 1997  
Job time : 26 secs.

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**